

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

331

ROLL

4

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 331

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE GENERAL AND STAFF OFFICERS
AND NONREGIMENTAL ENLISTED MEN

Roll 4

All - Alle



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1961

Allan, A. D.

Docker's Command
General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

2 Lieut. ⁴/₄ Recruiting Officer
CARD NUMBER.

1	18
2	19
3	20
4	21
5	22
6	23
7	24
8	25
9	26
10	27
11	28
12	29
13	30
14	31
15	32
16	33
17	34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK.

See also Aaron Allen, 1 Batten (Strom)
and Can.

Allan, Jno.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Adj't 1st Lt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

W. C. C. W.

Not abet & exp 1863

For allaw adft

May 23 1863

Requisition for stationery for John Allan Esq for the use
of the office Stationed at Valley District 2d
for the quarter commencing April 1st 1862 and ending
June 30 1862.

- (1) Four quires of writing paper
- (1) one Bottle Ink
- (1) one Black Book
- (50) fifty official Envelopes
- (50) fifty small Envelopes

I certify that the above requisition is correct
and that I have not drawn stationery for any
part of the time charged.

John Allan Esq of the County

Received Valley District no 2 May 23 1862 Capt. H. H. H.
of the County of Barry four quires of writing paper one bottle
ink one black book fifty official Envelopes and
fifty small Envelopes

John Allan Esq of the County

John Allan

[No. 88.]

No. 4 Abst. G, 1 Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For Montgomery 186

Issued Jan'y 186

John Allan agent

REQUISITION for Forage for one Private Horses in the service of Mullan
Adjt at Camp Smith for 31 days, commencing the
of January and ending the 31 of January 1862

DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
	From.	To.		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Feed.			
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
January	31	1	1	12	12	14	5	50	1	10	300	33	

42
32

331
280
551

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Camp Smith, the 31 of January, 1862, of Robt Carter Capt
Assistant Quartermaster, 556 bushels corn, 182 bushels oats, 300 pounds hay, 33 pounds feed
in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

John A. Van
1 Secy. & Adj.

Mr Allan
Reg. Geo. Foosego
Comm. Nov 1 1861
Ending Nov 21 1861
1861

Requisition for forage for 1 Private Horse in
the service of the 6th Regiment of Foot
30 Days (commencing Nov 1 1861 and ending Nov 30
1861)

1 Horse 30 Days 20 pounds corn
20 pounds fodder

Certify on honor that the above requisition
is correct and just and that I was in the
service the number of animals for which forage
is required

John Allan
Adjutant

Received Camp Satcher Nov 1 1861 of Robt Raster
for 1st of 2nd Regt 20 lb corn and 20 pounds
fodder in full of the above requisition

John Allan
Adjutant

[No. 33.]

No. 12 Abst. G, 2 Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For April 1862

Issued April 30 1862

John Allan days

Requisi

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for *one* Private Horses in the service of *John Allen*
of *at Branch Station* for *31* days, commencing the *1*
of April and ending the *31* of *April* 186*6*.

DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE						REMARKS.
	From.	To.		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.		Oats.		Hay.	Fodder.	
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
April	1	31	1	14	14	14	6	216	—	360			

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Branch Station*, the *31* of *April*, 186*6*, of *John Allen Capt*
 Assistant Quartermaster, *6* bushels corn, *216* bushels oats, *36* pounds hay, _____ pounds fodder,
 in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

John Allen Capt

Jno Allan
Reg Forfar 1290
Comm Dec 1 1867
Ending Dec 31 1867
No 90

Requisition for forage for 2 Private horses in the
Service of the 6th Va Cavalry U.S. Army for 22 days
two days commencing December 17th 1861 and ending
Decr 30th 1861

2 Horses 22 days	50 ^{lb} Corn
" " "	100 " Fodder
" " "	20 ^{lb} Hay

I Certify on Honor That the above requisition is correct
and just and that I now have in service the number
of animals for which forage is required

John Allan

Received at Camp W Smith Decr 1st 1861 of Robt Carter
Capt & Asst Q Master 6th Va Cavalry U.S. Army 50^{lb}
pounds Corn 100 Fodder 20^{lb} Hay in full of the
above requisition

John Allan

Asst

Allan John

Adjutant 6 Va Cav

~~Allan, Jr. & Co~~

John Allan

Adjutant 6 Va Cav

from Private Co I 4 Va Cav

Roll

See ~~personal~~ papers of

Co I, 4 Reg't Va Cav.

Oct 31. 61

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(100)

Handwritten notes:
100-1114-17-1
all in 100-1114-17-1
Serial 100-1114-17-1



very much
a very good
showed that shall
not be

A
left the application
to some of the old law of the
first of the year

lms

Mr. Allan
Bill & Recept
for 31. 75
Jan 12/61

The order conveying
the court required
July 11



(CONFEDERATE.)

U

Mr. Allan
Adj't

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Va.*

To whom report *6 Va. Cav.*

Date of appointment *Oct. 29*, 1861.

Date of confirmation *Dec. 13*, 1861.

To take rank *Oct. 29*, 1861.

Date of acceptance *Nov. 1*, 1861.

Delivered *Genl. J. E. Johnston*

Secretary of War *J. P. Buckley*

Remarks *With rank of*
1 Lieut.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 391

B. Duncan

(200)

1861

Copy

Allan William
Artillery

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

Capt (CONFEDERATE)

Major Artillery

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Post Mark.....

Also Wm Allen

~~CARD~~

J. N. B.

Wm William Allan

ALLAN, WILLIAM, Lt. Col., Ordnance Officer.

July 27, 1861. Major, 2nd Artillery Battalion. Ordered to report to Secretary of Navy for special service. (S. O. 184 (3) Sept. N. Va.)

March 17, 1863. Col. B. G. Baldwin, Chief of Ordnance, Army of N. Va., writes to Col. Gorgas recommending Capt. W. Allan for promotion. Col. Gorgas refers letter to Sec. of War, recommending that Capt. W. Allan, Chief of Ordnance of Lt. Jackson's Corps be promoted to rank of Major. (Personal papers.)

April 27 to May 6, 1863. Mentioned as Major, Ord. Officer, 2d Corps, Army N. Va., by Gen. Rodas. (Volume 25, Part 1, page 245) and May 7, 1863 mentioned by Col. Baldwin as Capt. Chf. of Ord. 2d Corps. (Volume 25, Part 2, page 795.)

June 3, 1863, to June 12, 1864. mentioned as Major and Lt. Col., Chief of Ordnance to Gen. Swell, 2d Corps, Army N. Va. (Volume 27, Part 2, page 452; S. O. 2, A. N. Va., Jan. 2, 1864; S. O. 67 (27) A. & I. G. O., March 21, 1864; Volume 36, page 1074; Volume 43, Part 2, pages 948, 949.)

Nov. 23 to Dec. 28, 1864. Mentioned as Lieut. Col., Chf. Ord. Off. 2d Corps, Army Valley District. (S. O. 278 (34) A. & I. G. O. Nov. 23, 1864; S. O. 299 (8) A. & I. G. O., Dec. 17, 1864; Volume 36, Part 1, page 1076.)

Feb. 24, 1865. Lt. Col., P. A. C. S., ordered to Gen. J. B. Gordon, 2d Corps, Army N. Va., as Chf. Ord. Officer. (S. O. 52 (1) Army N. Va.)

March 1, 1865. Lt. Col. Arty., P. A. C. S. Relieved, 2d Army Corps, and ordered to report to Gen. J. A. Early as Chief Ord. Officer Dept. W. Va. & E. Tenn. (S. O. 56 (1) Army N. Va.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

William Allan
Capt. Arty.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Va*
To whom report *Lt Col. B. L. Baldwin*
Date of appointment *Dec 27*, 1862
Date of confirmation , 186
To take rank , 186
Date of acceptance *Jan 15*, 1863.
Delivered *Col. J. G. Gorgas*
Secretary of War *J. A. S.*
Remarks: *Promoted Major*

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 417

R. Duncan
Clerk

(CONFEDERATE.)

A
William Allan
Major Art'y.
Appears on

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Va.*
To whom report *Lt Col. B. A. Baldwin*
Date of appointment *Apr. 25, 1863.*
Date of confirmation *Apr. 25, 1863.*
To take rank *Mich. 17, 1863*
Date of acceptance *May 15, 1863*
Delivered *Col. J. E. B. Morgan*
Secretary of War *J. A. S.*
Remarks: *Promoted Lt. Col. March 28, 64.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 416

R. B. Duncan

Copyist.

Voucher No.

Paid the _____ day of _____ 18__

C. 8

From the _____ day of _____ 18__

To the _____ day of _____ 18__

Pay, - - - \$ _____

Forage, - _____

Amount, \$ _____

Voucher No. 26

Paid the 6th day of April 1863

William Allen, Capt arty
sch reg, 2^d Corps, 2^d Div C. S.

From the 1st day of March 1863

To the 31st day of March 1863

Pay, - - - \$ 162.00

Fringe, - - - XV

Amount, \$ 162

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Wm Allan Capt Artillery 2nd Regt Ala Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—	1863	1863							
For myself.	March 1	March 1	1		16	200	16	200	
For your's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							16	200	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 1864
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this day of 1864, the sum of \$162.00, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay.

Forage.

(Signed Duplicate.)

W. Allan
Capt Artillery 2nd Regt Ala
Dr.

Voucher No. 92

Paid on 19th day of Decr 1863

By Wm Allan Chf Clerk

2 Cops. & m. 0.8

From the 1st day of Novr 1863

To the 30th day of Novr 1863

Pay, - - - 162.00

Forage, - - - x 2

Amount, 162.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *W. L. Williams Major, 1st Regt. Ala. Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
PAY—	1863	1863							
For unpaid	Nov 1	Nov 30	1	—	162	00	162	00	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							8162	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. A. L. Hunt* and to the *31st* day of *October* 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. A. L. Hunt* this *19th* day of *December* 1863, the sum of *one hundred & sixty two* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. *8162 00*

Forage.

Amount. *8162 00*

(Signed Duplication)

W. L. Williams
Major, 1st Regt. Ala.

Voucher No. 17

Paid the 26 day of April 1962

Capt. W. Allen C. S. A.

From the 1st day of June 1961

To the 1st day of April 1962

Pay, - - - \$ 5.20

Forage,

Amount \$ 5.20

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *11th Allen Capt. Remond Henry M. Allen Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself	<i>Dec 1st 1861</i>	<i>Apr 1st 1862</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>130</i>		<i>520</i>		
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							<i>520</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. Geo. B. B. B.*

and to the *10th* day of *December* 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. & R. B. B.*

the *26th* day of *April* 1862, the sum of *Five hundred & twenty* Dollars.

For *520* Dollars (Signed Duplicate)

William Allen
Capt. Henry M. Allen

Voucher No. 167

Paid the 4th day of June 1863

W. Allen Maj. & chf. of

2 Army Corps C. S.

From the 1 day of May 1863

To the 31 day of May 1863

Pay, \$ 162.00

Forage, \$

Amount, \$ 162.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Mr. J. M. Allen, Chief Ordnance & Heavy Artillery, Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay—	1863	1863							
For salary.	May 1st	May 31			1	00	162	00	
For pay of horse.									
Forage for horse.									
							162	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, fringe, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mounted for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a Confederate soldier for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

the sum of \$162.00 being the amount to full of said account.

For \$162.00

June 1st 1863

John M. Allen

(Signed) J. M. Allen

by J. M. Allen
1st day of May 1863
J. M. Allen
the sum of one hundred sixty two Dollars

J. M. Allen

Voucher No. 77

Paid the 1st day of June 1891

for Wages paid to John

200 00 00 C. B.

From the 1st day of March 1891

To the 30 day of April 1891

Pay. - - \$ 100.00

Forage. - - - - -

Amount, \$ 100.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *10th Regt. Major C. C. ...* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—	<i>1862</i>	<i>1862</i>							
For myself	<i>March 1</i>	<i>April 18</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>102</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>102</i>	<i>00</i>	
For your's service									
Forage for									
							<i>102</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part thereof; that I have not received pay, forage, or any other money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or any other money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged for; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. ...*

and to the *31* day of *May* 18*62*, the sum of *one hundred and two* Dollars.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *13th* day of *May* 18*62*, the sum of *one hundred and two* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. *\$ 102.00*

Forage.

\$ 102.00

(Signed Duplicate.)

W. C. Allen
Major 10th Regt. ...

[No. 40.]

No. *3* Abstract *X* *1st* Q. 186 *3*

Cap. Am. Allen

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

10	24 lbm Dracoids	1 B. shoes
2	2 Dr. Sacks	2 Sacks
24	24 lbm four pair pants	5 pr. Dracoids
17	Greenish shorts	1 pr. shoes no 6
10	Dr. Drawers	2 pair shoes no
16	Green Pair Socks	1 pair no 10
6	Green Cts	1 pair no 7
5	Green Blankets	1 pair Pants
2	2 pair shoes no 11	1 Sack
1	1 pair no 10	
1	1 pair no 8	
5	1 pair no 7	
5	1 pair no 9	

The Company's Commissioner to the Congo
the Queen for whom this clothing was donated
belonged. We have nothing of the Dutch's same
they will be sold & reported to within a year
there in the pay nothing. Below page 22 of 22.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered as by the following circumstances:
 They are needed for the benefit of the Thames River Police, who being away from
Police have no opportunity of procuring their clothing and equipment.
Capt. Mrs. M. Allen will lend the articles specified in the above Requisition.

(Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page)

VOUCHER No. 190

Paid the 19th day of March 1863

myself Allen Davis

~~Arthur W. L. and 2 army Capts~~

From the 13th day of January 1863

To the 12th day of March 1863

Pay, - - \$ 245 46/100

Forage, -

Amount, \$ $\frac{7}{100}$ 245 46/100

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *10th Allen Capt. Authy Capt. Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—	1863	1863							
	January 15	January 19	0	4	140	00	18	66	I was assigned off of
For myself.	" 19 th	March 1 st	1	12	162	00	226	80	Ordinance of 2 Army Corps
For year's service,									by Gen Jackson on the
Forage for horses,									19 th January 1863, and am
									entitled to Major's pay, accor-
									ding to Genl. Order No 24
									C. S. G. Genl April 16/62.
									10 Allen
									Capt & horse & Corp
									Allen
							8	245	46

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Nov 17th* date of acceptance of Commission

and to the *15th* day of *Sept* *A. C. Harkness*
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *1863*, the sum of *Two Hundred forty five* Dollars,
 this *19th* day of *March*
 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$ *245.46*

Forage, - - - *x x*

Amount, \$ *245.46*

(Signed Duplicates.)

10 Allen
Capt & horse & Corp
Allen

NO. 32

No. 11 Abstract G 11 Qn 186

Ray & Co.
Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Forage 1-10-1862 1862

Issued 1-10-1862 1862

Requisition for Forage for public Horses:

in the case of

Regiment, of

C. S. Army, f. 1

days, commencing the

of ... ing, and ending ... the

186 , 21

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at

of

pounds of Barley,

... pounds of Hay, and

pounds of Fodder, in full of the above requisition.

the of 196

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

pounds of Oats, 1/2

INDEXED IN DUPLICATE)

~~In coll. Napa~~
~~Ch. III. 2. Cap. III~~

No 21

Voucher

cto. 2

Capt W. Allen

Mar 9/83.

1522 1883

Callan. 18.00

(11.27)

100

100

100
100
100

March 9th 1863

W. Allen
Capt & Adj. Gen. 20th Regt.

duplicate.

110m 7/1/11
VOUCHER No. _____

Paid the _____ day of _____ 18

C. 8

From the _____ day of _____ 18

To the _____ day of _____ 19

Pay, - - - \$

Forage, - _____

Amount, \$

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself,									
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							8		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of *Sept* 16

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this day of 16, the sum of *8* Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$

Forage, . . .

Amount, \$ *8.00*

(Signed Duplicate.)

William H. Harrison
Adj. Gen. &c.
Conf. States

W. Allen



Receipts for issues to the Army.

2nd quarter 1863

June 21st

RECEIVED at

Sturtevant

21st

day of

June

1863, from

Major B. Randolph

Ord. Officer of Post

Ordnance Stores, Vt.

- 36 3in Rifle Canister & Charge
- 96 Blakeley Rifle Shot " 17 pdr.
- 24 " " Shell " "
- 1200 Friction Primers
- 1296 Light 17 pdr Cannon Shell Fused
- 96 " " Shot "
- 61 Ammunition Boxes

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

W. Allan May Jr

Ch. as Capt. Corp. Art.

Allan. William

Capt. 9th Ord & Corps A.M.Va.

Majol.

1st Lt

List of ordnance officers

etc. dated Sept. 11-63.

withdram. and placed with
the Miscel. file

7 28-16.

4
~~2~~

Ord office ~~Alfred~~
 A. 50. March 17th 63
 Lt Col R. G. Alden

RECORDED
 Recommending Capt. Allen
 as deserving pro-
 motion.
 WAH

Respectfully referred to
 the Secretary of War with
 the recommendation that
 Capt William Allen Chf
 of ord. of 1st Regt. Ill. Arty
 Army Corps be promoted
 to the rank of Major

as provided in act
 of Sept 16th 49
 March 21st 63
 J. G. Alden Chf of ord

(10.13.1) F. 321.
 all in charge Sept 16th 49
 by the order of the
 Secy of War
 as requested by the
 Capt. Allen

Ord off. A. 1 V
 March 17th 63

Col J. G. Alden
 Chf of Ordnance
 Sir

Capt W. Allen Ch.
 Ord. 2nd Corps Art. V. will
 send you this. As you
 are aware the Chf of
 Ordnance of an Army Corps
 is entitled to the grade
 of Major

I regard
 Capt. Allen as one of the
 most active zealous and
 intelligent officers in
 this Army. He is a most
 valuable acquisition to
 the Ordnance Department.
 I cordially recommend
 him to your promotion.

consideration, and I
do this the more cheaply
as he is too modest
to ask promotion
and is ignorant of
the tenor of this
letter.

Very Respectfully
Your obedient
Servant
J. H. C. W.
C. W.

Write nothing above this line.

Wm Allan

2nd Colonel

July 24, 1885

Write report to Maj. Gen.
J.B. Gordon for duty as Chief
Ordinance Officer 2nd Army Corps.

(SO 52. AMV. - Lee - 1885)

Thurs. 1, 1885

Received from duty with 2nd Army Corps
Write report to Gen. J.B. Gordon for
assignment to duty as Chief Ordinance
Officer, AMV. - Lee - 1885.

(SO 52. AMV. - Lee - 1885)

Write in this column

ALLAN WM - LT. COL.

No. of copies

Written
Approved

Catch Book Page 19

H.R. FEB. 11 65 - MEMORIAL FOR RELIEF

ONE

Write nothing above this line.

Wm Allen

Captain, Artillery Corps

Jan 17/13 will report to Lt Genl.
T. D. Jackson, Comdg 2. Army
Corps for Ordnance duty

2-88-57

Write nothing above this line.

Wm Allen

Captain, Corps of Artillery

Jan 19 1863 - Appointed as Chief of Ordnance
2 Army Corps. A.M.H.

2-7-82

Write nothing above this line.

Wm. Allen

Major Rhafos.

Jan 2. 1884

Granted leave for 10 days

So 2. Feb. 1884

2nd March 1862

Capt W. Allen
Chief of Ordnance
2nd Army Corps

Enquires the prices
of Cavalry saddles
Horsemen per

May deliver
information for the

1862



108. Office 2^d Corps
March 1 1863

Col.

Will you be kind enough to let
me know the price of the Cavalry
Bottle, bottle, bottle, of the
Bottle, bottle, bottle, of the

Will you be kind enough to let
me know the price of the Cavalry
Bottle, bottle, bottle, of the
Bottle, bottle, bottle, of the

Col. Cooper

Chas. C. C.

Capt. Schenck

200 yd

100 yd

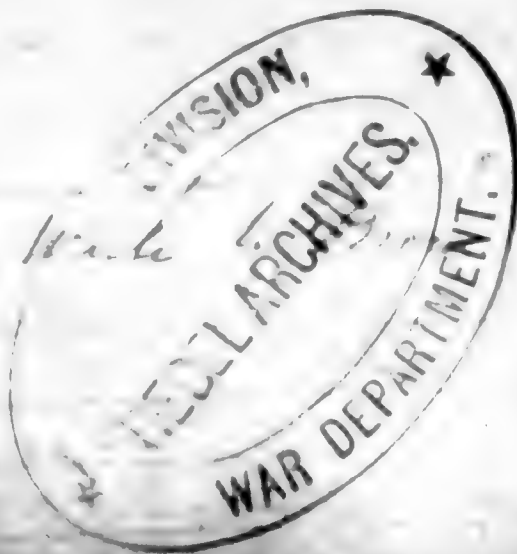
100 yd

100 yd

Mar 30. 1863

Ordnance office
2nd Corps

Calls attention to
Letter & Rushing Appointments
in former Requisition



15 office 2. Capt
March 30/63

Major When in Richmond a
few days since. You told
me you would send me
the Lotta & fishing ap-
paratus for which I made
request. I have been
in receipt of most of the
other articles for some days
but not of the above. Will
you be kind enough to
forward them as soon as
possible as I expect soon
to be ordered to move.

Very Respectfully
W. Allen

Capt. Schott & Capt. Allen

Very Sincerely
Sgt. A. Allen

Allan, W^m G.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. Q. M. Dyke

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers here

Post Mark

See also 1st Va Inf

Mar 14 1903

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Sturtevant

The affair named
on paper herewith is
reported in "Pacifica" as
at Cerro Iner. East of
Cienfuegos, Pinar del Rio,
1864. Wounded.

At the same time
Kengyung -

Nothing additional to that previously
reported, has been found.

714

See note
below.

W. H. P. M.

Prepared by J. S. M. Examined J. S. M.

ALLAN, WILLIAM G., Captain & Asst. S. M.

✓ Appointed from Virginia Sept. 23, 1861; confirmed Dec. 24, 1861; accepted Oct. 5, 1861; to report to 1st Va. Inf. he served in that capacity until Aug. 20, 1864, when he was relieved by S. G. 197, A. & I. C. O., and assigned to the Virginia Reserves, Col. P. T. Moore's Brigade. The latest record, Jan. 31, 1865, he was still with that Brigade. Report Archives Office & Personal Papers) to March 14, 1864. (W. H. P. M.)
✓ In a list of officers visiting Richmond from March 7, 1864, to March 14, 1864, he is named as a Captain in the 1st Va. Inf. was in Kemper's Brigade at this time. The list is in the Archives Office.

Memo. In "Packets" under the above names appear is reports as of the staff of C. Kemper's. James M. in the capacity of A. A. Insp. 1864. Wounded nothing has been found in office record to verify.

See note
below.

Noted
J. T. M.

Prepared by J. S. M. Examined by J. N. B.

ALLAN, WILLIAM G., Captain & Asst. S. M.

✓ Appointed from Virginia Sept. 23, 1861; confirmed Dec. 24, 1861; accepted Oct. 5, 1861; to report to 1st Va. Inf. He served in that capacity until Aug. 20, 1864, when he was relieved by S. O. 197, A. & I. C. O., and assigned to the Virginia Reserves, Col. P. T. Moore's Brigade. The latest record, Jan. 31, 1865, he was still with that Brigade. (Report Archives Office & Personal Papers) to March 14, 1864. In a list of officers visiting Richmond from March 7, 1864, (W 486 A. G. O., 1864) his name appears as Captain and A. Q. M., Kemper's Brigade. The 1st, Va. Inf. was in Kemper's Brigade at this time.

Mem^o. In "Pickett's Men" the above names appear as reports as of the staff of C. Kemper's - Terrell's Brig in the capacity of A. A. Insp. 1864. Wounded nothing has been found in Official Record to verify.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 Va

Wm. G. Allan
Capt U. M. Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report 1 Va Regt

Date of appointment Sept 23, 1861

Date of confirmation Dec 24, 1861

To take rank _____, 1861

Date of acceptance Oct 5, 1861

Delivered Col P. T. Moore

Secretary of War J. P. B. acty

Remarks: Dropped S. D. 44

Restored July 24, 62

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 186

R. D. Duncan

Copyist

Allan, W. G.

Ans. M. 1st - Va Infantry

7 ~~7~~

1st Lt. Saffy.
"William Rife"

October 1st 1863

Capt. Wm. L. Allen
A. G. M.

Allen has appeared
for 15 (fifteen) days

At 9 o'clock
William Rife
October 1st 1863

After day passed

H. S. Saffy

Lieut. Col. Comdr.

At 12 o'clock
Oct 3 1863

Ready for command

Approved

H. R. Perry

but busy

(1st Lt. Saffy)



Dep't of Richmond

Headquarters 1st Regt William Rifles
Sept 29th 1863

C. Col F. H. Langley

Sir I respectfully request a leave

of absence for fifteen (15) days -

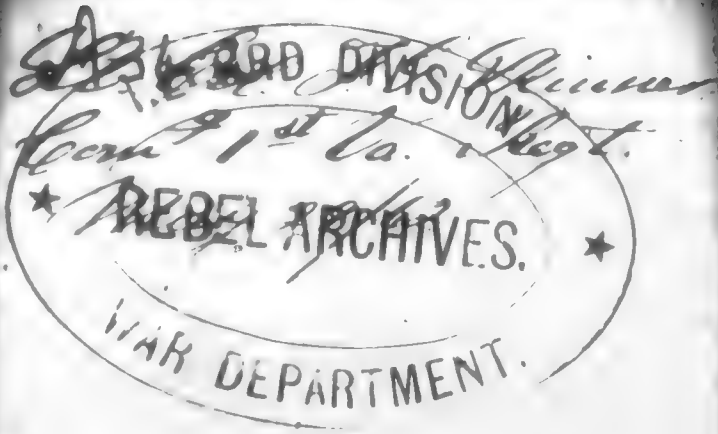
Never having had a leave of absence since I
have been in service - I wish to visit my
plantation which was visited by Stoneman's raid
also the plantation of my late brother, who fell
near Gettysburg, for whom I am left executor
& wish to qualify

Very respectfully

C. L. Allen

Capt Allen 1st Regt

William Rifles



Desires reappoint-
ment of Capt.
Wm Allen as
2d Master to his
Regiment.

A. G.
Apr 11/64
By order of the

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Admitted 11/10/64
by 29th/1864

Mr. Allen is the superior of the
1st Master to the 2d Master. He is
of the 1st Master but the 2d Master
with the 1st Master the 2d Master
then in force of the 1st Master - I would
be glad to see the 1st Master
to the 1st Master of the 1st Master
1st Master of the 1st Master

Letters Received
A & I G O,



Received of Capt H. A. Southwell
ninety and eighty four thousand five
hundred and forty five dollars &
no cents. In account with the
United States Government

\$384,545-

Wm. A. H. H. H.
Capt. H. A. H. H.

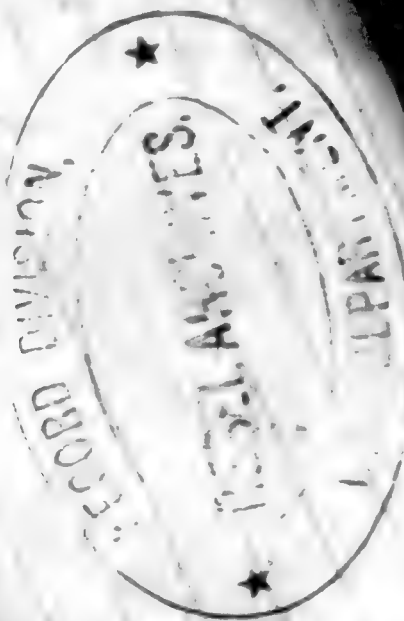
up Truckee No 3.

Dr Doctor 1873

Dr Doctor 1873

Dr Doctor 1873

Dr Doctor 1873



Recd Richmond. April 7/1868 from Capt
H. S. South a. g. m. a. s. 89. Thirty-one Thousand
nine Hundred Dollars
\$31,900

(Signed in Duplicate)

C. G. Allen
Capt. A. M. S. 89. Regt

No 43.

A. 24.

W. G. A. H. H. H.
Capt. J. A. L. H.
No. 101 Aug 18 1861
Furnished January 31. 1861

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Approved
J. B. Moore
Brig Genl

Letters Received

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Stationed at New Richmond, Va

Stationed at		Miles		Reports	
		Miles		Reports	
Jan 3/94	1865	100	One hundred	Regimental	Morning
		200	Two hundred	Company	"
		200	Company	Pay rolls	"
		200	Master	rolls	"
Total required					
On hand to be deducted					
Quantity required					

Quantity required - - - - -

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely required for the public service—rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

W. P. Allen
Capt. Agm Moore Esq

Col. Allan
Capt. Agm Moore Brigade

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

Reserved at

Pickin' on the

the 31 day of

Jan 1

184

Assistant Quartermaster

In all of the above Acquisition.

Col. Allen

Donna Maria Regina

W. G. Allan



forwarded

Chap. 5, Book 12

Maj. Pugh

Please send some carpenters to Genl. Monro's
Office in Beloin's Block to arrange & extend the
partition to the ceiling. Very respectfully,

Richmond Nov 22. 64

W. G. Allen
Capt. Agas

Genl. Monro desires to have it done today if possible



1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

Letters Received
A. I. G. O.

January 31 1865
I have the following blanks, for distribution to my command, viz.

200 Muster and Pay Rolls;

200 Muster Rolls;

Discharges;

Descriptive Lists;

Department Returns;

Certificates of Disability;

Company Monthly Returns;

200 Company Morning Reports;

Muster Roll, Field-Staff and Band;

Medical Certificate Retiring Invalid Soldiers;

Form Retiring Invalid Soldiers;

Form Retiring Invalid Officers;

Final Statements;

Hospital Muster Rolls;

100 Regimental Monthly Returns; ~~many~~ Reports

Quarterly Returns Deceased Soldiers;

Post Returns;

Brigade Returns;

Organization Returns;

Field Returns;

Inspection Reports;

General Orders;

W. G. Allen,
Captain Moon's Brigade

Shipped you per Express January 31st 1865. Please sign and return
this receipt.

(CONFEDERATE)

A

W. G. Allan

Capt

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters of Pickett's Division, in accordance with G. O. No. 118, paragraph 3, Adjutant and Inspector General's Office.

List dated.

Sept. 1

, 1863

Brigade to which attached
Kempers Brigade

Regiment. 1st Va.

Remarks: On duty with Regt. at
Taylorsville

Box 59

No. 8

Shepherd

Copyist.

Allen W. H.

Voucher No. 166

Paid the 31 day of Dec 1861

10 Gallons

Capt + 2 Dolls & 0

From the 1 day of Dec 1861

To the 31 day of Dec 1861

Pay, - - - 140 -

Forage, -

Amount, 0 140 -

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *W. G. Allan Capt & A. Q. M. 1st Regt.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.			PAY FOR MONTH.		AMOUNT.	REMARKS.
	From —	To —	Months	Days	Months	Cts.	Dollars		
Pay —	<i>Dec. 1</i>	<i>Dec 31</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>140</i>	
For myself									
For									
Forage for									
								<i>\$140 00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the *30* day of *November* 18 *61*.
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt James P. Mitchell 2nd Regt. Ala.*
 this *21* day of *Dec* 18 *61*, the sum of *One Hundred & Forty* Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ *140*—

Forage,

Amount, \$ *140*—

(Signed Duplicate)

W. G. Allan
Capt & A. Q. M. 1st Regt.

Voucher No. 776

Paid the 3rd day of July 1865

Capt. Col. Allen

Thos. P. Moore C. S.

From the 1st day of July 1865

To the 3rd day of July 1865

For 140

Amount 140

140

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

and of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Witness my hand and subscribed before me, this

day of 1865

William W. L.

[No. 33.]

No. 1146 Abst. Cl. 1865

1866

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 186

Issued 1862

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for *41 mules and 11* Private Horses in the service
Regt Va Cav at *Centerville* for *4* days, com
of *February* and ending the *10th* of *February* 1862.

[illegible]

Forfeit, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of

RECEIVED AT *Mannabur* the *6th* of *February* 1862 of *Warren*
 Assistant Quartermaster, *2496* bushels oats, *—* pounds hay,
 of the above Requisition. *F. W. Allen*

(DUPLICATE)

Sept 24th 1944

No. 40.

No. Abstract K Gr. 186

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Officer 2d
Dept. 20000000
In the field July 1891
Approved by me
in order

R. L. Pratt
Major 2d Regt

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Stationed at

Total required.

On hand to be destroyed.

Quantity required.

by the following circumstances, viz: *to supply place of one much dead*

W. G. Allan (soft & 4, mid 20s)

Ch.

Enclosed I enclose will issue the article specified in the above Requisition.

Comptroling.

RECEIVED AT

the

day of

1-3; of

Assistant Quartermaster.

in full of the above Requisition.

Wm. Allan
Sept 24, 1872

Allen, William G

Captain & A.Q.M. 1st Va.

Longstreet - 2nd Division

POTOMAC DISTRICT, A.N.V.

SEE LIST No. 1.

POTOMAC DISTRICT, A.N.V.

COMMISSARIES

E.T. RETURNS

Write nothing below this line.

Allan. W. G.

CAPTAIN & A. Q. J.

REG. E. I. Va

BRIGADE Kemper's

DIVISION Buckner's

/ CORPS, A. N. Va.

DATE - JUL 20. 1864

At 1.00 On duty with Regt. near Jeffersonville

SEE LIST No. 7.

QUARTER MASTER COM ISS.

OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA

ED WITH EPT. RETURNS.

Write nothing below this line.

Alison W. G.

CAPTAIN & A Q. M.

1 Va.

PC ET AL. V. CON

SEE L. N. G.

CART. P. ASTE.

COM. SSARIES

DEPT. OF V. & NIA & NO. CAR.

FILED IN E. T. RETURNS.

Aldridge, Enoch

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. Comsy.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers hereto.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

Ula

Enoch 11/11/19
Capt Comey Capt

Appears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Name *W. A. Hyattsville Ala*
 To whom report *Hyattsville Ala*
 Date of appointment *July 19*, 1861.
 Date of confirmation *Sept 3*, 1861.
 To take rank *Sept 3*, 1861.
 Date of acceptance *Sept 3*, 1861.
 Delivered *Hyattsville Ala*
 Secretary of War *P. P. H.*
 Remarks: *Resigned Oct 2*
1861.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 227

B. Duncan Co

Copy last.

(CONFEDERATE)

E. Alldridge

Capt Subsistence Department

Appears on a

REPORT
of names of officers and agents who
have failed to render their accounts
for the quarter ending Sept 30, 1861.

Report dated Treasury Department, 2d
Auditors Office Sept 17, 1862.

Post or Station Blountsville, Ala.

Remarks:

Shepherd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears on a

REPORT
of names of officers and agents who
have failed to render their accounts
for the quarter ending Dec 31 1864.

Report dated Treasury Department, 2d
Auditors Office Dec 6, 1864.

Post or Station

Remarks:

She here

Copyist.

Allen A. M.

~~General and Staff Officers,~~
General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Captain C. H. Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers kept.....

Page Mark.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

U

Ga

U. M. Allen
Capt Comey Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Ga*
To whom report *Comey Genl*
Date of appointment *May 20, 1862*
Date of confirmation *Sept 30, 1862*
To take rank *May 20, 1862*
Date of acceptance *May 29, 1862*
Delivered *Comey Genl*
Secretary of War *G. W. R*
Remarks: *Promoted Brig*
Comey July 29 '63

TS - To R. M. Allen
Ch. Transfer to R. M. Allen
San A. Jones
Collyer August 1

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *236*

R. B. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

A M Allen
Maj Comey

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Date of appointment

Date of confirmation

To take rank

Date of acceptance

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks:

Maj Locke

July 31, 1863

June 14, 1864

July 29, 1863.

186

Comey Genl

J A S.

Columbus Ga

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page *219*

R B Duncan

Copy to.



May. Comm. & Sept.

List

List dated

Sept 23, 1864.

District Commissioner

May Locke

June 29, 1863.

May 16, 1863.

Remarks:

SS - T. R. L. Allen

San Antonio Tex, 4/23/21
Chapman's Massena Alta. 1.49 CS4

Inspection Report C, No. 17; inclosure 1.

C. A. Fine

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

C. M. Allen
Major & Commissary

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of the Post of Columbus Ga.

Report dated

Oct. 5, 1864.

Remarks: *A very competent &
efficient Officer & attentive
to his duties.
In charge of the district*

Inspection Report C, No. 17, inclosure

C. Kline

Copyist.

(CONFIDENTIAL)

A

A. M. Allen
Maj. U.S.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Columbus, Ga.

for the month of

February, 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Remarks: Dist. Commissary

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 51.

A. T. Taylor

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

A. M. Allen
Major & Co.

Appears on a

List

of agents and officers under control of Major A. M.
Allen, District Commissary, 2d District, Georgia.

List dated

April 22, 1864.

Age

Counties in which they purchase

Remarks:

none
known

Inspection Report E, No. 1; inclosure 6.

M. C. Leonard
Copyist.

Allen. A M.

Capt. Tace

Major T. S.

04

8- - - 6 of 1000
" " 1000
San Antonio Tex) 4/23/23
Capt. Augustus M. Allen

19
(24)

(Copy)

Office Dist. Comm.
Columbus Ga April 12/186

Capt H. C. Cunningham a.c.s.
Hacra Ga

Capt

Officers, Enrolled and detaile men of the Engineer
Ordinance & Mtr & Mining Bureau are entitled to
draw rations as other troops - The employees of
these departments are not entitled to draw rations,
but the officer in charge are entitled to purchase
from the Subsistence department for cash, the
supplies necessary to sustain the same - A certificate
of the Bureau and the detaile men and
a separate list of all the employees not entitled
to draw rations in all cases to file with Commissaries
providing supplies, and a copy forwarded
to this office to be placed on file in office
of the Chief Commissary - Subsistence Stores sufficient
for thirty-day supply - may be sold at one
time and no further sales made until the
expiration of twenty-five days

Rations will be issued to the enrolled and
detaile men in the employ of said Departments
for such time, not exceeding thirty-days,
as the stores on hand and shipments to be
made will authorize

A. H. Allen
Maj. & C.S.

(Signed)

Glenn
A. M. Allen

Page 100
On August 23 1861
25 Aug Art. 1861



WAR

No. 5906



Seque

TREASURY

No.

OF THE
Confederate States

RECEIVED

January 7th 1865

Pay to J. S. Mitchell Agent to be placed to the credit of
Maj. G. M. Allen C.S.
of order Five Hundred Thousand Dollars

No. 5906

Registered

Treas. of Confederate States

January 7. 1865

Seque

J. S. Mitchell Agent

No. 5906

Augusta Ga

Register of the Treasury

[No. 12.]

No. 473 Abstract A. *of* Qr. 186 3

Mayor A. M. Allen

Five Dollars

Paid 31st of Dec 186 3



The Confederate States,

To *WM Allen Major M.Dr.*

DATE OF PURCHASE.

*Nov 1st
1863**For Eight Gun hides**320 pounds 30¢ \$96 00*

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for
 in my Property Return for the quarter ending on the *31st* day
 of *Decr* 186*3*

W. H. Belland

Received at Columbus, Ga., the *31st* day of *Decr* 186*3*
 of *Mr. J. W. Belland, Quartermaster U. S. Army, the sum of* *Twenty*
and *00* Dollars

and *in full of the above account*

*W. H. Belland**W. M. Allen
Major*

(No. 12.)

No. 16 Abstract A. 3rd Qr. 1864

My A. M. Allen

849.⁰⁰ Dollars.

Paid 9th of July 1864



The Confederate States,

To Major H. M. Allen C. S. D.

DATE OF PURCHASE

1864

DOLLARS. CTS

March 1st 1864 Hides Weighing 28.33 lbs @ 30¢ / 849.90

I certify that the above amount is correct and just, and that the articles have been
presented for on my Properly Return for the Quarter ending on the...

Sept 1864

W. M. Allen

Received at Columbus, Ga., the 9th day of July 1864

Major H. M. Allen, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Twenty-eight hundred and thirty-three dollars

and thirty cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in English)

W. M. Allen

6 Feb 4.
Duplicate.

of 8. ill. collen.
(13) 5146.26

Received of T. S. METCALF, Depository at Augusta, Ga., Interest on
 Treasury Notes due January 1, 1865 as follows. (DUPLICATE.)

Drawing Notes due January 1, 1865 as follows						
LETTERS.	FROM NO.	TO NO.	No. OF NOTES.	LAST DATE OF ISSUE.	No. OF DAYS.	AMOUNT OF INTEREST.
A	d	24960	1	January 1 1863	731	102 34
	e	57564	1			
B	f	18385	2	January 1 1863	731	102 34
	g	41452	3			
C	h	47011	2	January 1 1863	731	102 34
	i	47012	1			
D	j	47014	1	January 1 1863	731	102 34
	k	47016	1			
E	l	47316	1	January 1 1863	731	102 34
	m	96001	1			
			13			
February 6 1865						
She M. H. W.						

[Faint, illegible handwriting at the top of the page]

I have the honor
to acknowledge the receipt
of your letter of the 11th inst.
and in reply to inform you
that the same has been forwarded
to the proper authorities
for their consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. M. [illegible]

10th 5.
Mr. Allen
C.S.
Columbus Ga
Sept 19 1863

reporting having
been released for his
his minority, reports
for August 1863



24 Sept 1863

(1) (1)
Office of the Commissioner
Richmond Va.
17th Sept 1863

Colonel,

I have the honor to
advise that I have this day forward
ed you per Express your mounted report
and vouchers for August 1863.—
which I trust may arrive safely, and our
examination prove correct & satisfactory.—

I remain

Yr very obt servt

A. H. Allen
Major &c

Col L. B. Northrop
Commissioner General
Richmond
Va

1st Reg. 3

2d August 1862

Cap. A. M. Allen
A.C.S.

Columbus Ga.

Send by express returns for
22nd & July '62 with explana-
-tion of delay &c



Recd 23rd August 1862

I am very
pleased to hear
of your success
in the
business of the
company.

I am very
pleased to hear
of your success
in the
business of the
company.
I am very
pleased to hear
of your success
in the
business of the
company.
I am very
pleased to hear
of your success
in the
business of the
company.

I am very
pleased to hear
of your success
in the
business of the
company.
I am very
pleased to hear
of your success
in the
business of the
company.
I am very
pleased to hear
of your success
in the
business of the
company.

Very truly
yours
J. W. Miller
Capt & Co

No 63 Reg
Jan 24 1863
Capt A M Allen
Calum was go

Sends Dec 24
H. Th Q - Retros
1862



21 11 1863

(Office Commissioner & Auditor
December 20th 1862)

Colonel, I have this day forwarded to
you per Express package containing my monthly
voucher for December, and my quarterly account
for 4th quarter 1862.

All of which I trust may prove correct and
satisfactory on examination.

I have the honor to remain

Colonel

Your very obdt servant

A. M. Allen
Capt &c

Colonel L. B. Northrop
Commissionary General
Richmond
Va

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

A. M. Allen

Capt Comy

Appears on a

Report

of all Quartermasters, Commissaries, Surgeons,
Assistant Surgeons, Ordnance Officers, Engi-
neers and all Officers in District of Georgia,
not attached to any company, battalion or regi-
ment, in conformity with Circular from Dept.
Hdqrs dated Jan 25, 1863.

Savannah, Ga.

Report dated

Feb 19

1863.

Date of appointment

May

1862.

From what State appointed

Georgia

Where born

Georgia

Remarks

Shepherd

Copyist

Allen, A. W.

Major.

C. S. Columbus, Ga.

Subject: Food supplies.

Title of record: S. O. 2/7

Dept. S.C.-Ga.-Fla. -Beauregard

Date: Jan. 2, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Allen, A. M.

Capt. & A.C.S.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 277/10

Nov 26 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

No 57 Reg 3
Dec 16 1862
Capt A M Allen
Columbus Ga

Sends by Express
Returns Nov 1862



Dec 23/62

Office 1st Commissary
Richmond Va Dec 16 1862

Colonel L. B. Searles
Commissary General
Richmond.

Colonel,

I have this day forwarded
for Southern Express Company my monthly accounts
for November 1862, and trust on examination
they may be found correct.

I have the honor to remain
Colonel

Your very obedt. Servt.

A. M. Allen
Capt & Co.

11. 1. 73
A. M. Allen
Captains
Columbus Ga
July 28 73

Reports having sent
Returns for June & 2nd Dec

July 28 73



11. 11. 11
14th Nov 1843

Colonel

I have the honor to acknowledge
the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst.
and in reply to inform you that the
accounts for the 24th quarter
have been forwarded to the 24th quarter

and I trust may be
satisfactory to you -

I have the honor to remain
Colonel
Your most obedt servant

A. T. Wilson
C. B. & Co.

Col. L. J. Northrop
Commissary General
11th Nov 1843

100. 5. 3

191 m 3

Capt. W. Allen

Columbus Ga

For the receipt
of the sum of \$100.00
with the receipt
of the sum of \$100.00

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL RECORDS,
JUN 11 1863

22 June 53

Office of the Commissary, Cincinnati
Columbus, June 1, 1863

A. P. French Esq
Chief Clerk Sub Dept
Richd

Sir, Your letter of the 28th
advising Act of my monthly accounts for April.
Quinn return was sent to Mr. & B
French - will send however copy with
my May accounts -

Yr very obedient
servant
Wm. H. French
per Dyer

105 Reg B
May 27 1863

Capt A M Allen
a.c.s
Columbus Geo

Has sent by express monthly
At for sub. explains delay



11. Submarine Light

Columbus Ga May 27 1863
Colonel L. B. Scrutrope
Commissary General
Richmond Va

Colonel, I have this day
sent per Express my monthly trunks for April
which I trust may meet your approval.
The delay in forwarding same has been
caused by the tardiness in furnishing
me receipts from the party to whom I have
made my shipments.

The return of provisions "Forward"
I sent forwarded by Mail on the 5th inst to
Maj L. B. French

I remain Your obedt servt

W. H. Allen
Capt & Co

III 10, 11

10 June 53

Capt. W. M. Allen

Colonel

Send vouchers for
May 10-53. From 1000
to 1000. From 1000
to 1000. From 1000
to 1000.

DIVISION

REBEL ARCHIVES

WAR DEPARTMENT

22 June 53

Office of the Commissary General
Richmond Va June 18 1863

Colonel,

I have this day forwarded per
Express one package, containing, my
monthly vouchers for May...
Form 1 - I sent by Mail on 5th inst
to Maj S.B. French. C.S. -

I have not yet received any
acknowledgement of the receipt of
my vouchers for the month April.

Trusting my vouchers will prove
correct & satisfactory -

I remain

Colonel

Very respectfully,
S. B. French

Colonel S. B. French

Commissary General

Richmond
Va

18 Reg. 5

Oct 28. 1863.

Maj A M. Allen
CS

Columbus Geo

Sends Sept + 3rd Grtly Rats
1863 and explains delay.



Nov 2 1863

London, Jan
Feb 11 '63

My dear Sir

Dear Sir

I send you
by the day's Express, last month
the quarterly report. —
My former report after
— sent from London with the
post six weeks — they delay
in the post.

Yours truly

W. H. Allen

57 Regt
July 9 1864

Maj. A. M. Allen
Columbus Ga

Eng. Comm. of letters for
November 1863 have been
received

and Feb 10, 1864

July 1864

WAR DEP

RECORD DIVISION

11/11/63
Dear Sir

I have the honor of 1st inst -
acknowledging receipt of your returns
for December, & 2nd inst received.

I have not yet received notice
that any returns for November 1863 have
been received - Please ascertain if

such is the fact & advise me

I am, Sir, very respectfully

Yours, &c.

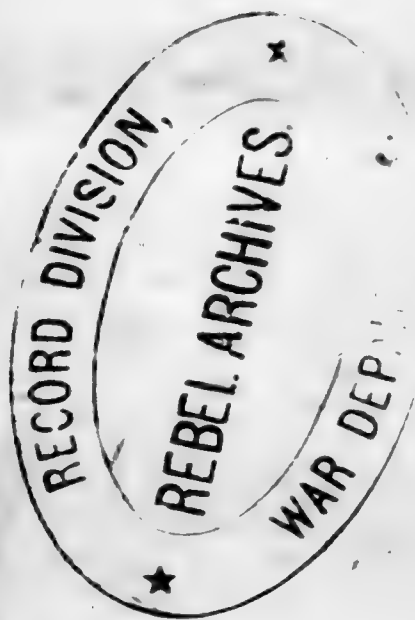
Wm. H. Miller
Major
for Dexter -

Wm. H. Miller

C. S.

Richmond
Va

710 31 neg 8
To / Daning, 1864.
Major M. Allen
C.S.
Columbus, Ga



Recd Dec 21st 91
want note for Nov
1863

Sent Feb 3/94

11th District
Commissionary General
Eliz. Army 27th 48

Colonel,

I have the honor to
having shipped you per Express my
package, containing my monthly
accounts, and accounts for 4th Quarter. &c.
All of which I trust may on examination
prove correct and satisfactory.

The acknowledgment of receipt of
monthly November papers have failed
to reach me - I hope they were duly
received at your Department.

I remain Colonel
Your most obedient
Wm. Allen
Mys. Secy.

Col L. P. Northrop
Commissionary General
Richmond

No 1 Reg 25

Augt 18. 1863.

Capt A M Allen,

ad

Columbus

Ga

Since July 1st 1863

CION.

YES

DEPARTMENT.

Aug 24. 1863.

Office District Commissioner
Humboldt, N.M., 1883

Sir,

I have the honor to
advise you, forwarded to your
Department & per Express -
package containing my monthly report
for July, which I trust on examination
will prove correct & satisfactory.

I remain
Colonel

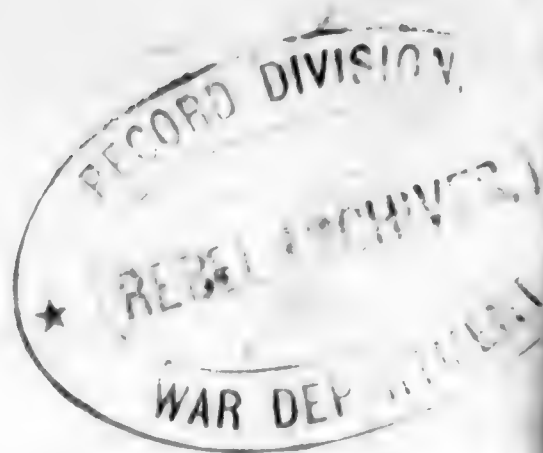
Yours very ob't servt.

A. M. Allen
Captain

Col L. R. Northrop
Commissioner General
Richmond

29 Reg 55
Nov 11, 1863.
Major G. W. Allen C.
Cincinnati, Geo.

and so on / etc 1863



M23/63

Office District Commissary
Columbus Ga
17th Nov 1863

Colonel.

I have the honor to advise
having sent you to day by Express my
package. Containing my Monthly
Accounts for October 1863 — which!
trust may be found correct & satisfactory
upon examination.

Very respectfully
Your obedt servt
A. M. Allen
Major Genl

Col L. B. Northrop
Commissary General
Richmond
Va

A 940

Richmond No 2562

RECORD DIVISION

REBEL ARCHIVES

WAR DEPARTMENT

Requesting issue of
order

For & No 2562
March 24. 1862

Letters

A & I G O.

Richmond

No 26-62

Confederate States of America,
SUBSISTENCE DEPARTMENT.

Richmond Va. 11th May 1862

Genl. I have the honor to request
that Capt & 4th Ill. Alton Dec 1
at Columbus Ga be ordered to
return Capt & W. Dillard of the
U.S.A. in the duties of commissary
of subsistence receiving from him all
the commissary property & funds on
hand at that place.

Very respectfully
Yrs H. S. D.

Genl. Hays
Capt & 4th Ill (S)
Richmond
11th



L. T. Northrop
C. L. J.

Recd. that Mr A.
M. Allen of Co
hunting Ga has ap
peared & out pay
ing, in a sum
for his Capt

Letters Received
A & I G O,

1862
Sept
Capt. J. H. ...
...
...
Recd. G. O. May 26

Submitted
Rd May 20th 62

Hon G W Randolph
Sec of War

Sir
Last spring a year ago I wanted
to obtain the service, as a general purchasing
officer of Mr A M Allen of Columbus
Ga whose qualifications specially fitted
for collecting & forwarding provisions his
capacity being known to me

He now consent to act for this Dept
I respectfully ask him to be appointed
forthwith that I may at once place
him in funds & without delay to
duty

Otho L. Brown to be
By Request
L O Northoff
Coff

Sept 1
Adm Allen
Return 24th

Adm Allen

Has been
Informed that
he has been appd.
Major - but has
not rec'd capt.

Letters Received
A & I G O.

Received 24th

Columbus Ga
Augt 29th 63

Genl S. Cooper
Adjut & Insp Genl
Richmond
Va.

Genl I was informed
that on 29th ult. I was appointed
Major. The communication
recd I suppose it has been
overlooked. -

I have the
honor to be
Yr Obedient
S^t H. Allen
Capt & Co

Write nothing above this line.

Allen, A. M.

U. C. S.

Petitioner, Columbus Ga

SEE FEEDING TOWERS OF

Chas. B. Mims

Capt - Co. I. 20. Co. Inf.

Allen, A. M.

Major

SEE $\frac{97}{A}$ AFPM. 1863 WITH

See personal papers of

T. G. Williams

Major

, Co

Reg't

quader 187
Kleinallen
A.S.
Humburg

My dear Mr. [illegible]

461
I have just received your letter of the 30th inst. and am
glad to hear that you are well. I am
also well and hope you are the same.
I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
[illegible]
\$24.80

I certify that the above is
a correct statement of the amount
paid out for [illegible] a fine
[illegible]
[illegible]

Return of Property

2d quarter 1863

Capt A. W. Allen

ad.

Columbus Ga.

[FORM 12.]

Return of Commissary Property, received, issued, and remaining on hand, at *Columbus Ga.* during the quarter ending the *30* day of *June* 186*3*, by *Capt Allen A.C.S.*

FROM WHOM RECEIVED.	DATE.	No. OF VOUCHER.	STATIONERY.				OFFICE FURNITURE.				SCALES, WEIGHTS, ETC.				TOOLS.			
											<i>Stationery</i>			<i>by day</i>	<i>Apprentice</i>	<i>Expenses</i>	<i>Washhouse</i>	<i>Stores</i>
On hand per last return.	<i>March</i>										<i>1</i>			<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>7</i>	
<i>By purchase</i>	<i>voucher</i>										<i>2</i>					<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>11</i>
	<i>96th, 15497 Contingency</i>																	<i>7</i>
Total issued and expended,																		
Remaining on hand,											<i>3</i>					<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>6</i>
																<i>9</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>1</i>

I certify that the above return is correct and that the articles specified were actually and lawfully expended by the public service.

Allen

Vou. No. 36

III 2nd Dr. 1864

May A. M. Allen

May 26th 1864

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

RECEIVED *at Eugene Ala* this day, of *H. C. Hunt Capt & P. 2nd*
the following *articles* viz:

(729 1/2) Seven Hundred Twenty Nine & 1/2 bush. Corn
(600) Six Hundred pounds Rice
(40) Forty bushels Beans

May 20/64

H. C. Hunt
May 20

Reel No. 14
a m allens

No 1863

Received of

20 bushels
24/11/66

Corn

[FORM 24.]

, the

A. C. S., the following

30th day of

Articles of Substance Notes (Provisions).

186

3

REMARKS

ARTICLE

CONDITION

20 bushels

24/11/66

Received at

[FORM 24.]

of

, the

30th day of

Nov.

1903

A. C. S., the following Articles of Subsistence Stores (Provisions).

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.

ARTICLE.

CONDITION.

REMARKS.

25 bushels

27/11/03

Corn

Allen Am
Reimbursement

2nd Qr 1863

Voucher No 3

Est Am Allen
acs

Cashier has

Geo

~~to memo~~

The Confederate States,

To Capt A B Sials aq m Dr

1863

March 5	Express charges on \$1000	do do on \$10000	\$1000	13 00
"	"	" 2 Bales Sacks	do do on 2 Bales Sacks	\$9.25 18 05
"	"	" 4 Bales Sacks		17 75
"	"	" 1 Bales Sacks		6 00
27	"	" 8 Bales Sacks		36 65
9	"	" 8 Bales Sacks		1 00
12	Hauling Sacks from Depot			8 56
21	Post paid Telegraph a/c			2 13
	Freight & expenses on (also to ship cargo by)			\$104.03

I certify that the above account is correct and just.

A. M. Allen
Asst. Com. Agency of L. & H. S. S.

Fort Gaines
Received at Anderson, S.C., on the 9 of April
\$104.03. One hundred and four
and 3/4 of the above amount.

1863. of Capt. S. A. S. S.
A. B. Sials
Capt & Co. Linc

Allen A M

Voucher do b

Receipts



[FORM 22.]

Invoice of Subsistence Stores / Provisions, delivered by Capt. A. M. Allen U.S.
 to Major Geo. Robertson at Savannah Ga. on the 9 day
 of July 1862

NUMBER OR QUANTITY

ARTICLES

COST

CONDITION WHEN TRANS'D

REMARKS

700 lbs Meal
~~1700~~ Biscuits
 79735 lb salt

good

Shipped from
 Columbus

500 lbs Beans
 52000 lb salt

good

See

I certify that I have this day delivered to Major Geo. Robertson of U.S.A. the articles
 specified in the foregoing list.

Allen A. M.

Voucher do "

Receipts



[FORM 22.]

Invoices of Subsistence Stores / Provisions delivered by Capt A M Allen acc
to Maj Geo Robertson at Savannah Ga on the 22 day
of July 1863

NUMBER OR QUANTITY

ARTICLE

QORT

CONSIGNEE WHEN TRANSF

REMARKS

140 Sacks Meal

good Turned over to

107 1/2 lbs extra

L M Dept

for transportation

207 1/2
20

I certify that I have this day delivered to Maj Geo Robertson acc. to L. M. Dept the articles
listed in the foregoing bill
Capt A M Allen acc. to L. M. Dept

Allen, A. M.

Invoices & Abol. of Purchases

✓

WD

Invoice of Subscriptions & Donations, delivered by Capt M Allen
to Capt J. H. Campbell as at Knoxville Tenn on the 7 day
of Dec 1862

I certify that on this day transferred to Robert T. McKim of the U. S. Army, the articles specified in the foregoing list.

Capt. Wm. Allen. U. S. A.

Riob

3rd of 1843

Voucher no 1

Capt A M de la

acs

Columbus

Gu

200
Rec'd Columbia Gen
July 24 1863 from Capt Wm
as two hundred
on the Hospital Fund

L. D. Cannon
Asst Surg in Charge
Gen Hospital E

Allen A M 7/10/4
Capt ACS
Form 22

Capt A M Allen
Adj Columbus

Dec 22nd 1862

Provision

[FORM 22.]

Invoice of Subsistence Stores & Provisions, delivered by Capt Wm Allen ACS
 to Capt Wm Allen ACS at Fort Mifflin on the 22nd
 of Decr 1862

NO. AND QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST.	CONDITION WHEN TRANSFERRED.	REMARKS.
362 1/2 Bushels	(13950 lbs) Corn Meal	100.00	Good	Turned over to Maj J W Willard a.g.m. for transportation
140 Sacks				

Capt Wm Allen ACS
Capt Wm Allen ACS

Witt A. M. Allen
1 gr 1863.

Voucher No 96

• Capt A. M. Allen
a c.

Columbus

The Confederate States,

J. Capt Allen

1863

Mar 21 for amt paid out this month
for labor & carrying & carrying Com
traded expenses —

740 85

I certify that the above account is correct and just.

A W Allen
Capt & Co

1871
I have found out the
name of the person who
has been paid money
- for the same - 1/10

29th

I certify above acct is correct
and I have actually paid
the money to the

Chas. H. Gray

[No. 33.]

No. 87 Abst. G. 4 Q. 1897

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Amherst

For Food

720

510

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage

Private ~~Hunter~~ in the service of ~~the~~

days, commencing the

186

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not known forage for any part of the time above



... ..

Abstract

Storage for any part of the time above

Handwritten signature

100-443887-10

[No. 33.]

No. 22 Abet. G.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For *A. M. M.*

1st

Com
872

John
810

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for *One* Private Horses, in the service of *My*
Amalthea at *Calumet* for *31* days, commencing the
of *Oct* and ending the *31* of *Oct* 186*3*.

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

charged.

RECEIVED at *Quincy* the
Assistant Quartermaster, *Quincy* bushels oats,
of *Quincy* bushels oats,
1863, of *Quincy* pounds hay,
pounds fodder, in full
of the above Receipts.
(SIGNED.)

203

June 28

A. M. Allen.
Capt. 1. A. Co. S.
Columbus Co.

Dec 22^d 1862.

(FORM 88.)

delivered by

to Capt. R. M. Brown
of Dec. 1862.

But all illnesses
decreased on the 22 day

ARTICLES.

COST.

CONDITION WHEN
TRANSFERRED

REMARKS.

51
13

1411. Empty Sacks

Good used to Transfer
Ment

I certify that I have this day transferred to
your fund in the foregoing list.

Capt. R. M. Brown. U. S. A. 1st Regt. Ill. Cav.
Capt. C. M. Allen. U. S. A. 1st Regt. Ill. Cav.

Wash
1 Jan 1863

Fricker No 48

Capt Amable
acc

Columbus Jan

The Confederate States,

To

Capt Am Allen ^{G. W.}

for Rent paper advertising
Publishing Contracts

52

for Rent services on
Relying Machine

71
59.2

Verify that the above account is correct and just.

Received of Capt Am Allen, on the
of the
of the

Asst. Commissary of Subsistence.

1862, of Capt. A. H. Allen,

of the

Cents, 59.2

West

Sept 1863

Wright 1095

Chapman
acs

Columbia

The Confederate States,

To Capt. R. M. Allen.

Dr

To Amount \$d for Manufacture of Sacks

16950 Sacks @ $3\frac{1}{2}$ ct per sack 575 75

1479 " @ 5 ct " 739 50

2518 " @ 30 ct " 755 40

Paid extra labor on above Sacks

to certify that the above account is correct and just.

John

Von - No. 25

III 2nd Dr. 1864

May: A. M. Allen

May 10th 1864

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Received, at Eugene Ala this day, of H C Hunt Capt. P. L. H.
the following articles viz:

5155) Five Thousand and Fifty Five
bushels Corn

May 10th 1864.

A. H. Allen
Major

Don. no. 146
III, at 9/10 1064
July. 1. 1064
June 17. 1064

27

The ... State ...
 ...
 ...

Mount. C. Quantity. value.

10.467 Three thousand four hundred
and sixty nine

Brain injury

June 17th 1864.

Wm. H. Miller

1. First

29. 1843

1. Joseph W. 127

Chapman

acc

1. Robert

24

1. John

1. John

1. John

1. John

1. John

1. John

1. John

1. John

1. John

1. John

1. John

1. John

1. John

Confederate States,

To Capt Am Allen Dⁿ

for Cat Manufacture
30224 Licks - 5 100 05
17 115 4 24 155 171
276122

I certify that the above account is correct and just.

A. Waller
Sst Com^{dr} of Johnston

at Columbia, S^c, on the _____ of _____ 1862, of Capt. J. M. Allen,
of _____ Dⁿ, _____ Dollars, _____ Cents, in
full of the above account.

CONFIDENTIAL

Capt Wm Allen D.

1863

Account of the
the incident
expenses

577.33

as correct and just.

Wm Allen

Wight
Dec 9 1863
Voucher No 32
Capt A M Allen
OCS

Cashier
Geo

#32
The Confederate States,

To.

Capt Wm A. R. E. E.

1863

1863

for Amount paid out for
March for hire of labor 9 00
wages, Corn Meal & sugar
the Empty sack — 1 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just.

A. W. Allen

Asst. Commissary of Subsistence

Page 1863

Volume No. 84

Raymond Allen

1883

Columbus

Ga

17
The Confederate States,

3.

Dr. A. M. Allen

Dr.

1863

May 30 for first paid out check	100 00
amount for hire negro	7 50
supply of Corn & Flour	25 00
Spending money & other	5 00
incidental expenses	103 50

Specify that the above amount is correct and just.

A. M. Allen

Disbursement
April 9th 1863

Voucher No 5
Capt A M Allen

100 5

Geo

The Confederate States,

To

Capt Am Allen

Gov

No 3

for Am paid out at Fort
Harker for cat feeding the
labourers at Work on defenses
of the Chattahoochee River mouth
Dec & Jan past for
for mail Commission

\$1.61

that the above account is correct and just.

W. W. Allen

Act. Commissary of Subsistence

1862 of Capt. St. with Allen

Rank in

at Columbus, Ga., on the

Dollars

of the above account.

[No 3.]

No 9

Abst. G

Qr. 1863

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For

A. M. Allen

Issued

1 Aug

1863

Porn

Adams

372

310

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horses in the service of

REQUISITION for Forage for *Am* (1) Private Horses in the service of *Capt Allen*
Allen A C J at *Calcutta* for *31* days, commencing the *1st*
of *August* and ending the *31* of *August* 1803.

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Columbiana*, the
Assistant Quartermaster, *372* *Stanger* corn,
of the above Requisition.

of *Aug*, 185*3*, of *H. D. Cochrane*
bushels oats, pounds hay, *310* pounds fodder, in full

(DUPLICATE)

Ad. Allen
May, 1901

Prepared by J. S. M. Examined by J. M. B.

ALLEN, A. M., Capt. Sub., Maj. C. S.

✓ On May 20, 1862, the Commissary General recommended the appointment of Mr. A. M. Allen, of Columbus, Ga., as an agent for the purchase and collection of supplies. Upon this recommendation he was appointed Captain Sub. Dept. May 20, 1862; confirmed Sept. 20, 1862; to rank from May 20, 1862, and on Sept. 24, 1862, the Com. Gen. informed him that he was to act as sole agent or officer of Confederate States in Ga. to purchase corn in that State and S. E. Ala. for Com. Dept. On Nov. 26, 1862, by S. O. 277A & I. G. O., he was directed to relieve Capt. F. W. Dillard, A. O. M. and A. C. S. at Columbus.

✓ On July 31, 1863, he was appointed Major & C. S.; confirmed June 14, 1864; to rank from July 29, 1863; to report to Gen. Locke, Chief Com. for Georgia.

✓ The last record found, April 12, 1865, he was still on duty at Columbus, Ga. (Personal Papers and reports, A. O.)

[No. 32]

No. 24 Abst. G For Qr. 186 3

Company _____

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For Maj. A. M. Allen

Issued Sept 24 186 3

REQUISITION for Forage for ^{Private} ~~Regiment~~ *One* ^[Not 33] in the service of *May W. Allen*
~~Regiment~~ of *30* days, commencing the *1st*
September 186*3* and ending on the *30* of *September* 186*3* at *Colonel's Camp*

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	
<i>Sept 29</i>	<i>7</i>			<i>1</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>12</i>					<i>14</i>	<i>360</i>				<i>420</i>	
Required.																	
On hand, to be deducted.																	
To be supplied.																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at *Colonel's Camp*, this *29* of *Sept* 186*3* of *Capt & Co. Cookman*
 Quartermaster C. S. Army *360* pounds of corn,
50 pounds of barley,
420 pounds of hay, and *420* pounds of fodder,
 in full of the above Requisition.
J. H. Allen
J. R. Allen
 [SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

No. 33.

No. 76 Abstract G. 2 Qr. 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For *Amidallan* 1864

Issued *1 June* 1864

Corn.
180

Fodder.
270

NO. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for *One* Private Horses in the service of *Major*
Amelia S. at Columbus, Ga., for *30* days, commencing the
 of *June* and ending the *30* of *June*

DATE	PERIOD		No. of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH			TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS.
	From	To		Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds. (32 lbs.)	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	
<i>June</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>9</i>	<i>180</i>		<i>270</i>		<i>Satisfy that one horse is also already on account of the discharge of Major Allen during</i> <i>D. C. Humphreys</i> <i>Major Comaj Post</i>

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Columbus, Ga., the *30* of *June*, 186*8*, of H. D. Cothran, Assistant Quartermaster, *180* pounds corn, *9* bushels oats, *270* pounds hay, *270* pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

H. D. Cothran

Confes
Through Transportation Bill for the State of Georgia.

No.

From *the State of Georgia* to *the State of Georgia*

Special Freight Railroad, from the State of Georgia to the State of Georgia

BY WHOM SENT

TO WHOM SENT

MARKS

ARTICLES

WEIGHT

CHARGE

C. J. Smith to Major John Allen from 100 bags of sugar 26/0 5 3/4

C. J.

The above articles were received by the

Mr. J. J. Smith

186

Car No.

Agent.

Barrenment

3d quarter 1861

1st quarter 1862

Cape Horn allu.

1863

Columbiana

1864

1

Allen, Albert B.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

(CONFEDERATE

A

cy D. Keen

Capt

Appears on a

List

of Quartermasters in the Department of Missis-
sippi and East Louisiana

List dated

Not dated, 1862

Corps serving with

2^d Miss

Station

Date of appointment
or commission,

Mar 1, 1862

Remarks:

Bounded

Mr. Ballou

Branch no 46

id 30th August 1863

~~Branch no 46~~

Branch no 46

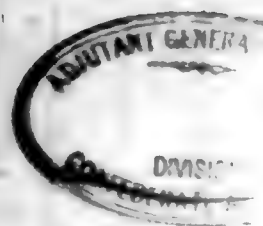
30th June 1863

44 4400

44 4400

44 4400

44 4400



Confederate States of America

Le Albert M. Allen Adj. Jeffers regt. 1st Cav

Account	Amount		Time		Pay for		Amount	
	From	To	Months	Days	Doll.	Cents	Doll.	Cents
Adj. Jeffers	Jan 1st	Jan 1st	4	00	110	00	440	00

Remarks

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage or money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and maintained for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for my additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever, and that the last payment I received was from 1st day of January to the 28th day of February, 1862.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Captain Jacob W. Hunter \$270 this 28th day of August the sum of Two hundred and forty (240) dollars being the amount in full of above account.

Albert M. Allen

Adj. Jeffers Regt.

1st Cav

7180 due 1022
Hil. a. h. t. 1

Cor. Ag. m. d. i. n. e
Feb 1.63

Alb. C. 1.7.12

Requisition for forage for 20 Private Horses in the service
of the C.S. Army at Camp Salado for 28 days commencing
the 1st of February and ending 28th of February 1865

Date	Breed		Number of Horses	Corn Pounds	Pole Pounds	Hay Pounds	Corn Bushels (6 lbs chd)	Pole Bushels (82 lbs)	Total Pounds	Total Bushels	Remarks
1873 Feb 25			56						13420		
			56						13420		

561 134 20
I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and true
and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time
above charged -
Signed J. Ward
Sgt. Co. C. 1st Cavalry Regt.
Albert B. Allen
Adj. -
the 28th day of February

Received at Camp Salado the 28th day of February
 1863 of Capt J. H. Hunter A. J. M. C. S. Army
 134 ~~144~~ Bushels and ~~40~~ ^{Twenty} pounds of corn
 in full of the above account
 Albert B. Allen
 a dt.

H. Quast
Corn Requisition for
Jan 1863
Voucher No 11
Allen, Albert B

Private horses in the service
commencing the 1st of

Requisition for Forage for 20 Private Horses in the service of C S Army at Camp Salado for 31 days commencing the 1st of January and ending 31st of January 1863.

7 20 and evening 31st of January 1866.												
No	Period		Number of Horses	Daily allowance for each			Total allowance					Remarks -
	From	To		Corn	Oats	Hay	Corn		Oats		Hay	
				Bushels	Bushels	Pounds	Bushels	56 lbs	Pounds	Bushels	32 lbs	
28	Jan 1	Jan 31	4	12			130	40				
29			620	12			130	40				
30			620	12			130	40				

low requisition is correct and just

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and just and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged

Albert B Allen
ad jts

Approved

Sam J. Ward
Lt Col Comdg Regt

Received at Camp Salado the 31st day of January 1863 of Capt J H Hunter A. Q. M. C S Army one hundred and thirty Bushels of Corn and forty pounds in full of the above account -

Signature duplicate

Albert B Allen

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Albert B. Allen

Lieut

Appears on a consolidated

List

of Staff Officers of the District of Arkansas, Trans-
Mississippi Department.

List dated

not dated , 186 .

By whom appointed

Col Jeffers

When appointed

11 Dec , 1862 .

Date of appointment
from Richmond, }

, 186 .

Post or station

In the field

District

Arkansas

Division

Marmadukes

Brigade

Marmadukes

Regiment

Jeffers

Battalion

Remarks:

Commanded by Col

Bolton Green

Regimental Adjutant

G. E. Jones

(1862)

Copy

Allen Albert B.

Adjutant, Jefferson Reg. Me. Cav. —
S. J. J.

Jeffs Regt No 132.
Can den act. J. M. 6/64

Mr. S. Jeffs Major
Already appt filed

Recommending Albert
D. Allen for appointment
as adjutant of
the 100 Cavalry Regt.

Mr. S. Mammock &
Cand. at
Nov 10 1864

recomm appt
J. Mammock
By file
12/3

Jeffs Regt No 132.
Can den act. J. M. 6/64
Mr. S. Jeffs Major
Already appt filed
Recommending Albert
D. Allen for appointment
as adjutant of
the 100 Cavalry Regt.

Nov 10 1864

DIVISION

NOV 10 1864

Major J. J. Jeffers Regt. Wisconsin Cavalry
Camden Ark. 9. March 1864

Hon James A. Seward
Secretary of War

Sir - I would
most respectfully state that on the 11th day of
December 1862 I recommended for
appointment Mr Albert P. Allen as
Adjutant of my Regiment - and for-
warded the same through the proper channels
to the War Department.

Mr Allen was assigned to
duty on the said 11th day of Dec 1862 and
has served in that capacity since said
date. I would respectfully recommend
that he be commissioned to take rank
from said date

Very Respectfully
Your obt. Servant
J. L. Jeffers
for J. J. Jeffers

And the Best of health
Sept 16, 1863.
My Dear Sir: I am of course
Alfred A. Allen.

Ady & The Card



6442
Respectfully
Yours
Alfred A. Allen

(E. L. Hach)

Head of Charles D. H. Hach
As the nephew is Hach

1866
Aug 16/61

Special Order
No 159

XIII. Letter of Hach
for Hach day, is Hach. Hach
Hach. Hach. Hach. Hach.
at the expiration of which the
will be for the Hach. Hach.

Hach. Hach. Hach.
Hach. Hach. Hach.
Hach. Hach. Hach.
Hach. Hach. Hach.

Hach. Hach. Hach.
Hach. Hach. Hach.
Hach. Hach. Hach.

Allen B. H.

Morgan's Cav.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain and A. A. S. G.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 44287680

2 290350

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Post Mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

W. H. Allen
Capt. P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ky.
To whom report Genl. E. K. Smith
Date of appointment Nov. 11, 1861
Date of confirmation 1861
Date take rank Sept 10, 1861
Date of acceptance Nov. 12, 1861
Delivered Richmond, Va.
Secretary of War J. W. R.
Remarks: Adjutant General
Dept.

Vacated by virtue of
non-conf.

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 144

Geo. S. Preston

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9
B. Allen
Capt. A. C. Allen

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 24th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated Not Dated

Paroled at Charlotte, May 3, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Allen

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

By Person, Dept.
(Source of communication)

Bryan H. Allen

(Name) Staff of Gen Kirby Smith
Co. Gen Morgan's
Reg't

On war records show
B. H. Allen, Capt a. a. s. s.
Morgan's Cav.

Paroled at Charlotte N.C.
May 3/65 under terms of
Mil convention of April 26/65
Rolls not at 10 St.

8.270/15
940
J W
MS

94: Anything additional
as to service of this man?
8/30/15
110
Curry

over

Unrecorded records show that
B. H. Allen, also known as
Bryan H. Allen, was appointed
Capt. & A. A. Lt., C. I. A.

Nov. 11/62. He rank from
Sept. 10/62, and ordered to
report to Gen. E. K. Smith
for assignment to duty.
And records further show
that March, 15/63. He was
serving as Capt. & A. A. &
Lt. on the Staff of Genl.
Duke.

No later record found,

11 83

Harley
prior

21
C. I. A.

August 20, 1923.

Respectfully returned to the

CU

August 20, 1913.

Respectfully returned to the
Director,
Confederate Pension Department,
Frankfort, Kentucky.

The records show that Bryan H.
Hill was appointed captain and assistant
adjutant general, Confederate
Army, September 11, 1862, to
January 20, 1863. He was
discharged at Charlotte,
North Carolina.

H. P. McCain
The Adjutant General.
H. P.

Confederate.

12th reg
Capl + 229 Thomas Cav

Appears on a

List

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

List dated *Nov 1st*

Paroled at Charlotte, N. C. May 3, 1865.

Remarks :

RAW McLean

Allen, B. H.

K. + 2

Prepared by *A. S. M.*, Examined by *J. N. B.*.

ALLEN, B. H., Captain A. A. & I. C.

✓ Appointed from Kentucky Nov. 11, 1862; to rank from Sept. 10, 1862; accepted Nov. 12, 1862; to report to Gen. E. K. Smith. (Report A. G.)

✓ In his report, dated Oct. 26, 1864, under General Order No. 71, Par. IV, he says he was commissioned Sept. 10, 1862, and assigned to Gen. E. K. Smith for duty. That in the following December he was ordered to report to Brig. Gen. John H. Morgan, and that he had acted in the capacity of A. A. & I. C. of the brigade ever since. (*On 1204 A. & I. C. G., 1864*) The brigade was at this time commanded by Gen. Duke. On March 8, 1865, by indorsement on the report above mentioned, the A. G. says that the appointment was vacated June 14, 1864, by virtue of non-confirmation by the Senate.

(CONFEDERATE)

A
..... B. H. Allen

..... Capt. A I Genl.

Appears on a

RETURN

of the Troops commanded by Brig.
Gen. B. W. Duke.

Return dated Wytheville, Va.
Nov. 1, 1864.

Remarks: *In Arrest*

Box 50

6 .

Tillman

Copyist.

Allen, Bryan 14.

~~Sept.~~ 1st. 1880



144-3

Reports under par
C. O. M. H.

Report of
March 8, 1865
has returned through my
Gen. John Schell
The ~~fact~~ ^{fact} is not in
commission, it having been
treated June 14, 1864 by
virtue of a confirmation
by the Senate.
Recommended Report of
Ed. A. Packer
H. A. A. A.

B303

Letters Received
A & B C

Weymouth Virginia October 26th 1861

General:

In accordance with Genl Order
No 71, Paragraph 11, I would respectfully state that I am
Capt Adair of Duke's Brigade, 49th Mass Cavalry - He has no
corps, but one command is in the department of South West
1st & East Tenn, under Maj Genl Breckenridge - I was
Commissioned Capt Sept 11th 1861, and assigned to Genl C. R.
by Smith for duty - At my own request, in the December
following I was ordered to report to Brig Genl John M.
Horgan - I have acted in the capacity of Asst Adj't &
Inspector Genl of this Brigade ever since -

I have the honor to be Genl

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt

J. Horgan

Capt Adair

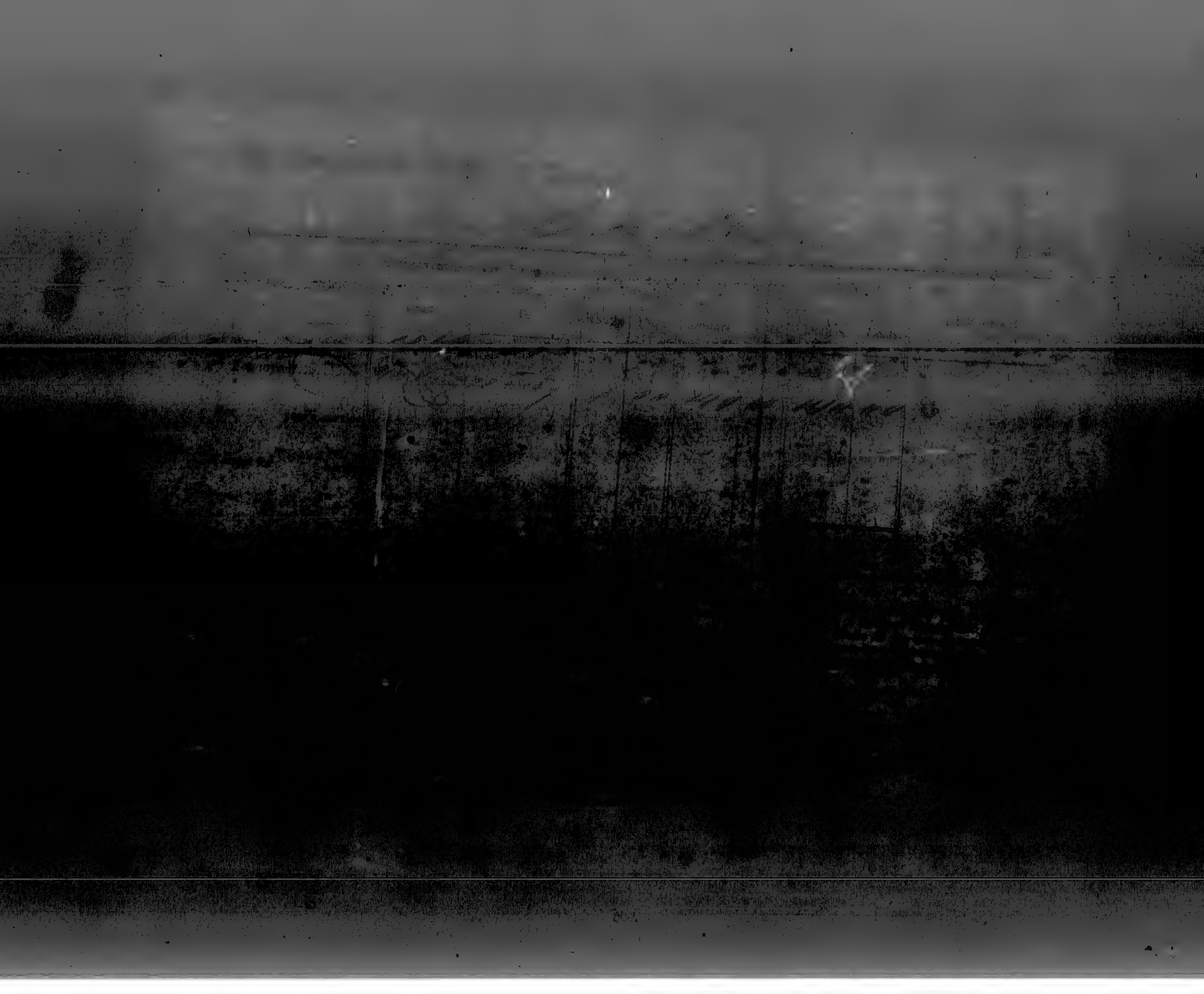
Duke's Brigade

Genl J. C. Cooper

Adj't Genl

Richmond

Oct



[No. 32.]

No. 69 Abst. G. 3rd, Qr. 1863.

J. H. Allen
REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Issued July 24th 1863.

6 250. (Cane)

370 100

[No. 32.]

Requisition for Forage for

Public Horses,

in the

service of *1st Michigan Cavalry, 1861-62* Regiment, of

C.S. Army,

days, commencing the 22 of May 1863, and ending on the 21 of May 1863,

(Blaw & Dunkerley, Printers, Knoxville.)

[illegible]

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number _____ animals for which Forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received, at San Antonio the 17 of July, 1863, of Agustin Comanding.
Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, 575 pounds of corn, pounds
 pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

~~REMOVED IN DUPLICATE.~~

Voucher No. 78

day of Sept 1863.

to Allen md
Dr. J. C. Allen C.S.

from the 31 day of July 1863.

to the 3 day of Sept 1863.

for \$ 280

by

forage

Amount, \$ 280

No. 57.—Officers' Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America,
To

B. H. Allen
(Register, Ft. Knoxville.)

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY FOR	1863.	1863							
Myself <i>capt</i>	21 July	30 Sept	2	-	140		28000		
year's service.									
Forage for Horses.							28000		

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

to the *21* day of *July*, 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *30* day of *Sept*, 1863, the sum of

being the amount in full of said account.
Pay,
To year's service,
Forage,
Amount,

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

B. H. Allen Capt & Co

Voucher No. 22

Pay the 4th day of Aug. 1863

B. A. Allen Leaper

1 A A 6 C. S.

From the 1st day of July 1863

To the 21st day of July 1863

Pay 140⁰⁰

Forage

Amount 140⁰⁰

Form No. 3.—Officer's Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America,

J. B. H. Allen, A. A. H.

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolla.	Cts.	Dolla.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself.....	<i>July 1</i>	<i>Aug 1</i>			<i>20 00</i>		<i>20 00</i>		
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from..... and to the..... day of..... 186.....

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of..... this..... day of....., 186....., the sum of..... dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....
To..... year's service.....
Forage.....

[Signed Duplicate.]

Amount.....

B. H. Allen A. A. H.
Asst. Dir. Gen. Div.
Paym. Division

[No. 39]

No. _____ Abst. G 4 Qr. 1867

B.H.
Company Wm. G.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 2 Horses & 2 days 1867

Issued 20 November 1867

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for ^{Private} ~~1000~~ Horses,

in the service of ^{Adjutant General} ~~Capt~~ B. H. Allen AA-98

C. S. Army, for

the days, commencing the 10th of November

beginning of 1864, and ending on the 13th of November 1864, at

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals	Number of Days	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL					TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS
						Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	
Nov 10 th 1864	2			2	2	4	12				48					
											48					
											9					

Required

On hand, to be deducted

To be supplied

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED, at

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

pounds of barley,

pounds of hay, and

fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

pounds of corn,

pounds of oats,

pounds of

B. H. Allen Capt AA-98

VOUCHER No. 4282

Paid the 19 day of July 1862
Capt. B. H. Allen
P. A. S. O. S.

From the 1 day of Mar 1862

To the 30 day of June 1862

Pay, - - -

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 472

The Confederate States of America,

To *B. W. Allen Asst. Surgeon P. A. C. S.*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay— For myself,	<i>March 1st 1862</i>	<i>June 30th 1862</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>110</i>		<i>440</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service.									
Fringe for 1 year.	<i>March 1st 1862</i>	<i>June 30th 1862</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>8</i>		<i>32</i>	<i>00</i>	
							<i>472</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mounted for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from and to the day of 18

I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Wm. P. W. and Co* this *19* day of *July* 1862, the sum of *Four hundred and seventy two* ——— Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *840.00*

Fringe, *32.00*

Amount, *872.00*

(Signed Duplicate.)

B. W. Allen Asst. Surgeon P. A. C. S.

50

(No. 22.)

59

Ap. 13/11/1884

REQUESTION FOR FORAGE

For *Deer* 1884

Issued *18/12/1884*

I hereby certify that the above requisition is correct and just and that I have not drawn forage for any other purpose at the time above specified.

Signature of the Officer in Charge of the above Requisition
the
Comd.

188 4

for the
D. J. L.

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

charged.

Received at *Abbeville*, *S.C.*, *1st Decr*

90

RPM 87-26

Maj E Connelley's

90

90

[No. 32.]

No. 22 Abs. Q 4 Q. 189

Capt. B. H. Allen

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 2 horses 5 days 189

Issued 7 October 189

No. 88.

REQUISITION ~~for~~ Forage for

Ind. (2)

Private Horses in the Service of

Sept 13 11 1/2

for rice

days, commencing the

of Andrew Lee

at
and ending the

105

of November

136 4

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

RA Allen Capt & Co

Received at

W. H. Thibault

7

Amorpha

RA Allen Capital, Inc.

100, of *Ex Libris* to Gibbons

best of corn.

CONCLUSIONS

pounds bag.

pounds fodder, in full

No 266

RECEIPTS FOR STORES ISSUED TO

Capt. R. H. Allen,

For his own use

Oct 18 1863

Received. Richmond

Oct 14th

1803 W. S. DOWNER. # 1136

To 1 English Saddle complete \$125-

" 1. for second Saddle 8-

" 1. for Saddle Pouches & Handles 45.00

" 1. for Saddle Straps — 14.44

188.00

which I have paid the said W. S. DOWNER, the cost price

& eighty eight

Dollars and

(One hundred)

Cents.

R. V. Allen Cash & Augustin himself

By his Clerk,

(TRIPPLICATE.)

[No. 23.]

No. *1111* Abat. G. Qr. 186 *7*

P. H. [illegible]

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *2* *Horses* *5* *Aug* 186 *7*

Issued *Nov 1* 186 *7*

[No. 33]

REQUISITION for Forage for 2 (Hrs.)..... Private Horses in the service of, Capt B. H. Allen Ad. & L. G.
at Wytheville, Va. for 5 (Hrs.) days, commencing the 1st of November, 1864, and ending the 5th of November... 1864

DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.		
	From	To		Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Corn.		Oats.			Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.
							Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.			
1 May	Am	An	2	6		9	2	35			223		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any of the times above charged.

B. H. Allen Capt A A 7 & 6
Quincy, Brigade

RECEIVED at Wytheville, Va, the.....of 1864, of CAPT. JOHN H. GIBBONEY, Assistant Quartermaster,.....

bushels corn, bushels oats, pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

B. H. Allen Capt. 22 x 26

Dr. R. B. B. B. B.

[No. 83.]

No. 101 Abst. G. 4 Qr. 186 4
Capt H B Allen

REQUESTION FOR FORAGE.

For Deer 186 4

11th Deer 186 4

No. 88.

REQUISITION for Forage for

One

Private Harris in the service of Capt B. Miller A.D. 1866

of December - at and ending the 15th of December for 5-

days, commencing the 11th

186 4

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

B. Miller *Sept 18 1916*

[No. 33.]

No. *107* Abst. G *3* Q. *1864*

Rev Allen Capt et al USG
Marquand Cavalry

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For *Savannah* *Aug* *1864*

Issued *17 Sept* *1864*

No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage

Private Horse in the service of

Capt B H Allen

of

and ending the

27th of

for

Sept.

days, commencing the

1864

DATE	PERIOD	Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH			TOTAL ALLOWANCE						REMARKS
			Corn	Oats	Hay	Corn		Oats		Hay	Feed	
			Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Bushels (56 lbs.)	Pounds	Bushels (32 lbs.)	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	
1864	Sept 27	24		6	7							

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above

charged.

Received at

for

by

for

[No. 38.]

No. *41* Abst. G. *4* Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *Hay, Grain &c.* 1864

Capt. J. H. Allen

Issued *Dec. 1. 26* 1864

[No. 3:]

REQUISITION for Forage for *1 m. a.* Private Horses in the service of *Barge Gen. Smith*
 at Wytheville, Va. for *1 m. a.* days, commencing the *24* of *Oct.* 186*4* and ending the *31* of *Oct.* 186*4*

DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS.
	From	To		Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Corn.		Oats.		Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	
							Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (28 lbs.)	Pounds.			
1864 Oct 24	Oct 24/64	Oct 31/64	2	12	14	2	120				140		
							bushels + 2 lbs						

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any of the time above charged.

R. H. Allen Capt & Ad. J. G.

Received at Wytheville, Va, the *24* of *Oct.* 186*4*, of CAPT. JOHN H. GIBSON, Assistant Quartermaster, *2* bushels corn, *12* bushels oats, *14* pounds hay, *140* pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

R. H. Allen
Oct 24/64

Allen B. H.

[No. 38.]

No. 122 Abst. G. 7 Qr. 186

Ap. B. H. Allen
atty. gen.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For December 186

Issued 26 Dec 186

[No. 31.]

Requisition for

D. H. Allen Capt

4. 2. 5

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For *Two days* 186 *4*

24 Sept 186 *4*

REQUISITION for Forage for

at Albany

Private Horses in the service of

Sept 19, 1944

Sept 1891

and ending the

for

days, commencing the

186 [illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Foreign for any part of the time above charged.

100 1/2 lb. of ...
 100 1/2 lb. of ...
 100 1/2 lb. of ...
 100 1/2 lb. of ...

[No. 23.]

No. 96 Abat. G. 4th 1864
Capt B Hallin

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Beer 1864

Issued 10 - Beer 1864

No. 88.

REQUISITION for Forage for

REQUISITION for Forage for *One*
a. Alvingdonia
 of December and ending the *15th* of

Private Horses in the service of Capt B. H. Allen. A 17203

days, commencing the 1/1/19

186.4

DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.	
	FROM	TO		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.		Oats.		Hay.		Podder.
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.		Pounds.
1864	Dec 11	Dec 12											
Dec 10			1	6		9		36	x	x			

I certify, on honor, that the above Regulation is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

charged.

Reserve at Albany 10th Recor. May 8 1891

Quarters 54 pounds in full

Abstract

[illegible]

Allen B. W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg | *Surgeon* *all*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Post mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Va

P. H. Allen
Surg
Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Date Va
To whom report Post Charlotteville
Date of appointment July 19, 1862.
Date of confirmation Sept 26, 1862.
To take rank May 22, 1862.
Date of acceptance Sept 6, 1862.
Delivered Surg Genl
Secretary of War P. H. R.
Remarks: Sept 12: 64 Post duty
at Charlotteville. Temporarily
at M^r Jackson.

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 271

P. H. Duman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A
D. H. McLean
Asst. Surg. in d. Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States - A

State *Va*

To whom report

Date of appointment *July 15*, 1861

Date of confirmation, 1861

To take rank, 1861

Date of acceptance *Aug 6*, 1861

Delivered *Col. Blodgett*

Secretary of War *A. T. B. ad int.*

Remarks: *Promoted Surgeon*
May 22, 1862

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 308

R. T. Duncan

(200)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

C. S. A.

B. W. Allen
Surgeon R. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in

General Hospital,

at

Charlottesville, Va.,

for the month of

Sept

, 1862

Post or station

Date of commission

, 186

Assigned to this hospital

, 186

Remarks

Commissioned
full Surgeon's rank
has such from May
22 1862 received
Sept 62

J. B. Hyatt
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

a

T. H. Allen
Surgeon

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in General Hospital,
at Harrisonburg, Va.,

for the month of Dec., 1864.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease...

Date of discharge from service, , 186 .

Date of death , 186 .

Remarks:

Name as Surgeon

Book mark.

E. Cary

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

E. S. Allen
Surgeon

Appears on

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in General Hospital,
at Harrisonburg, Va.,

for the month of Dec., 1864.

Date of appointment May 22., 1862.

Assigned to present duty Dec. 5., 1864.

By whose order Secretary of War

Examined or not Examined

Remarks: Assigned in charge
Dec. 15, 1864

Book mark:

T. Ban

(101)

24

Copy to.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A
B H (11.6)
Surgeon
Appear

Report of Sick and Wounded
in
General Hospital,
at
Charlottesville, Va.,
for the week ending Aug 21, 1864.

Captain	
Disease	
Admitted	
Returned to duty	186
Transferred	186
Furloughed	186
Deserted	186
Died	186
Discharged from Wayside Hosp'l	186
Remarks:	186
On duty with Reserve Surgical Corps.	

Book mark:

1864,

Verma
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

28
C.S.A.
B. H. Allen
Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Approved: _____

Return

of Medical Officers on duty
in _____
at _____ General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Va.,
for the month of *Nov*

, 186*3*

Post or station *Sid Mo 1*

Date of commission *May 22*, 186*2*

Assigned to this hospital *July 13, 1861*

Remarks: *Comd Asst Surgeon*
July 13 61
Retd May 22 62

(201)

J. B. Hyatt

2261

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.S.A.

B. N. Allen
Surgeon P. C. S.

Appears on a

Return

Medical Officers on duty

General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Va.,

for the month of

June

1863

Post or station

Division to 1

Date of commission

May 22, 1862

Assigned to this hospital

July 15, 1861.

Remarks:

Commissioned

as Ass Surgeon July
15 1861

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.

B. H. Allen
Ass. Surgeon

Appear- in

Return

of Medical Officers on duty

in

General Hospital,

at

Charlottesville, Va.,

for the month of

Aug

1862

Post or station

, 186

Date of commission

, 186

Assigned to this hospital

Remarks:

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1
13. M. M. M. M.
Surgeon

APPEAR ON A

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in

General Hospital,

at

Mount Jackson, Va.,

during the month of *September* 1864.

Remarks:

At test:

W. W. Bradley
C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A
B. H. Allen
As Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers on duty

General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Va.,

for the month of

Nov

, 1861.

Post or station

Date of commission

, 186

Assigned to this hospital

, 186

Remarks:

J. B. Hyatt
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

R. H. Allen
Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in
at

General Hospital,
Harrisonburg, Va.,

for the month of

Dec.

, 1864.

Date of appointment

May 22., 1862.

Assigned to present duty

Nov. 10., 1864.

By whose order

Surg W. A. Davis, RSC.

Examined or not

Examined

Remarks:

*On temporary duty
relieved Dec. 15.*

Book mark:

T. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks;

1. 1st Lt. James S. 1864
2. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
3. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
4. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
5. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
6. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
7. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
8. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
9. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
10. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
11. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
12. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
13. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
14. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
15. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
16. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
17. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
18. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
19. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
20. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
21. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
22. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
23. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
24. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
25. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
26. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
27. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
28. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
29. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
30. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
31. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
32. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
33. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
34. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
35. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
36. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
37. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
38. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
39. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
40. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
41. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
42. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
43. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
44. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
45. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
46. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
47. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
48. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
49. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
50. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
51. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
52. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
53. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
54. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
55. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
56. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
57. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
58. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
59. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
60. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
61. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
62. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
63. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
64. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
65. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
66. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
67. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
68. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
69. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
70. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
71. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
72. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
73. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
74. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
75. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
76. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
77. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
78. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
79. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
80. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
81. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
82. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
83. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
84. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
85. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
86. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
87. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
88. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
89. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
90. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
91. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
92. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
93. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
94. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
95. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
96. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
97. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
98. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
99. 1st Lt. John A. 1864
100. 1st Lt. John A. 1864

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 228

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

11
12
13
14
Appears on a Register of
Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

June 13, 1864
Will return to the
post & await a release
for leave. Chemical
Duty in the Army
in the Valley.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 230

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.
B. 11/11/61
Surgeon

appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Va.,

for the week ending

May 1864

Captain	186
Disease	186
Admitted	186
Returned to duty	186
Transferred	186
Furloughed	186
Deserted	186
Died	186

Discharged from Wayside Hosp.

Remarks. Relieved from duty
at the Hospital May 1st
and assigned to duty
temporarily in the Reserve
Med. Corps.

Book mark:

General

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

A

C.S.A.

B. W. Allen
Surgn R. A. C.S.

Appears in

Return

of Medical Officers on duty

in
at

General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Va.,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*

Post or station

Dio No 1

Date of commission

March 22, 1862

Assigned to this hospital

July 15, 1861

Remarks:

Confid Asst

Surg 15 July 61
promoted 22 May
62.

on detached duty

since May 6 64

J. B. Hyatt
Captain

(CONFEDERATE)

C.S.A.

A
B. W. Allen
Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Appear

Return

of Medical Officers on duty

General Hospital,
Charlottesville, Va.,

for the month of

July

1864

Post or station

Div No 1

Date of commission

March 22

1862

Assigned to this hospital

July 15 1861

Remarks:

Comd Asst Surg

15 July

61 promoted

22 May

1862

J. B. Hyatt
Caryer

(CONFEDERATE.)

11
G. H. H. H.
Appears on a

Return

of Medical Director's Office,
Army of the Potomac,

for the month of

Feb, 1862

Post or station Charlottesville, Va

With what troops serving

Haupt

Brigade

Corps

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. H. H.

CONFEDERATE.)

11
Appears

Return

of Medical Director's Office,
Army of the Potomac,

for the month of

Post or station

1862
Cottentoe, Va.

With what troops serving

Hospital

Brigade

Corps

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. C. Cuyler

(CONFEDERATE)

11
11/11/11
11/11/11
Appears on a

Return

of Medical Director's Office.
Army of the Potomac.

for the month of

11/11, 1862.

Post or station *Chancellorsville*

With what troops serving

1st

Brigade

Corps

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Callings

(661)

200

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

11
Appears on a

Return

of **Medical Director's Office,**
Army of the Potomac,

for the month of

Sept, 1861.

Post or station

C. H. Thomas, Va

With what troops serving

Hospital

Brigade

Corps

Remarks

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

17
17

Asst Surg

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Director's Office,
Army of the Potomac,

for the month of

Jan., 1862

Post or station

Charlottesville, Va.

With what troops serving

General Hospital

Brigade

Corps

Remarks:

Book mark:

(681)

N. H. Callaway
Surgeon

(CONFEDERATE.)

111 (2) ...
Appears on a

Return
of
Medical Director's Office,
Army of the Potomac,
for the month of () , 1861.

Post or station (The Potomac) Va

With what troops serving General Hospital

Brigade

Corps

Remarks:

Book mark:

(661)

2079

W. V. Callins
Capt

(CONFEDERATE)

A

B. H. Allen
Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in

Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

for the month of

Jan

, 1863.

Post or Station

Charlottesville, Va

With what troops serving

General

Hospital

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. E. Fehl

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

U

G. H. ...

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed *May 22*, 1862.

Disposition *Gen. Lee Charlottesville*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

Chas. P. Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A
James M. Moore
Surgeon
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

rec'd. 5.5.64.
as received from
duty at Gen. Hospl.
Charlottesville, Va.
and is assigned
in charge of Gen.
Hospl. Garrisonburg
Va.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 365, page *317*

J. L. Moore

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

B. W. Allen

S.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed

May 22

, 1862.

Post.

Gen. Hqs. Charlottesville

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 143. page

(1862)

Joseph Smolinski

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

W. H. Nelson

Ant Aug

Appears on a Register of

Army of Northern Virginia,

containing a List of the names of Medical Officers.

, 186

Date

Brigade

Corps

Duty

Post

Troops

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 147, page 77

L. M. Hearn

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

A
B. H. Allen
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of May, 1862.

Post or Station Charlottesville
Virginia

With what troops serving General
Hospital

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. T. Sawyer

(688)

201

Copies

(CONFEDERATE)

A.
B. H. Nelson
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of

June, 1862.

Post or Station

Charlottesville
Virginia

With what troops serving

General
Hospital

Remarks:

Book mark:

Q. T. Taylor

(1862)

201

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

H.

W. H. H. H.
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of

July, 1862

Station Charlottesville,
Virginia

With what troops serving

General
Hospital

Remarks:

Back mark.

(1862)

W. F. Fugler

3031

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE)

A.
B. H. H. H.
Surgeon

Appears on

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of Oct, 1862

Post or Station Charlottesville
Virginia

With what troops serving General
Hospital

Remarks:

Book mark.

A. J. Taylor Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.
B. N. Allen
Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Post or Station *Charlottesville*
Virginia

With what troops serving *General*
Hospital

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Taylor

(100)

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

B. H. Allen
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by **Medical Director and Inspector,**
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*2*

Post or Station *Charlottesville*
Virginia

With what troops serving *General*
Hospital

Remarks:

Back mark:

Q. T. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE)

A
W. H. Allen
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by **Medical Director and Inspector,**
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Post or Station Charlottesville
Virginia

With what troops serving

Hospital

General

Remarks:

Book mark.

A. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. B.

A. W. Ellis

Surg

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

General Hospital.

Charlottesville, Va.

for the week ending

Aug 14, 1864

Captain

Disease

, 186 .

Admitted

, 186 .

Returned to duty

, 186 .

Transferred

, 186 .

Parloughed

, 186 .

Deserted

, 186 .

Died

, 186 .

Discharged from Wayside Hosp.

Remarks:

*Absent on duty
with "Reserve Surgical
Corp."*

Book mark:

L. Herma

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. J. Allen
Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by

Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of

Dec

1862

Post or Station

Charlottesville
Va

With what troops serving

Hospital

General

Remarks:

Book mark:

Q. T. Taylor

Allen, B. W.

Asst. Surg.

J. C. 688
 no. 126
 RECORD DIVISION
 11. 20. 286. 11. 22. 1863
 REBEL ARCHIVES ★
 WAR DEPARTMENT - Surg.
 B. M. Allen to report to Surg. in
 Charge Genl. Repl. Chattanooga

His Director's Office.
 Richmond. Sept. 30/00
 Having returned to the
 Adjutant's Inspector
 General, with the infor-
 mation that this Office
 has been reported to my
 and by me reported on
 Consolidated return
 Medical Officers, as

Col. C.
 Pres. of the
 Congress
 report
 to make

Letters Received
A. J. C. O.

Director's Office.
Richmond. Sept. 30/02
Copy returned to the
Assistant Inspector
General, with the infor-
mation that this Office
has been reported to my
by me reported on
Consolidated return
Medical Officers, as

Letters Received
A. I. G. O.

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

[Extract.]

Richmond, Sept 29 (11) 1868.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 231 }

VII Assistant Surgeon B. W. Allen will report
to Surgeon in Charge General Hospitals at Charlottesville
Va. for assignment to duty, to date July 15th 1868.

By command of the Secretary of War.

E. W. Withers,

Assistant Adjutant General.

General M. H. Harrison
Medical Director
Richmond

No 21

Don. No 51 West 73

2nd Quarter 1942

West Surg. 73. W. Allen

Comd'g Quarter 42nd

April 1942

42. 72

Gen. May 8th 1942



No 21.

The Confederate States,

To 13 M. Allen Asst. Surg. P. A. C. S. Dr.

1862
April 30th

For Commutation of Quarters, at Charlottesville Va
from the 1st April 1862, to the 30th April 1862 inclusive.

For 2 rooms, at \$ 4.00 each per month,

For commutation of fuel for the same period :

2 cords 5 feet 5 inches at 5.00 \$ per cord,

Dollars. Cents.

27 00

15 00

42 00

I certify on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station, which could be assigned to Asst. Surg. B. W. Allen during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price per month.

J. S. Wertenbaker
Capt. U. S. A. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I was regularly stationed on duty at Charlottesville Va by order of Secretary of War during the period charged for, that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation thereof.

B. W. Allen Asst. Surgeon P. A. C. S.

Received at Charlottesville Va May 8th 1862 of
Capt. J. S. Wertenbaker a Quartermaster, P. A. C. S. Forty Two -
dollars and 00 Cents, in full of the above account.

B. W. Allen Asst. Surgeon P. A. C. S.

Prepared by J. M. M., Examined by J. M. M.

Allen, P. W., Major.

This officer was a surgeon in the P.A.C.S. He seems to have been on duty at hospitals during his entire term of service.

Allen, P. W.

(CONFEDERATE)

E. W. Allen,

Surge.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, physicians
serving under contract and Hospital
Stewards, serving in General
Hospital at Mt. Jackson, Va.
for the month of Aug., 1864.

Post or Station

Gen. Hosp. Mt. Jackson.

With what troops serving.

Reserve Surgical Corps.

Remarks:

Ordered to Mt. Jackson by Surge.

W. A. Carrington, Med. Director.

Aug. 10, 1864

BESOK

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. H. Allen,

Asst. Surgn.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, serving in
the Army of the Potomac and Hospitals
for the month of Dec. , 1861.

Post or Station

Charlottesville, Va.

With what troops serving

General Hospital.

Remarks:

bc SORg

Copist.

CONFEDERATE

A
B. T. Allen,
Asst. Surgn.

Appears on a

RETURN
of Medical Officers, serving in
the Army of the Potomac and Hospitals
for the month of Nov.
1861.

Post or Station
Charlottesville, Va.

With what troops serving
General Hospital.

Remarks:

BE SURE

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. H. Allen.

Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

RETURN
of Medical Officers, serving in
the Army of the Potomac and Hospitals
for the month of July, 1861.

Post or Station
Charlottesville, Va.

With what troops serving
General Hospital.

Remarks:

DEBORA

Allen, B. W.

Sergeon

Subject: S. O. 231/7 amended
Assignment

Special Order Number 236/2

Oct. 5 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Allen, B. W.

Asst. Surg-

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 231/7

Sept. 29, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Allen, B. W.

Surgn.

Relieved

A. & I. G.O.

S.O. 288/12

Dec 5, 1864

[No. 21.]

No *36* Abstract B, *2^d* Qr. 1863

P. H. Allen, Engineer

COMMITTEE OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars *44* 100

Paid *19th* of *June* 1863

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *W. H. Allen & Co. Dr.*

PAID

For commutation of quarters at *Charleston, S.C.*, from
the *1st* of *Nov* 1863, to the *1st* of *Dec*
1863, inclusive, *4* rooms, at *20* dollars each per month, *800*

For commutation of fuel for the same period:—

Cash Paid *1000*

For myself.

Being *1* at \$ *44* per cord *800*
4400

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,
which could be assigned to *Surgeon B. W. Allen* during the above period:
and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

W. H. Allen *Quartermaster*
I certify, on honor, that *it* is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed
on duty at *Charleston, S.C.* by *order of the*
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,
nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

B. W. Allen Surgeon, U.S.A.
RECEIVED at *Charleston, S.C.* the *1st* of *Nov* 1863
of *W. H. Allen* *Quartermaster U.S. Army,*
the sum of *4400* dollars
and *4400* cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

B. W. Allen Surgeon, U.S.A.
W. H. Allen

[No. 21.]

No 6 Abstract B, 3rd Qr. 1863

B. W. Allen Lugen

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 56 — — — ✓

Paid 4th of July — 1863

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *B. W. Allen* *by* *P. A. C. S.* Dr.

DATE

For commutation of quarters at *Charlottesville, Va.*, from
the *1st* of *June* 1863, to the *30th* of *June*
1863, inclusive, *4* rooms, at *12* dollars each per month.

4800

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Feet Inches

For myself

Being

1

at \$ *8⁰⁰/₁₀₀* per cord.800
5600

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,
which could be assigned to *Surgeon B. W. Allen* during the above period;
and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Charles H. Smith Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed
on duty at *Charlottesville, Va.* by *order* *of* *War*
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,
nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

B. W. Allen Surgeon P. A. C. S.

RECEIVED at *Charlottesville, Va.* the *4th* of *July* 1863
of *H. H. Smith* Capt & Asst ————— Quartermaster C S Army,
the sum of *Fifty* ————— dollars
and ————— cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

Quartermaster *B. W. Allen* Surgeon P. A. C. S.

Voucher No. 6

Paid the 4th day of July 1863

D. W. Allen

Super. P. A.

C. S.

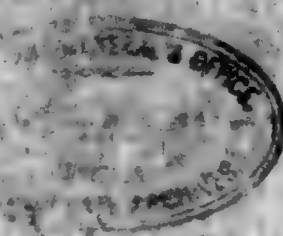
From the 1st day of June 1863

To the 30th day of June 1863

Pay, 162.00

Forage, 8.00

Amount, 170.00



THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *A. W. Allen Surgeon P. A. C. I.*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
	1863	1863			162	00	162	00	
	June 1st	June 30	1						
					8	00	8	00	
							170	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. W. D. Allen Capt. to Dr.*

and to the *1st day of May 1863*
Dr. A. W. Allen Capt. P. A. C. I.
 I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Dr. A. W. Allen Capt. P. A. C. I.* *X* Dollars
1863, the sum of One Hundred and Seventy Dollars

the amount is full of said account.

(Signed Duplicate)

A. W. Allen Surgeon P. A. C. I.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *B. W. Allen Surgeon P. A. C. S.* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
Pay—	1863	1863							
For myself	June 1st	June 30	1		162	00	162	00	
For year's service			1		800		800		
Payable for									
							170	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. W. D. Allen Capt. B. W. Allen*

and to the *1st* day of *May* 1863
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *W. D. Allen Capt. B. W. Allen*
the sum of *one hundred and seventy dollars* X Dollars

the amount is full of and account

(Signed Duplicate.)

B. W. Allen Surgeon P. A. C. S.

[No. 21.]

No 27 Abstract B, 3^d Qr. 1863

B. W. Allen Surgeon

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FULL

Dollars 58

00
100

Paid 6th of August 1863

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *B. W. Allen, Surgeon, 2d Co. Dr.*

DATE.

DOLLARS. CTS.

For commutation of quarters at *Charleston, S.C.*, from
the *1st* of *July*, 1863, to the *31st* of *July*
1863, inclusive, *4* rooms, at *12* dollars each per month,

48.00

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords. Feet. Inches.

For myself. . . .

Being

1

at \$ *10.00* per cord.10.00
58.00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Surgeon B. W. Allen, 2d Co. Dr.* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

W. H. Smith, Capt. 1st Co. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Charleston, S.C.* by *order* of *War* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

B. W. Allen, Surg. 2d Co. Dr.

RECEIVED at *Charleston, S.C.* the *6th* of *August* — 1863
of *W. H. Smith, Capt. 1st Co.* Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of *Fifty-Eight* dollars
and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

B. W. Allen, Surg. 2d Co. Dr.
Quar.

Allen No. 21 B W

Recd. In 33 Absh. 72
1st Jan 2

Act. Sup. B. W. Allen
Comd. of Garrison & Fuel
In January 1862
42 copies

From February 1st 1862

No 21

The Confederate States

To Asst Surg. B. W. Allen

Dr

1862

January 31st

For Commutation of Quarters at Charlottesville
from the 1st of January 1862 to 31st of January 1862

For 3 rooms at \$400 each per month

27 00

For Commutation of fuel for the same period:

3 cords in fuel - inches @ \$500 per cord

15 00

42 00

I certify on honor that there were no Quarters owned or hired
by the public at the above Station which could be assigned to
Asst Surg. B. W. Allen during the above period, and that the fuel is
charged at the average market price for the month

J. S. Oberlander

Capt. U. S. Army

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and just;
that it has been regularly stationed on duty at Charlottesville Va
by order of Secretary of War during the period charged for. That
I have not been furnished with Quarters, rent or fuel by the public
nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

B. W. Allen Asst. Surgeon P. 1862

Received at Charlottesville Va. February 7th 1862 of
Capt. J. S. Oberlander U. S. Army Dollars Forty Two Dollars
in full of the above account.

B. W. Allen Asst. Surgeon P. 1862

VOUCHER No. 7

Paid the 6th day of April 1863

D. W. Allen

Surgeon U. S. A.

From the 1st day of March 1863

To the 31st day of March 1863

Pay, - - \$ 162.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 162.00

The Confederate States of America,

To *D. W. Allen Surgeon P. A. C. S.*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself,	1863 March 1	1863 March 31	1		162	00	162	00	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							162	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, furlough, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *W. H. Allen* and to the *28th* day of *February* 1863, the sum of *One Hundred Sixty Two* Dollars.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *W. H. Allen* this *6th* day of *April* 1863, the sum of *One Hundred Sixty Two* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. *162.00*
 Forage.
 Amount. *162.00*

(Signed Duplicate.)

D. W. Allen Surgeon P. A. C. S.

No. 21.

The Confederate States

To

To W. Allen Asst Surgeon U.S.A.

Dr.

Date.

Dollars.

Cents.

Oct 1
Dec 31st

For Commutation of Quarters at Charlottesville Va from the 1st of Dec 1861
to the 31st of December 1861, inclusive

For 3 rooms at \$9.00 each per month

27 00

For Commutation of fuel for the same period
3 cords at \$5.00 per cord,

15 00

42 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Asst Surgeon Allen during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. J. Wentenba Ken Capt & U.S. Asst. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Charlottesville Va by the Secretary of War during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

B. H. Allen Asst. Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Received at Charlottesville Va on 25th of January 1862 of Capt. J. J. Wentenba Ken A. Q. Quartermaster of the P. A. Co.
Forty two dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

B. H. Allen Asst. Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Voucher No. 42

Paid the 9th day of Sept 1866

B. W. Allen Surgeon C. S.

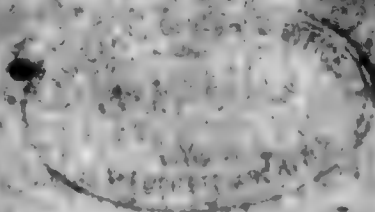
From the 1st day of Aug^r 1866

To the 31st day of Aug^r 1866

Pay. - - \$ 162.00

Forage - - 8.00

Amount \$ 170.00



THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Surgeon B. W. Allen, P. A. C. S.* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TIME OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—									
For months—	1863 Aug. 1 st	1863 Aug. 31 st	1		162		162	00	
For pay & service—									
From 1 st Jan.	1863 Aug. 1 st	1863 Aug. 31 st	1		8		8	00	
							170	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. W. H. Swain A. G. M.* from

July 1st 1863 and to the *31st* day of *July* 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. W. H. Swain A. G. M.* this *9th* day of *September* 1863, the sum of *One hundred & seventy* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$ 162.00

(Signed Duplicate.)

B. W. Allen Surg. P. A. C. S.

[No. 21.]

No 14 Abat. B 4th Qr. 1863.

D. W. Allen Surgeon

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 80. ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Paid 12th of October 1863

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

B. W. Allen Surgeon

Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS CTS.

For commutation of quarters at *Charlottesville Va.* from
the *1st* of *Sept* *1863*, to the *30th* of *Sept*
1863, inclusive, *4* rooms, at *15* dollars each per month,

8000

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches	
For myself,				
Being	<i>1</i>			at \$ <i>20</i> per cord, <i>2000</i>
				<i>8000</i>

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,
which could be assigned to *B. W. Allen Surgeon* during the above period;
and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

W. H. Smith Capt. S. A.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed
on duty at *Charlottesville Va.* by *order of War*
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,
nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received of *Charlottesville Va.* the *12th* day of *October* - *1863*,
the sum of *Eighty* - *00* Dollars
and

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

(Revised in Duplicate.)

B. W. Allen Surg. P. A. C. S.

Voucher No. 18

Paid the 13th day of May 1863

D. W. Allen

Surgeon U.S.A.

From the 1st day of April 1863

To the 30th day of April 1863

Pay, - - - \$ 162.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 162.00

The Confederate States of America,

To B. W. Allen Surgeon P. A. G. S. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
PAY	1863 April 1	1863 April 30	1		162	00	162	00	
For myself									
For year's service									
Forage for horse									
							\$ 162	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from 10 H. Smith Oct 2 1863 and to the 31 day of March 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of 10 H. Smith Oct 2 1863 the sum of One Hundred & Sixty Two ^X/₁₀₀ Dollars.

Being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. \$ 162.00

(Signed Duplicate)

B. W. Allen Surgeon P. A. G. S.

VOUCHER No. 31

Paid the 19th day of June - 1863

R. W. Allen Surgeon C.R.

From the 1st day of May - 1863

To the 31st day of May 1863

Pay, \$ 162.00

Forage, 16.00

Amount, \$ 178.00

no. 21

Don. no 92 West. 13
1862

West. 13 U. Wilson

West. 2 miles per

1862 Mar

1864 00/100

Para Mar 13

1

No 21

The Commutation Table

St. J. W. Allen Capt. Surgeon

Dollars and Cents

For Commutation of Quarters at Charlottesville Va.
from the 1st of February 1812 to the 31st of March 1812 inclusive

For 3 months at \$900 each per month 54 00

For Commutation of fuel for the same period;
6 cords - fuel - inclusive at \$5.00 per cord 30 00

84 00

I certify to wit that there were no quarters furnished by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Capt. Surgeon J. W. Allen during the above period and that the rate of charges at the average was not paid for the month.

J. S. Norton & Co.
Capt. J. W. Allen

I certify to wit that the above ~~amount~~ is a just bill for the quarters furnished by the public at the above station by order of the Secretary of War during the above period and that there were no quarters furnished by the public at the above station during the above period.

J. W. Allen Capt. Surgeon S. A. C.

Received at Charlottesville Va. March 31st 1812 of
Capt. J. S. Wurlinbaker U. S. Army B. A. C. Eighty four Dollars
in full of the above account.

J. W. Allen Capt. Surgeon S. A. C.

Voucher No. 25

Paid the 12th day of October 1963

B. W. Allen

Surgeon P.A.C.S.

From the 1st day of Sept 1963

To the 31st day of Sept 1963

Pay - - - 162.00

Forage - - 8.00

Amount - 170.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To B. W. Allen Surgeon I. A. S. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From--	To--	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
For my pay	Sept 1862	Sept 30 1863	1		162		162	00	
For my horse	Sept 1862	Sept 30 1863	1		8		8	00	
Total							170	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. W. H. Brown A. G. M. and to the 3rd day of August 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. W. H. Brown A. G. M. 1863, the sum of One hundred & seventy Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Payd \$ 170.00

By B. W. Allen

(Signed Duplicate)

B. W. Allen Surgeon I. A. S.

Allen B W.

3
1- 10 10
Und 10 10 10
+ 10 10 10
1 4 10
Rec 10 10 10

Sum

R.

No. 21.

The Confederate States

To

B. W. Allen Asst. Surgeon P. A. C. S.

DR.

Dollars.

Cents.

Date.

1861	For	Commutation of Quarters at Charlottesville Va from the 1 st of December 1861.	
Dec 31 st		to the 31 st of December 1861, inclusive,	27 00
	For	3 rooms at \$9.00 each per month	
	For	Commutation of fuel for the same period:	15 00
		3 cords at \$5.00 per cord,	
			42 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Asst. Surgeon Allen during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Charlottesville Va during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Capt. A. C. Asst. Quartermaster.

B. W. Allen Asst. Surgeon P. A. C. S.

B. W. Allen Asst. Surgeon P. A. C. S.

Received at Charlottesville Va the 25th of January 1862 of Capt. J. J. Wertenbaker Asst. Quartermaster of the P. A. C. S. Forty Two cents, in full of the above account.

B. W. Allen Asst. Surgeon P. A. C. S.

Allen, C.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

P.P. *Co. Surg.*

CARD NUMBERS.

	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers kept.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.
S. B. Allen

Appears on a

Return

of the Medical Officers serving in the District of
Indian Territory, Trans-Mississippi Department,
for the month of Nov.

, 1863.

Post or station Foggy Depot

With what troops serving Surgeon

Remarks Under contract
Dated Oct. 15 1863

H. H. Taylor

Copy

Allen Chas E

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg F. C. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Thomas E. Allen
Asst Surg P. A. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Louisiana
To whom report Surgeon General
Date of appointment Feb'y 2, 1864.
Date of confirmation Feb'y 2, 1864.
To take rank July 1, 1863.
Date of acceptance _____, 186 ____.
Delivered Richmond
Subsequent disposition _____
Secretary of War J. A. Seddon
Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 204

O. F. & S. Paper

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.

L. E. Allen

A. Surg

Appears on

Return

of the Medical Officer serving in the District of
West Louisiana, Trans-Mississippi Department,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Post or station In the field

With what troops serving 18th La. I

G. I. A. on duty.

H. G. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

A. C. (M. O.)
Medical Officer

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

showing Reports of Medical Officers returned for
correction.

Hospital or regiment

Station

When received

When returned for correction

When returned corrected

Remarks:

Confed. Guards
Batt
Sail Works

, 1863.

, 1863.

, 186

Confed Arch., Chap. 6, File No 644, page 2

Samuel W. Chan.
Copyist.

Ardo
No 46 Ardo 10 20 11 12

Ardo CC Ardo

June 1 1863

Change to Mid Day
Lunch

Special Requisition

Special Requisition for cooking
utensils for the use of the Hos-
pital of the Corpsed Surgeon Response
Battalion

(1) One	Sal Pot
(4) Four	Ovens & Lids
(1) One	Service
(1) One	Large Ice Press.
(1) One	Press
(1) One	Bailer

I certify that the above articles are
required for the Hospital of the confed
Said Reserve Battalion

Swords Pres. price 11.00
 Approved: *C. E. Allen* Assist. Surgeon
 By order of Major *Franklin H. Allen*
 Capt. *Franklin H. Allen*
 Major *Franklin H. Allen*
 Adj. *Franklin H. Allen*
 Conf. Guard. Batt.
 Approved: *W. H. Allen*

Received from 1st 1860 of Wm D. D. Head
Past Gen. of Regiments
of the above article
C. B. Allen Asst. Surgeon

C. E. Allen Assist. Surgeon.
Infantry Guard. Batt.

Allen Chae &

Chae & Son

Allen. Chase &

Oak Ridge.

Allen Chas Elish

La.

July 1 1863

SEE A

10

Allen David Nathaniel

Sub. Dept.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Captain M. Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers here.....

Mark.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1

De L. H. H. H.

Capt.

Appears on a complete

Roster

of all the Staff and Acting Staff Officers, Battalion 20th Texas Dismounted Cavalry, and the Post of Fort Washita, C. N.

Roster dated *Fort Washita C. N.*
Feb 25, 1865.

Date and rank of appointment by the President, _____, 186 .

Rank and date in the line _____, 186 .

Date and order of appointment to Staff duty. *July 20, 1864*

Remarks: *officer of the*
Post 8th Sub Dept.

Book mark: _____

W. J. Brown *Copied*

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.

W. H. Allen.

Agt

Appears on

List

of regularly appointed Officers and Agents of the
Subsistence Department, Trans-Mississippi De-
partment.

List dated

Shreveport.

Feb. 20, 1865.

Fort Washita b. 17

July 29/64.

July 20, 1864

Appointed

To rank

By whom appointed

Gen. E. V. Smith.

Condition of bond

Accepted by Gen.

Remarks: but not returned
from Red Ore

H. G. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

David Nathaniel Allen
Agent Sub-Adj

Appears on a

Roster

of the Staff and acting Staff Officers at the Post of
Fort Washita, Indian Territory.

Roster dated *Fort Washita*
Apr 7 186*5*

Date of commission } , 186 .
by the President. }
Date of commission } , 186 .
in the Line. }
and order of assign- *July 20* 186*4*
ment to Staff Duty.

Remarks: *Apt. by Genl E*
Smith July
1864 S.O. No 205
Dist 3. Try
Sept 14 1864

Miscellaneous File No. 456.

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

L. F. Miller
Wounded 11/9

Appears on a

Return

of Troops, District of Indian Territory, commanded
by Maj. Gen. Maxey,

for

Jan

, 1865.

Department or corps

Genie's

Post or station

Ft. Washita

Remarks:

L. E. Jones

(101)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

L. N. Allen
Capt

Appears on a partial

Roster

of the Staff and Acting Staff Officers of the Dis-
trict of Indian Territory.

Dated

Fort Towson C.R.

March 6, 1865.

Post

Fort Washita C.R.

Department

Arms Ugt Sube Dept

Date of election or
appointment.

186

By whom appointed

Genl Smith

Department assignment.

District assignment.

Remarks: Appointed to Staff
duty July 20, 1864.

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

Prepared by J. S. M., Examined by J. N. B.

ALLEN, DAVID N., Captain & Agent Sub. Dept.

Borne on a roster of staff officers District of the Indian Territory, dated March 6, 1865, station Fort Washita, With remark: appointed to staff duty July 20, 1864, by Gen. Smith.

Allen, David N.

Allen, E.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, G. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. E. M.
CARD NUMBERS.

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Allen,

E. S.

2^d. Master Sgt.

1st. Hill Des.

1st. Hill Des.

1st. Hill Des.

Decem 28th, 63

The A C I will pay in full acct
Wm. A. C. I
A. C. I will pay

C. C. Allen

Jan 17th

the 11th of 1863

FE

Edw. Allen 2. 11 Ch. Dr

For Commutation of Rations
while on detached service from
the 8th November to 20th November 1863
12 Twelve days at 4⁰⁰ per day \$9.00 ✓

I certify that the above account
is correct; and that the outlay was
made; and that it was for the
good of the public service, and
that it was impracticable to carry
out in kind.

Edmunds
Capt & Co

Received at Sullivan Island p.c. December
30th 1863 of John H Montgomery Capt & Co
Five Dollars in full of the above

Ed Allen

John No 30
of Allen.

139. 10

✓

Abstract State

to E. J. Allen Private Dr
commutation of Rations while on sick
leave from 10 of Oct 1862 to the 13th
on Hundred & Twenty days at 23⁰⁰ per day
\$39.60

I certify that the Above Account is
correct this 2 April 1863
J. S. Durham Capt Co D

Approved & paid
J. S. Plagen
Maj Canby

Received payment in full of
J. S. Moore & Co. for commutation
of Rations for One hundred
and twenty days.

April 3rd 1863
E. J. Allen

Allen, Edward

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Atty Gen + ACS.

CARD NUMBERS.

	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Allen - Edward

Apr. 11. 6. 24

Bryant John

Pa 28 Nov 61

E. Allen

out qm 11 La Rupt

aug 29. 61

sept 10 61

107 50

The Confederate States of America
To Edward Allen D.

Services rendered in the Quartermaster
and Commissary's Department (in the absence
of the regular Quartermaster and Commissary,
of the Eleventh Regiment of Louisiana (volun-
teers, by Order of S. S. Marks, for one
month and thirteen days, at the rate of
Seventy five Dollars per month. - One
Hundred and Seven Dollars & fifty cents

\$107.50

From August 29th 1861 to September 10th 1861.

Head Quarters, 1st Brigade

Division, Columbus Nov 23rd 1861

I hereby certify the above account
to be just and true, the services rendered being indis-
putably necessary, for the reason, that a Commissary, and a
Quartermaster, for the 11th Regt. La Vol, had been appointed
by the Secretary of War at Richmond, but neither of
them having reported to me, and I (then Col in the
immediate command of the 11th Regt.) being under martial
law, was compelled to employ some, trusty and
capable person to take charge of those departments.
I think the charge a reasonable one, and respectfully
recommend its payment. S. S. Marks Col
11th Regt La Vol

I hereby acknowledge that I have received
from Capt & 1st Majorals Wm L. Sugartermaster
Confederate States of America at Columbus
Ga. this 28th day of ^{Nov} November 1861, the sum of
One Hundred and ⁵⁹ 100 Dollars, being in full
for the above account.

Celler

approved
L. J. M.
Wm L. Sugartermaster
Comdr

Allen, Edward

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

a | 7 Cav | 1st.

Edw^d Allen
Captain, 7. Regt. Cav. Mo.

appears on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

R.

May 23, 1864.

Remarks: S.O. 154.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 5/3

J. Law
27

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Edward Allen
Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Mo

To whom report

Date of appointment

186

Date of confirmation

186

To take rank

186

Date of acceptance

186

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks:

See No 39 a.
Resignation of 1864.

* Added by Confederate
Archives Division.

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 384

B. Duncan

Allen. Edward

Chaplain 7th Mo Cav.

* Allen, Edward -

Chaplain -

7th Mo. Cary.

Resigⁿ to date May 23/64
per G.O. 58, also, July 4/64
See p. 10 of said order.

Resigⁿ #39A - 1864.

James M. Smith
March 27/64

Edward Allen Chaplin
of New England

Appointed in August 1864
as Chaplain of the 1st
Regiment

John D. Kilham Reg
Capt. Lett. 12/30
Mar 27/64
of 1st Regt. of
Ill. Cavalry
1st Regt.

John D. Kilham
of 1st Regt. of
Ill. Cavalry
6/15

H. D. Smith
of the 1st Regt. of Ill. Cavalry

of 1st Regt. of Ill. Cavalry
of 1st Regt. of Ill. Cavalry
of 1st Regt. of Ill. Cavalry
of 1st Regt. of Ill. Cavalry

H. D. Smith
of 1st Regt. of Ill. Cavalry
of 1st Regt. of Ill. Cavalry
of 1st Regt. of Ill. Cavalry
of 1st Regt. of Ill. Cavalry



Camp Lake Bluff
March 29th 1864

Samuel Cooper
Adj. & Inspect. General
I hereby tender my
resignation as Chaplain of Col. L. H. Kitchen
Reg. of Cav. C. S. Army. I am sixty-five
years of age and feel too infirm & weak
to march with the army through the
winter campaign and wish also to
desist. My Reg. officers as they should be
for their superior ability that my resignation
be accepted immediately & without delay
-tion.

Edmond Allen

Chaplain Col.

L. H. Kitchen Reg.

C. S. Army

Allen Geo

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of printed papers bound.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Geo Allen
Asst Surg Med. Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army

State

Miss

To whom report

Surgeon General

Date of appointment

Nov 13, 1861.

Date of confirmation

Feby 5, 1862.

To take rank

, 186

Date of acceptance

Dec 12, 1861.

Delivered

Secretary of War

J. P. Bactg.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86, page 316

R B Duncan

(186)

Copy 104

Prepared by A. S. M., Examined by J. M. B......

ALLAN, GEORGE, Asst. Surg.

✓ Appointed Asst. Surg. from Miss. Nov. 13, 1861,; confirmed Feb. 5, 1862;
accepted Dec. 12, 1861. (Report A. O.) On March 14, 1862, was directed to report
to General A. J. Johnston (S. O. 59, A. & I. G. O.) On Sept. 23, 1862, was in
charge of City Hall Hospital, Jackson, Miss. (Report A. O.)

B

MS 22

No. 21.-(Foucher to Albert L.)

George Allen

Apt Surgeon

\$45.00

7 August 1862

100 men of regulars, but
I am not sure if the
whole the force.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES:

To Asst Surgeon George Allen D.

DATE

DOLLARS CENTS.

Furnished with quarters at Meridian from 19th June 1862 to 7th August 1862 inclusiveFurnished with 3 single beds at nine dollars each, per month for one half of month

Furnished with fuel for the same period:

Furnished with one cord of wood at four dollars per cord

20 50

4 50

\$25 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters furnished by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Asst Surgeon George Allen D. during the above period and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and true, that I have been regularly stationed at Meridian by Order of Surgeon General during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at Meridian Miss the Seventh day of August 1862 of Major M. Mahan Quartermaster Confederate States Army, Twenty five dollars and — cents in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

NOTE.—The certificate must show by whose order the cash is paid, and the first account to be accompanied by a copy of the order.

George Allen Asst Surgeon A.S.C.S.

Allen. George

Post Surgeon

RECEIPT OF MEDICINES, ETC.,

ISSUED

To Surgeon *Geo Allen*
Jackson Miss
City Hall Hospital

By Surgeon *Aug Potts*
Med Purvey or

Jackson Miss
Sept 23rd

VOUCHER NO. *847*

318

RECEIPT OF MEDICINES, INSTRUMENTS, HOSPITAL STORES, BEDDING, &c.,

Issued to *Surg J. M. Smith City Hall Hospital Jackson Miss* By Surgeon *Richd. P. H.*

Medical Purveyor, C. S. A.

ARTICLES.	Quantities.	ARTICLES.	Quantities.	ARTICLES.	Quantities.	ARTICLES.	Quantities.	ARTICLES.	Quantities.
MEDICINES.				BOOKS.		FURNITURE, DRESSING, ETC.		HOSPITAL FURNITURE, &c.	
Glycerine.....oz		Soda bicarbonatis.....lb		Anatomy.....cop		Bandages, suspensory.....no		Basins, wash.....no	
Gummi resinae.....lb		Soda boratis.....lb		Chemistry.....cop		Binders' boards.....no		Bowls.....no	
Hydrargyri chlori corr.....oz		et potas: tartaris.....lb		Di. posensory.....cop		Corks, assorted.....doz		Brushes.....no	
" " mixis.....lb		Papaver.....lb		Medical Dictionary.....cop		Cork screws.....no		Buckets.....no	
" " cum creta.....lb		Spiritus amon: aromatici.....oz		" Formulary.....cop		Cotton batting.....lb		Candlesticks.....no	
" " iudidi.....oz		" aetheris compositi.....lb		" Jurisprudence and Toxicology.....cop		" wadding.....lb		Clothes lines.....yds	
" " oxidi rubri.....oz		" nitrici.....lb		" Practise.....cop		Flannel, red.....yds		Cups.....no	
Iodini.....oz		" lavandulae com:.....lb		Obituary.....cop		Funnels, glass.....no		Dippers and ladles.....no	
Iodi.....lb		" vini gallici.....bott	18	Regulations for Med. Dept.....cop		" tin.....no		Graters.....no	
Liquoris ammoniac.....lb		Erythrina.....dr		Surgery.....cop		Hatchets.....no		Gridirons.....no	
" ferri iodidi.....lb		Sulphuris loti.....lb		Blank.....no		Hones (in wood).....no		Kettles, tea.....no	
" potas. arsenitis.....lb	2	Syrupi scilla.....lb		Cases.....no		Ink powder.....papers		Knives and Forks.....no	
" sodae chlorinatae.....bott	2	Tincturae acupuncti radialis.....lb		Meteorological Register.....no		Inkstands.....no		Lamps and Lanterns.....no	
" zinci chloridi.....bott	2	".....lb		Order and Letter.....no		Linen.....yds		Locks and Keys.....no	
Magnesia.....lb	1	".....lb		Prescriptions.....no		Lint.....lb		Mugs.....no	
" sulphatis.....lb	1	".....lb		Register.....no		Mensures, graduated.....no		Pans, frying.....no	
Massa pil. hydrargyri.....oz	2	".....lb		Requisitions.....no		" tin.....sets		" sauce.....no	
Mellis despumati.....lb	2	".....lb		Returns.....no		Medicine cups and glasses.....no		Pitchers.....no	
Morphine sulphatis.....dr	2	".....lb		Reports of sick.....no		Mills, Coffee.....no		Plates and dishes.....no	
Myrrha.....lb		".....lb				Mortars and pestles, glass.....no		Pots, chamber and chair.....no	
Olei anisi.....oz		".....lb				" " iron.....no		" coffee and tea.....no	
" cajuputi.....oz		".....lb				" " wedgewood.....no		Sadirones.....no	
" caryophylli.....oz		".....lb				Muslin.....yds		Shovels, fire.....no	
" cinnamomi.....oz		".....lb				Needles, sewing.....no		Snuffers.....no	
" menthae piperitis.....oz		".....lb				Oiled silk or gutta percha tissue.....yds		Spoons.....no	
" morum.....bott		".....lb				or India rubber tissue.....yds		Tongs and Pliers.....no	
" olive.....bott		".....lb				Pans, bed.....no		Tumblers.....no	
" origani.....oz		".....lb				Paper envelopes.....no	50	Wooden saws.....no	
" ricini.....qt. bott		".....lb				" Envelope.....no		Brooms.....no	
" terebinthinae.....qt. bott		".....lb				".....no			
" tiglii.....dr		".....lb							

Plumbi acetatis.....	lb
Potassii acetatis.....	lb
" bicarbonatis.....	lb
" bitartratis.....	lb
" chloratis.....	lb
" nitratis.....	lb
" sulphatis.....	lb
Potassii cyanureti.....	dr
" iodidi.....	oz
Pruni virginis.....	lb
Pulveris acacie.....	lb
" aloes.....	oz
" cantharidis.....	oz
" capsici.....	lb
" cinchonae.....	lb
" ferri.....	oz
" pot sulphatis.....	oz
" glycyrrhizae.....	oz
" ipocacuanhae.....	lb
" " et opii.....	lb
" jalapae.....	oz
" lini.....	lb
" opii.....	lb
" rhei.....	oz
" sabinae.....	oz
" sinapis nigrae.....	lb
" almi.....	lb
Quassiae.....	lb
Quinae sulphatis.....	oz
Rhei.....	oz
Sacchari.....	lb
Saponis.....	lb
Selle.....	oz
Serpentariae.....	lb

Plumbi acetatis.....	lb
Potassii acetatis.....	lb
" bicarbonatis.....	lb
" bitartratis.....	lb
" chloratis.....	lb
" nitratis.....	lb
" sulphatis.....	lb
Potassii cyanureti.....	dr
" iodidi.....	oz
Pruni virginis.....	lb
Pulveris acacie.....	lb
" aloes.....	oz
" cantharidis.....	oz
" capsici.....	lb
" cinchonae.....	lb
" ferri.....	oz
" pot sulphatis.....	oz
" glycyrrhizae.....	oz
" ipocacuanhae.....	lb
" " et opii.....	lb
" jalapae.....	oz
" lini.....	lb
" opii.....	lb
" rhei.....	oz
" sabinae.....	oz
" sinapis nigrae.....	lb
" almi.....	lb
Quassiae.....	lb
Quinae sulphatis.....	oz
Rhei.....	oz
Sacchari.....	lb
Saponis.....	lb
Selle.....	oz
Serpentariae.....	lb

Beck Spongelholder for the throat.....	no
Cupping glasses or tins.....	no
Dissecting.....	sets
Lanceola, spring.....	no
" thumb.....	no
Obstetrical.....	sets
Pockets.....	sets
Probangs.....	no
Pulleys.....	sets
Scarificators.....	no
Spints (assorted).....	sets
Stethoscopes.....	no
Stomach pump and case.....	no
Syringes, caena.....	no
" penis glass.....	no
" " metallic.....	no
" vagina.....	no
Tooth extracting.....	sets
Tooth forceps.....	no
Tooth key and hooks.....	no
Tongue depressor (hinge).....	no
Tourniquets, field.....	no
" spiral.....	no
Trauma, hernia.....	no
Ball forceps.....	no
Bongies, G. E.....	no
" metal.....	no
Catheters, G. E.....	no
" silver.....	no
Amputating cases.....	no
Amputating and Trepanning.....	no
Trepanning Cases.....	no
Douglas, silver.....	no
Surgeon's Needles.....	no

Arrow root.....	lb
Barley.....	lb
Cinnamon.....	lb
Cloves.....	oz
Cocoa.....	oz
Farina.....	lb
Ginger, ground, (Jamaica).....	lb
Nutmegs.....	oz
Tea.....	lb
Whisky, bottles of.....	doz
" gallons of.....	no
Wine, bottles of.....	doz

" writing.....	quires
Pencils, hair.....	no
" lead.....	no
Pens, steel.....	doz
Pill boxes.....	papers
" machine.....	no
Pins, assorted.....	papers
Quills.....	no
Rain gauges.....	no
Razors.....	no
Razor strops.....	no
Scales and weights, apothecary's.....	sets
" " shop.....	sets
Scissors.....	no
Sheep skins, dressed.....	no
Shk, surgeon's.....	oz
" green.....	yds
Spatulas.....	no
Sponges.....	lb
Tape.....	pieces
Thermometers and hygrometers.....	no
Thermometers.....	no
Thread, linen.....	oz
Tiles.....	no
Tow.....	lb
Towels.....	no
Twine.....	lb
Urinals.....	no
Vials, assorted.....	doz
Wafers (1/2 oz. boxes).....	no
Wax, sealing.....	sticks

ARTICLES FOR FIELD SERVICE ONLY.	
Brominii.....	oz
Pilul: cathartic: comp: (1/8.)....	doz
“ opii, (U. S.).....	doz
“ quiniæ sulphatis (3 grs.)....	doz
Tincturæ opii	lb
Tincturæ opii campher:.....	lb
Syringes, penis (India rubber)....	no
Anatomy, (surgical).....	cop
Surgery, (operative).....	cop
Thompson's Conspectus.....	cop
Candles, sperm.....	lb
Blanket cases.....	no
Gutta percha bed covers.....	no
Bandages, assorted.....	doz
Buckets, leather.....	no
Inc., (8 ounce bottles).....	no
Knapack, (hospital).....	no
Lanterns.....	no
Litters and Stretchers, (hand)....	no
“ “ (horse).....	no
Medicine chest.....	no
“ panniers.....	no
Meat chests.....	no
Measures.....	no
Pill boxes, (tin).....	no
Pepper and Salt boxes.....	no
Trays.....	no

Bottles of all kinds.....	no
Cassities.....	no
Jars and pots.....	no
Kags or barrels.....	no
Boxes, packing.....	no
Baskets.....	no

I certify that the above Receipt is correct.

George Allen Sept 20 1862

George Allen appt Surgeon.
in charge of Hospital

318

✓ 25
Allen, George A.
Lewis' Staff

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain 4th A. D. C.

CARD NUMBERS

1	46591944	18
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 9

BOOK NAME: _____

Confederate.

Wm. H. Bracken
Capt. 1st Regt. Tenn. Inf.
Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to
before W. H. Bracken, 1st Lieut. & Asst. Pro-
Mar. Genl., Dept. Cumb., at Nashville, Tenn.
May 22, 1865.

Place of residence *Wm. Bracken Co. Tenn.*
Complexion *fair*; hair *Dark*
Eyes *Blue* height *6 ft. 2 in.*
Where surrendered *Augusta Ga.*
When surrendered *May 6, 1865*
Subscribed to oath *May 22, 1865*
Remarks:

Endorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of war, who
voluntarily surrendered themselves, took the Oath of Allegiance
and were allowed to return to their homes."

Hd Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumberland
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 588; sheet 1st

L. M. M. M.

Allen. George A.

114

Book of Major Alfred Campbell of the Blackheath Dist.
on staff of the J. C. Blackheath

Geo. A. Allen.
Paducah Ky.

Affidavit with 535. Vessel papers.
-11c-11d



Ky.

Tulahoma Tenn

April 28th 1863

Mr George A Allen of Ky
is an applicant for an appointment
under the law in regard to the improvement
of property for public use.

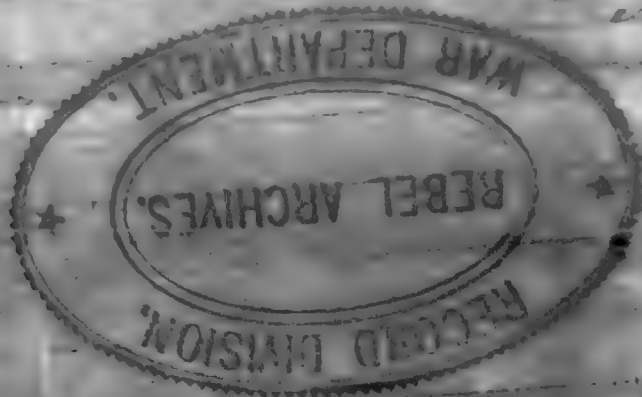
Mr Allen was
for six or eight months connected with
the Quartermaster Department of my
Command. For a long time he was engaged
in business at Paducah Ky. He is a fine
judge of property and its value - has as
much fidelity to his business as any man I
ever knew, and is an upright gentleman.

It may give him some
additional claim to add that while
serving on my staff at Shiloh he was
dangerously wounded, in the gallant
discharge of his duty. I respectfully and
cordially recommend him.

John C. Breckinridge
Major Genl P. A. C.

The appointment is in the hands of the President.
 Any sources you may render ~~then~~ Allen to
 forward his views in this matter, will bring him
 under ^{obligations} to you; and will be considered as a
 personal favour to myself.

Very Respectfully
 Your A. B. Smith
 Alfred Boyce



Maj Alfred Boyce's
 11 Dec 98
 letter recommending
 George A. Allen
 as seems under the
 important Act.

Note.
 file

Maj Boyce is the D. M.
 to Birmingham's Union

H. C. Brown

For by appt

Recd. Am. Mail

Sullahoma Tenn. April 16. 1863

Hon W. C. Cannel &

" Willis Matchum

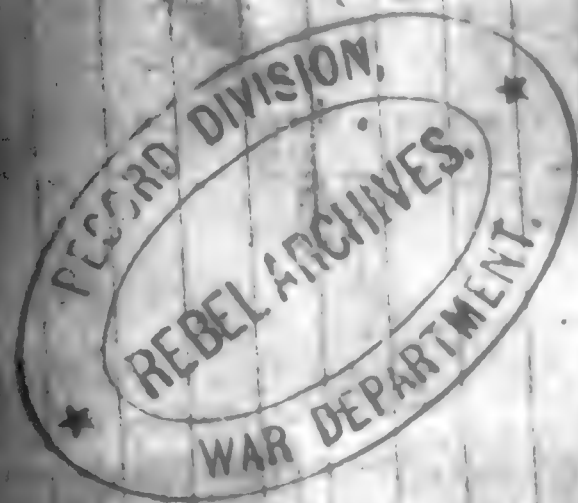
My Dear Sirs

I doubt not, that you are considerably annoyed with the many applications of friends, asking favours at your hands, but feeling so warmly interested in the success of the application of my friend, must be my apology for this communication.

It is understood here, that Congress has passed an improvement law which authorizes the appointment of two Commissioners in each State to fix a government price on supplies which may be drawn from that State. My friend Geo. A. Allen, whom you both know, is an applicant for appointment in Kentucky. At the battle of Shiloh he was very badly wounded, having his leg so shattered, that he is still on crutches and will be months, probably, before he is able to enter the service in the field. He is energetic, has fine business qualifications, strictly honest and a man of very sound practical judgment. I know of no man in Kentucky who, in my judgment, is better qualified to fill the position than Geo. A. Allen. I am not sure the law, but supposed

Page a number
May 1863

In regard to the
effect of Genl
Bragg's reports
Battle of Murfreesboro



Knoxville May 4/63

Dear Genl.

Your report
is arriving. I made it a
point to run through the columns
of the paper & it is a
most satisfactory
production.

I am glad to hear you find
the action of the Confederacy
now that both reports have
come forth to the public & will
probably be published in all the
Southern papers. I trust you will
feel no apprehension of injury from
the great & gross injustice done
you in the paper report.

Yesterday conversing with
the Editor of the Commercial
the Register who procured
your report at Richmond &
who has returned from there &
has been to assure you that
the paper is a most satisfactory
production.

Though the Register had
not been assured by
the department that they should
be given also that they had procured
a ready to be forwarded when the
reports are received - requesting him
to obtain it if possible - As I have
the Register has published
works in which the Register
is now doing its manuscript
it will be beneficial in the
work I will send down to
you a few hundred copies -
that they may be distributed through
the Arrangements

Would like to hear from
you as soon as you can conveniently
as I think of going to Georgia
from about time

Please Remember me
kindly to Mrs. R. H. G. & accept for your
self my best wishes for your safety &
success -

Yours Obediently
Geo. A. Smith

Letter of
Maj Gen Geo C. Bucknigh
and Lt Geo M. Johnson
recommending Geo
Allen for appointment to
major's commission Act.



Tallahassee, Tenn
Apr 23rd 1863

Hon H. C. Burnett

Hon W. B. Mason

Richmond Va

Gen Thomas

By a late act of Congress
Commissioners and to be appointed from
of the State of the Confederacy the
Congress into effect the provisions of the
Independent Press

I respectfully ask the appointment for
Messrs. Geo. A. Allen of Paducah Ky, an old
and most successful merchant; a thorough business
man, of unusual integrity, and energy
He left us by a large and prosperous business
and identified himself, heart & soul with the
South; and received a terrible wound at
Shiloh, from which he has not yet fully
recovered.

I do not hesitate to say that
Messrs. Allen is one of the best business men
I ever saw, and I cannot too strongly recom-
mend him to your notice. Very respectfully,
J. M. Anderson

1863
Senate Chamber
April 5th 1863.

H. C. Burnett

Recommending
George F. Allen
of Kentucky for
Commissioner under
the Enforcement act
for Ky.

Very Respectfully
Submitted to the Senate
the Commission of Mr. Allen as
appropriate for Ky.

John H. Sledge
6th May 63

Is such an officer re-
quired, would he have passed

For J. H. Sledge
Respectfully

Letter of H. C. Burnett
To the City of War -
recommending Geo. A.
Allen of Kentucky as Governor
under the compact ~~and~~

See 2 Sept 1861

Senator Edmunds.

April 4th.

Sir

I would respectfully recommend
for appointment as one of the Commis-
sioners for the State of Kentucky, to fix the price
of property under the improvement act,
George A. Allen of that State. -

I know Mr. Allen well & his proper
every qualifications for such a position,
he has integrity, industry, and thorough
business qualities. - he has been in the
Quartermaster's Department since the
struggle commenced and can furnish
if necessary testimonials of the highest
character of his fitness for the position.

Genl. Brachinridge recommends him
in the strongest terms. - Mr. A. was severely
wounded at the battle of Shiloh and
disabled from active service in the
field. I hope he may be appointed &
I know the honor to be

Wm. Jas. Gordon
Secy of War.

Very respectfully,
Yr. obt. Servt
H. C. Burnett

an especial favour if you feel willing
to recommend me that you give this your
kind attention & hand it to Major Boyd
I have requested to forward with
himself

Please remember me kindly
to Mr. B. & Cable & with best wishes
from myself I am to subscribe myself
Very respectfully
Yours friend
Geo. A. Allen

Copy to
36. Buckinghams Palace
London W. 1

RECORD
SECTION
JAN 11 1891
RECEIVED
JAN 11 1891

Knowsville April 14/63

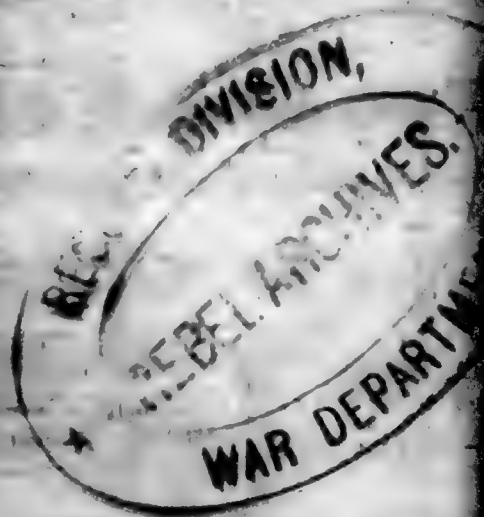
Genl.

Under the recent impression
authorized by Congress two Commissioners
from each state are to be appointed. I
have been urged by some of the Com
mission of Ky to apply for the position &
as my leg. is yet too weak to attempt
to use it without crutches & my Phys
think it will be months before I will
be able to do without them. I conclude
not to apply for the position.

If you think me
worthy & competent to fill the place and
if a letter from you recommending
me for the position will be most
highly appreciated - as Congress
opens in few days will select it.

Capt Geo A. Allen

Jan
1863



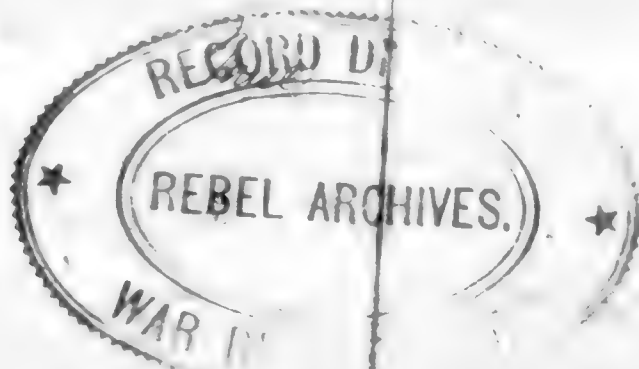
Mr. M. S. ...
...
...

I have just learned
that you have obtained leave of absence for
a short time - & that you are at
present in the morning near the city -
Being compelled to my room & time
more about but little. Should
be at any time when in the city
kind a few leisure moments a
visit from you would be most
highly appreciated by yours

Friend & student
George A. Allen

دربارهٔ سید، ۱۳۰۱ هجری

778698
Letter of Honble W. B. Mason
G. B. Hodge, E. M. Bruce
H. W. Bruce, G. W. Ewing
and J. W. Crockett. re: com-
: manding George A. Allen
for appointment as Consul
under the improvement act.



I would respectfully
call the attention of the
Society of War, to the testimony
of the honorable men of the
Service of the Atlantic States
Country and his fitness for
the position to which we
urge his appointment

Very respectfully
H. C. Burnett
File with the Hon. Secretary
of War

House of Reps

April 28th / 63

Sir

We would respectfully recommend to your
favourable Consideration ~~for~~ Appointment as
Commissioner under the Impoundment Act George
A Allen of Kenty - his qualifications are preemi-
nent - he is a clear headed, well informed energetic
and faithful man of business - He has been ⁱⁿ our
Service, since the Commencement of the War.
He was severely wounded at the battle of
Shiloh and has by reason of his wound been so
much disabled as to unfit him for service in
~~the field~~ - He has been on duty with Maj Alfred
Boyer & he for Breckinridge's division, who
bears testimony to the firmness and business qualities
of Mr A - Maj Genl Breckinridge also bears
testimony to his soldierly qualities &c &c

H. J. Mackin.

Geo. W. Ewing

Very

We have the honor to be
very respectfully
Yr obs Servt
G. E. Bennett

I signed a recommendation of Mr. Bradley
not knowing Allen was an applicant & am
then reluctantly and believe he is the
very best man that could be
I am sure better in the whole State
Jno W. Caldwell



~~When I signed a recommendation in favor of Mr. Bradley~~
not knowing that Mr. Allen was thought of for this position.
I am constrained to say that Mr. Allen claims an education
and his qualifications for the place and the discharge of
~~his duties I have to be understood.~~ J. W. Caldwell

I did not know Mr. Allen was an
applicant for the same position for which
I commended Mr. Bradley - Mr.
Allen is also a worthy gentleman and
I concur in all that is said for of
his merits -

J. W. Caldwell

Allen, George B.

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

no 13
Ex duty
in & out of the
Voucher 113 paid
Geo B. Allen
Jan 27. 1862
\$16.75

Oct. 1st to Dec 6th
1861



Confidential File
1862 J. Geo B Allen

I. Geo B Allen as Hospital Steward
from Oct 1st to Dec 6th being Sick
Seven days at 20¢ per day ✓ \$16.40

I Certify that Geo B Allen is a member of
my Company, was detailed as Hospital Steward
at Hot Springs, and served from Oct 1st to Dec 6th
1862

Approved
W. A. B. Smith, Sub-Adj.
in charge of hospital.

J. F. Whelan
Lieut. Comd'g Co. C. 1st Regt

Recd Money Jan 27th 1863 of Jas Glens Major
and J. W. Dutton & Thos Walters being full
Amount of said account
Geo. B. Allen
Med. Dir.

Alfred H. E.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

E. D.

CARD NUMBERS.

	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers kept

Also

Certified

Invoice of Stores Turned Over to

Dr Gen. E. Allen

March 9th 1864

Burke, Boykin & Co., Printers, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.

INVOICE OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES TURNED OVER

by RICHARD LAMBERT, M. S. K. Ord., to

Quartermaster, for Transportation to

St. Louis, Mo. C. & O. S. A. Regt.

Nos.	MARKS.	TOTAL CONTENTS.	WEIGHTS.
		<p>18. Cavalry Saddles</p> <p>100. " " Bridles</p> <p>100. Maps Blank Reels</p> <p>500. Cartridges</p> <p>38. Cart. & Rifles</p> <p>75. Waist Belts</p> <p>75. C. R.</p> <p>25 Cap. Pouches</p>	

I Certify that the above Invoice is correct.
Macon Arsenal, Ga.,

Nov. 28th 1864

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

Richard Lambert.

M. S. K. Ordnance.

REQUISITION for Ordnance and Ordnance Stores for Nov 23

1864

Post or Place.

Meacon Ga

Nov 23 1864

Remarks

On Hand, 186

Required, 186

To be supplied,

Saddles
Bridles
Saddle Blankets
Horn Sacks
Cartridge Boxes
Waist Belts
Shoulder Straps
Cap Pouches
10 lbs Stamp & Leather
Cart Boxes 50 & 250

50 100 100 500 50 75 75 50 10

The above articles are needed in Harmon Brigade.

Geo E. Allen

Lt of Ordnance

Approved

M W Harmon

Capt. Company Brig

Received the above

Geo E. Allen

Lt Ordnance

By E. A. Sadler

Major 53 Ala Reg

Commanding

38

Voucher No 12. Ashcroft I, 1874

Wm. H. Ashcroft

cash & 100 m 1874

Requisition for Stationery for the Ordnance Department, Stationery
 Mus, Decatur Ala - for the Quarter commencing 1st January 1864
 and ending March 31st 1864

Remarks

Ordnance
 Dept

Quires of letter paper.	Quires of folio- cap paper.	Sheets of Anti- cip paper.	Number of quills.	Quires of 10 ap.	Quires of sealing wax.	Pieces of Tape	Papers of Red Brown	Envelopes
2			2					25

Approved
 J. H. Hines
 Art. Comdr

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have
 not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

Geo E Allen Ordnance Dept

Received at Decatur Ala on the 14th day of January 1864 of Capt
 J. P. Dickinson A. G. S. C. for 2 quires of letter paper
 and 25 envelopes

10

James

up to Dec 1864

to

the Quarter 1864

from the Quarter 1864

A. B. Allen

No

Receipts for Issues
to The Army.

Fourth Quarter 186

G. E. Allen, A. C.

Recd by Rich & Samuel H. & M. C. C. C.
Cincinnati 11th 20th 1844
Dear Sir,
77 Main Street, Cal 57.

Yours truly
C. C. C. C.

No. 20
Receipts for Issues to
The Army.

Fourth Decr. 1864.
G. E. Allen. Q. Q.

Dear of which I am not with the same
Census the 20th. the following loc-
no. 20. 100.

57 Small Arme. Cal 57.

William C. C. C.
James J. J. J.

Allen Archer & Co.

Representative for Genl &
Adm Stone for one of the sons
Capt Wm Cary Col (M. W.)
Harrison County

Oct 8/63

Admission Office

53 a/c

86

Requisition for Ordnance and Ordnance Stores.

FOR THE USE OF

4th Regt Ala Cavalry *Commanded by Col W. M. Larrison to Chap. 60*

REMARKS

POST OR PLACE

Leavenworth
Brig 2nd Ala

Confederate Cavalry

Mounted

Sharpshooters

Mounted Cavalry

Mounted Corps

Army Signal Corps

Communication Corps

Required

15000

4000

1300

220

2000

425

On hand

5000

3000

—

—

000

000

To be Supplied

✓
10000

✓
1000

✓
1300

✓
220

✓
2000

✓
425

✓
10

I CERTIFY, That there are *435* Non-Commissioned Officers, Musicians and Privates, under my command, enlisted into the service of the Confederate States Army, and that the above Requisition is made in conformity thereto.

W. M. Larrison *Colonel*

The above Requisition has been examined in conformity to the Ordnance Regulations, and is approved.

W. M. Larrison

1862 of

W. M. Larrison *Capt.*

1368

H. H. Allen

No. 89.

Voucher No. 28 Abstract 91st Qr., 1864

J. P. Dickinson

Capt & Act. QUARTERMASTER.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE
FOR HORSES AND MULES

ISSUED AT THE HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY, WASHINGTON, D. C.

No. 22--(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.)

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR PUBLIC HORSES, MULES AND OXEN, In the Service of
The Confederate States for Thirty days, commencing the 1st of
June, 1863, and ending on the 30th of June 1863
Near Marietta Ga.

DATE OF REQUISITION	NUMBER OF HORSES	NUMBER OF MULES	NUMBER OF CATTLE	TOTAL NO. OF ANIMALS	NUMBER OF DAYS	NUMBER OF RATIONS	Daily Allowance to each Animal					TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS
							POUNDS OF CORN	POUNDS OF BARLEY	POUNDS OF OATS	POUNDS OF HAY	POUNDS OF FODDER	POUNDS OF CORN	POUNDS OF BARLEY	POUNDS OF OATS	POUNDS OF HAY	POUNDS OF FODDER	
				4	30	120	12					1440					Lt Geo Allen Ordo Officer 2 Hrsay Ordo 3rd Brigade 1 Ordo Sgt 24th MaBatt 1 Total 4
REMARKS																	
AMOUNT TO BE ISSUED																	
TO BE SUPPLIED																	

I CERTIFY ON HONOR that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in the service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Lt Geo Allen Or Off Harmer on the 1st day of June 1863
Lieut J. Dickinson Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army
1200 pounds of Corn, pounds of Barley, pounds
 pounds of Hay, pounds of Fodder, in all at the above place

Collected

Invoice of Stores Turned Over to

Cal. Geo. & Allen

Fourth Apr 1864

Barth, Baykin & Co., Princeton, Mass., Co.

5-8 Feb
Cur

INVOICE OF ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES TURNED OVER

by RICHARD LAMBERT, M. & E. Ord., to
Quartermaster, for Transportation to

*J. W. C. Allen Co. C. S. A. S. also
Regt*

Nos.	MARKS.	TOTAL CONTENTS.	WEIGHTS.
		18. Carby Saddles	
		1000. " Bridles	
		100. " Mags. Blankets	
		510. " Haversacks	
		85. " Cart. S. Bays	
		75. " Waist Belts	
		75. " G. B. "	
		25. " Cap. Lances	

I Certify that the above Invoice is correct.
Macon Arsenal, Ga.,
Rich. Lambert

Rich. Lambert
M. & E. Ordnance.

REQUISITION for Ordnance and Ordnance Stores for

Nov 28

1864

Post or Place.

Macon Ga

Nov 23 1864

	Saddles	Bridles	Saddle Bags	Leather Sacks	Cartage Boxes	Wagon Balls	Horned Sheep	Wolf Pouches	10 lbs Gunpowder
On Hand,	186								
Required,	186	50	100	100	50	75	75	50	10
To be supplied,	18	110	100	50	50	75	75	25	

The above articles are needed in Hoanun Brigade
Geo. E. Allen
Lt of Tro

Geo. E. Allen

It of the

Approved
W W Harmon
Col Comdg Briga

W W Hanna

Col Comey Baizer

Received the above
Geo. E. Allen

Geo. E. Allen

Hydrance

By E. A. Sadler 1st Lt.
Commanding

Commanding

(CONFEDERATE)

1

Geo. E. Allen

Appears on a

LIST
of officers on Ordnance duty in the
Cavalry Division commanded by Brig.
Gen. P. D. Roddey.

List dated.

Apr. 8

1864.

Commands 53 Ala. Cav. Regt.

Designation Ord. Sgt. 53 Ala. Cav.

Rank in C. S. Army

Rank in P. A. C. S. Ord. Sgt.

Date of assignment Nov. 5, 1863.

Remarks:

Box 55

No. 27

111m Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

G. E. Allen

Appears on a

LIST
of officers on Ordnance duty in the
Cavalry Corps commanded by Maj.
Gen. Jos. Wheeler.

List dated. June 16, 1864

Commands Hannon's Brig.
Designation Ord. Off.

Rank in C. S. Army

Rank in P. A. C. S. 1st Lieut.

Date of assignment Apr. 4, 1864

Remarks:

Box 55
No. 26

G. E. Allen

Copyist.

Allen, George E., 1st Lieut.

Prepared by S. M., Examined by G. A. B.

✓ Recommended for appointment as 1st Lieut. & Ord. Officer by Col. M. W. Hannon, comdg. 1st Brig. Roddey's Cav. Div. On the 25th of April, 1864, this recommendation was disapproved by Gen. Jos. E. Johnston and the War department - "Has no established Brigade." (Report A. O.)

✓ On a return for June 16, 1864, he is reported as 1st Lt. & Ord. Off. Hannon's Brigade, Kelly's Div., Wheeler's Cav. Corps, from April 4, 1864.
Oct. 8, 1864. Signs as Ord. Officer, Hannon's Brigade, then at Palmetto, Ga. (Personal Papers.)
Has probably on duty as an Actg. Ord. Officer. J. S. M.

Man, J. E.

Ord. Officer

8

Palmetto. Co.
Oct 25/64.

Rev. E. Allen.
Specd. Nov. 4th/64
Horse Blain



Mr. Garrison

Ord. Off. Hammon's Brig
Sulphur - in Oct 8th 1844

Sir,

I have the honor to submit
for your consideration the En-
closed account.

Yours Very Respectfully
Geo E Allen

Ord. Off. Hammon's Brig

To
Wm Taylor 2nd Lieut

William W. Marshall - claim for a lost horse -

He can send me the papers -

Fallout

The Confederate States

1864

J. G. & Allen

Dr
CD

For one dark Bay Horse
Taken at New Market
Admitted by order of
Genl W. H. Harrison
Admitted by order of
Genl W. H. Harrison

900 00

I certify that the above account
is correct and just and that the
property charged for belongs to the
person by whom the charge was made.

J. J. Garrison

Adj't 53rd Regt Ala Cav
of P. M. Garrison

Attest 11th Nov 1864

The Confederate States

1864

J. G. & Allen Dr

Oct 8th 1864

For

Admitted by

For one dark Bay Horse

Taken at New Market

Admitted by order of

Genl W. H. Harrison

Admitted by order of

Genl W. H. Harrison

900 00

I certify that the above account
is correct and just and that the
property charged for belongs to the
person by whom the charge was made.

J. J. Garrison

Adj't 53rd Regt Ala Cav
of P. M. Garrison

Attest 11th Nov 1864

We the undersigned being appointed appraisers of and for
Geographic Battalion do certify that the appraisers one
do hereby have the property of Private David Blakely
to name hundred dollars \$900.00
for near Dallas Texas 18th 1864

J. P. H. Murray Capt
W. Carter 2nd Lt
W. B. Ingram 2nd Lt
1864

Sabnetto Ga
Oct 8th / 64.

Geo. E. Allen.

Recd Nov. 24th / 64

51550
Lone Blain.



Ga

W. Garrison

Ord Office Harmoni Brig
Near Palmetto. Ga Oct 8th 1864

Sir.

I have the honor to submit
for your consideration the enclosed
account.

Yours Very Respectfully
G. A. Allen Ord Off
Harmoni Brigade

W. J. Taylor
2nd Lt. Cavalry

12
G.E. Allen
1062
Abstract a 1st gr 1864
Capt J P Dickinson
a g m
Dolan 1000.00
Paid July 20. 1864



To the General Agent
of the
\$5000.00

I certify that the above account is just
and correct and that the purchase was
made and was necessary for the public
service

J. P. Dickerson
Capt & A. J. M.
53 & Ala

Received of J. P. Dickerson Capt & A. J. M.
A. J. M. the sum of six hundred dollars
in full for the above account

approved
J. P. Dickerson
Lt Col Comd'g Det

Geo E Allen

The Confederate States
 To G. E. Allen
 1864

Drs
 Dollars Cents

Oct 8th

For one Small Horse Value

at thirteen hundred and fifty dollars

abandoned by order of

Cdr. W. H. Hammon August 1st

broken down by hard service

We certify that the above account
 is correct and just and that the
 property charged for belongs to the
 persons by whom the charges are
 made.

J. S. Fannin

Adj. 53 Regt Ala Cav

T. B. Martin

Lt Col 1st 55th Regt Ala Cav

The Confederate States
 To G. E. Allen
 1864

Drs
 Dollars Cents

Oct 8th

For one

Small Horse

Value

at thirteen hundred and

fifty dollars

abandoned by order of

Cdr. W. H. Hammon August 1st

broken down by hard service

We certify that the above account
 is correct and just and that the
 property charged for belongs to the
 persons by whom the charges are made.

J. S. Fannin

Adj. 53 Regt Ala Cav

T. B. Martin

Lt Col 1st 55th Regt Ala Cav

✓ 25-22
Allen George H

Imboden's Brig. Band,

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Musician | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49005275
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	

Number of musical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

George Washington

George Washington

George Washington

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war paroled April 13 to 18,
1865, at various places in Virginia and West
Virginia.

List dated

Not dated, 1865.

April 13, 1865.

when given *to General Snyder*

has given *to General Snyder*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

By whom:

W. H. Jackson

Copies

7/20/00

1229

Allen, George A

Musie's ~~or~~ Imboden's Brig. Band.

1862-1864 (Confederate.)

1862

Inclosures.

Red Cards

Serial Records

Per. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Statement Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Examination Sheet

Statement

Personal

Effects

Rank

Transfer from Hosp'l

Transfer from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

HEAD QUARTERS MIDDLE MILITARY DIVISION.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL

WINCHESTER

George D. Allen
Provost Marshal General

C. S. Army, do hereby give this my parole of Honor, that I will not take arms against the United States Government until I am regularly exchanged. And that if I am permitted to remain at my home I will conduct myself as a good and peaceable citizen and will respect the laws in force where I reside, and will do nothing to the detriment of, or in violation of the United States Government.

George D. Allen

DESCRIPTION:

AGE, - *31* HEIGHT, *5 ft 10 in* COMPLEXION, *Fair*

HAIR, *Dark* EYES, *Blue*

Signature and entered in file on the *11* day of *April* 1865

Chas. H. Smith

PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL

26
Allen, George W

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain 4th A.Q.M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46590833
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name.

✓ [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]

Prepared by J. S. M., Examined by J. M. B.

ALLEN, GEORGE W., Captain, A. Q. M. 3d Tenn. P. A. Mounted.

✓ Appointed from Tenn. Nov. 28, 1862; confirmed April 30, 1863; to rank from Nov. 14, 1862; accepted same day; to report to 3d Tenn. Dropped June 10, 1864; order revoking Aug. 26, 1864. (Report A. Q.)

✓ He seems to have served as A. Q. M. of this regiment until wounded (according to his statement Oct. 28, 1864.) (Personal Papers.)

Feb. 8, 1865. Ordered to duty as Post Q. M. Morgantown, N. C. He was still on duty in that capacity at that place in April, 1865. (Personal Papers.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 3 Tenn

George H Allen
Capt Det 2 M

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tenn

To whom report 3 Tenn Regt

Date of appointment Nov 28, 1862.

Date of confirmation Apr 3, 1863.

To take rank Nov 14, 1862.

Date of acceptance Nov 14, 1862.

Delivered Knoxville Tenn

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Dropped June 10

1864 S.O. 135 Revoked

August 6 1864 S.O.

242

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86, page 205

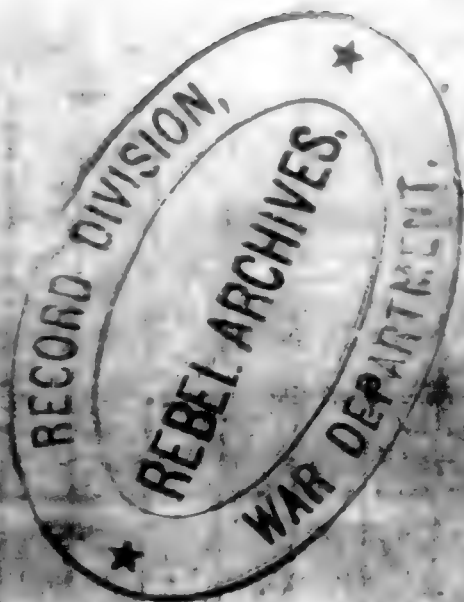
R. B. Duncan

(1864)

Copyist.

A 18
Capt Geo. W. Allen
Morganston & Co. March
/63.

Asking for funds to
pay Certified Accounts
settled yearly in /64.



Family
The office under
Union at Morganston

Chap. 5, Book 13.

M. A.

60 April 7th 1865

To
A R. Linton 2. H. Gen
From
Geo W. Allen Capt. 1st Regt
Morgan's A.C.

Asking for orders to
impress forage with-
out payment at the
time of impressment

U. S. M. G. O.
Miscellaneous
BK 18, Not entered.

RECEIVED
REBEL ARMY
DEPARTMENT

Post Dr. Mr. Officer
Hempden Co. Va.
April 7th 1865

Genl. I respectfully ask for
orders to impress forage to supply
my post, without payment at the
time of imprement as I have
no funds to pay for it as it can
not be purchased with my certi-
fied accounts.

I am, Genl. respectfully,
Yours, &c. &c. &c.
Gerrit Allen Capt
& Post Dr. Mr.

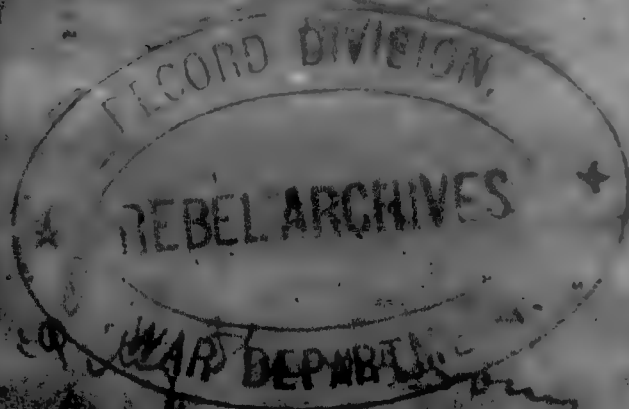
To Brig Genl. A. R. Linton
Quartermaster Genl
Danville Va

Bristol, Penn. Co.

Dec. 8th 1864.

May Jas. Glover 2^d

Suggesting that Capt.
Geo. Miller be ordered to
take charge of Post of
Bristol.



WAR DEPARTMENT
of a poor old man
from which only
can the old man
be poor

Chap. 5, Book 12

W. H. C.

Frederick, Tenn.
Dec. 8th 1864.

Sir, Capt. Geo. W. Allen A. D. M. 3^d Tenn
Cavalry was wounded in a recent fight with
the enemy, and has been pronounced by Med.
Ex. Board as permanently unfit for field service
and would have recommended him for retire-
ment, but he refused it, and says that he can
do Post duty.

If consistent with your view of
the good of the service, I would be glad if
you will have him ordered to relieve me of
Post duty.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
J. H. Linton
Maj. & D. C.

Brig. Genl. A. P. Lawton,
D. H. Q.,
Richmond,
Va.

A. 127
Capt. E. M. Allen
Bristol Feb 9/65

Having receipt of
order to proceed
to Morgan's farm
Shiloh, Kentucky



P. 5, Book 12

Orinda Tenn

Feb 9th 1865

Genl

I am in receipt of your order
stating for me to proceed at once to
Morganton North Carolina I am still
laboring under serious illness on account
of my wound I received on the 28th
of October 1864. but still I will leave
for Morganton to day.

I am truly Very Resp

Your obt Serv

Geo W Allen

- Capt asst

MR Lawton

Dr M. Smith

Richmond

Va.

Capt. Geo. W. Allen

including certificates of
all mages effected.

6 Aug 19th 1864.

file with 3^d Janu

Postage

L. M. Office & ^{Mr} J. M. Regt
Bristol, Tennessee
June 18/64

Sec & Auditor
Richmond Va

Dear Sir

Please enclosed
find Certificate of Damages
opened & said Certificate were
presented to me for payment and
I desire to respectfully refer ^{them} to you
for your consideration.

The parties are suffering and
are greatly in need of ~~the~~ ^{some}
compensation if any. Please let me
hear from you at your earliest
convenience.

I am very Respectfully
your Obedt Servt

Wm. W. Allen
Capt & 2nd Regt 8th Tenn

31

A - 166
Apr 30 1865



Q. M. G. O. 1863.

2/17
X 22
Chap 5, Book 7

L. M. H. 5th June 1863
April 30th 1863.

Maj

Yours of 6th of March
just received & I have
to forward the necessary
return, & you will please
ackno. & send the receipt
of the same.

Yours faithfully

L. M. H.

10th June 1863

L. Maj Gen
Gen. Capt.

L 1127 app
 Capt. S. G. Lillard
 A. J. O. [unclear] file
 Nov 14/62

Recommendations Genl
 Allen as a [unclear]
 his (3rd Den Regt) [unclear]
 before RECORD DUH 815
 by reason of the
 REBEL ARCHIVES
 WAR DEPARTMENT.
 2 papers

Appoint
 Major of the 3rd Den Regt
 as Capt. [unclear]
 Nov 1962 [unclear]
 Nov 14/62
 [unclear] 20 62

Annville Tenn
 Nov. 14th 1862

Genl S. G. Lillard

Dear Sir

J. C. Douglas former Colonel of
 this Regt. having been made
 Brig Genl has appointed Capt.
 Stephen [unclear] of this Regt. on
 his staff as Brigade Q. M. I
 therefore recommend Genl Allen
 for the appointment of Q. M. of
 this Regt. and desire speedy
 action on the appointment.
 I am without a Q. M.
 My Regt. is now at Union under
 marching order to Middle Tennessee
 in Genl Heaths division

Very Respectfully

J. S. Lillard

[unclear]

Letters Received

A & I G O

M. G. Swan

Evels.
also. 1127. $\frac{2}{h}$

Knoxville. Tenn
Nov 14 62

Sir. I have been requested by Col Lillard
of 3^d Tennessee Regiment to enclose his com-
mission of Capt Allen as Quartermaster of
his Regiment vice Mr. H. Stephens his
notes. and to solicit your immediate atten-
tion to the matter.

Very Respectfully

J. M. Swan

Wm. L. Randolph
Secy of War
Richmond.

Write the name of this item

Allen G. W.

Captain

3 Term.

SEE LIST NO. 23

QUARTERMASTERS - COMMISSARIES

DEPT., ALA. MISS., & EAST LA.

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

YOUNG

W. C. HARRIS

Abstract

W. C. Harris
Owner

Dollars

Paid 30 Sept 1863

No. 1111111111 Dr.

		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
Sept 21st	For Cash paid to Express Company, for one		
	Box of Off Papers	2	00
during	Portuguese Off Letters	2	00
month		<u>4</u>	<u>00</u>

I certify and bona, that the foregoing account is correct & true; that the bills and packages on which postage has been paid at this office as shown were all on public business and I have accordingly paid the amount charged.

Wm Allen kept it

Wm Allen kept it
at
at Atlanta Ga The 30 day of Sept 1863
Wm Allen kept it
in full of the above account
Wm Allen

Allen Geo W.

Oct. 22. 74. 3: Tem. P, 1. mowed

(CONFEDERATE)

A

3

Tenn.

George Allen
Asst QM 3 Regt Tenn Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: *Dropped 135, '64*

Cited Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 166

W L Ray

(CONFEDERATE.)

V

Geo W. Allen

Capt.

appears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

to whom report *Transcript Bu.*

Date of appointment *June 17*, 1863.

Date of confirmation , 186

To take rank *May 30*, 1863.

Date of acceptance , 186

Delivered *Richmond Va*

Secretary of War *J. A. S.*

Remarks: *Act No 16.*

Approved Oct 8 1862.

President del'd to

nominatv.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 445

R. B. Duncan

a3Tenn.

George Allen,
 A. Q. M. 3^d Regt. Tenn.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
 visional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Nov. 14, 1862

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

Dropped

June 10, '64. Revoked S.O. 202, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 130

T. C. Gay

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tenn.

a

3

Geo. W. Allen
2d Lt. Co. I. 3d Regt. Tenn.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

May 14, 1862
G. Q. M.

. 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 130

J. Bay

Copy

Confederate.

A.

John H. Allen
Captain U. S. A.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to
before W. H. Bracken, 1st Lieut. & Asst. Pro.
Mar. Genl., Dept. Cumb., at Nashville, Tenn.,
May 21, 1865.

Place of residence

Memphis, Tenn.

Complexion

Fair; hair Light

Eyes

Blue; height 6 ft 2 in.

Where surrendered

Madisonville, Tenn.

When surrendered

May 15, 1865.

Subscribed to oath

May 21, 1865.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of war, who Vol-
untarily surrendered themselves, took the Oath of Allegiance,
and were allowed to return to their homes."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 588; sheet 52

John H. Allen

(588)

Allen

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

G. W. Allen

Capt

Appears on a

List

of Quartermaster- in the Department of Missis-
sippi and East Louisiana.

List dated

Not dated 186

Corps serving with

3^d

Tenn.

Station

Date of appointment
or commission

186

Remarks:

Commissioned &
Bonded

St. Ballade

Captain

Allen, G. W.

Capt. & A.Q.M.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 32/9

Feb 8 , 186 5

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

No 34

No No 3 Sept 18

3. 2nd Hunt

Public Animal

Sept 1. 18 Oct.

3 Lines Car

Form No 34 - (VO to Abt 9)

Statement of Forage issued to and consumed by the Public Animals, under my direction at Encampments, during the month of Sept. 1864.

Period			No of Animals		Total Allowance	
From	To	No Days	Horses	Mules	Corn Cuts	Hay
Sept 1 st	Sept 30 th	30	10	10	3600	
					3600	

Four Mules
Foraged during
the month
for Surg. A.M.
Hodge.

I Certify that the above Statement is correct, that the Forage was issued to the Public Animals as stated, and that the issue was necessary.

Approved: *[Signature]*

[Signature]

1000
Abt 4 3 20
1864
Public Amusement
August 1, 1864
3 Linn Co

Form No 34. - (To be filled by the Public Admin-
 Statement of Forage issued to and consumed by the Public Admin-
 under my direction at Encampment, during the month of August 1864

Period			Number of Animals		Total Forage	Total Allowance		
From	To	Days	Horses	Mules		Team	Cattle	Days
						Pounds	Pounds	Pounds
August 1st	August 1st	30	14	14	14	5040	1400	1400
1864	1864							
			14	14	14	5040	1400	1400

Four Mules fed
 during the month
 belonging to
 Surg. A. W. K.

Certify, on honor, that the above Statement is correct, that the Forage was
 issued to the Public Admin- as stated, and that the issuing was necessary.
 Approved. *[Signature]* *[Signature]*

78 M1

Abet G. 3-20

18 ref.

Public Animals

July 1 18 ref

3 Linn ~~2~~ ✓

Form No 34. (V to Alet 4.)

Statement of Forage issued to and consumed by the Public Animals
under my direction at Encampments during the month of July 1864.

Period	No of Animals	Total allowance
July 1st	10	100
July 2nd	12	120
July 3rd	15	150
July 4th	18	180
July 5th	20	200
July 6th	22	220
July 7th	25	250
July 8th	28	280
July 9th	30	300
July 10th	32	320
July 11th	35	350
July 12th	38	380
July 13th	40	400
July 14th	42	420
July 15th	45	450
July 16th	48	480
July 17th	50	500
July 18th	52	520
July 19th	55	550
July 20th	58	580
July 21st	60	600
July 22nd	62	620
July 23rd	65	650
July 24th	68	680
July 25th	70	700
July 26th	72	720
July 27th	75	750
July 28th	78	780
July 29th	80	800
July 30th	82	820
Total	2400	24000

Period		No of Animals	Total allowances				Remarks
From	To		Horses	Mules	Corn	Oats	
July 1	July 31	30	10	10			
1864	1865						
Total			10	10			

I do hereby
Certify, on honor, that the above Statement is correct, that the Loans were
issued to the Public Annually, as stated and that the issues were
necessary.

Approved
By Plaintiff

Geo. W. Allen Captain
1st Lt. Com.

Abstract of Articles Transmitted to Officers at Encampments in the Quarter ending 30th Sept 1864 by Sergeants & others

Classes

Classes	No	To whom Transmitted	Quantity										Drawn	Left
Sept 1864	1	Maj G. H. Lyall											30	20
													30	20

Certify that the above Abstract is correct

For the
Sergeant

For the
Sergeant

Geo. H. Allen Captain
3rd Term leave

Vol 1
1804

B. Linn. C.

L. Waller
Capt. Rasm

1042

List of Quartermaster's Stores expended in the public Service at Encampments, under the direction of George W. Allen Capt & com. in the month of Sept 1864

one hundred	Box of Coal	Expended in shoeing horses 5' Iron can
thirty	Quires of C Paper	Expended in 2nd office
one	Reams Letter Paper	"
one hundred	Letter Envelops	"
five	Bols of Ink	"
three	Quire No 12 1/2	"
one	Sheet Blotting Paper	"
four	Blank Books	Enclosed in mending horse collars
one hundred	Hog skins	"
two	Sheep skins	Secured to 3' Iron can as horse salt
27 1/2	Pounds of Salt	Expended in shoeing horses 5' Iron can
16 1/4	Pounds of Iron	"
16	Horse shoes	"
four	Horse shoe nails	"

In Certify, are known that the several articles of Quartermaster's Stores, above & annexed have been necessarily expended, have been necessary in the public service in the field, as indicated by the marginal remarks annexed to them respectively.
George W. Allen Capt & com.
Allen 5' Iron can

N 11
Voucher to Abstract
Ls. 15th 1863
July 3rd 4th 1863

This is to certify that we have this
examined one *Lumina*. *hence for*
which Capt C. *Thomson* *again* is accountable
and finds that it has the *Glauca* - and to
insure the safety of other *Lert* *Stock* we have
recommended it to be *to* - and dropped
from his return - which has been done

Geo. W. Allen Capt & admsy
N Smith, 1st Lt & adj^t 54th Ala. Reg

Voucher No.

Abstract M. 1st Qr., 1864

Capt. Geo. W. Allen

Feb. 27 1864

Form No. 27.

Received at Fort Mifflin Pa. from Wm. H. Allen 1st Lt. Quartermaster, the following Quartermaster's Stores, viz.

No. or Quantity.	Articles.	Cost when new.	Condition.	Remarks.
12	Twelve Shells	As when	New	
12	Twelve B. L. Balls			
62	Sixty-two B. L. Balls			
6	Six Camp Kettles			

Wm. H. Allen

1st Lt. Quartermaster,

Sept 2 1864

/

Received at Fredericksburg Va on the 28th day of Nov
 1862 of Capt Wm Glap A.S. the following articles of
 Subsistence Stores provisions

Number or quantity	Articles	Condition	Remarks
49 lbs 12 ^{1/2}	Fresh Beef	Good	
Bells 118 lbs	Flour	" "	
gals	Salt	" "	

At Test. W. Allen A.S.

Allen, Sec.
Special Orders-

No. 16/1862-

Herwell Cobb-

May 1st
1862

To

Left Ed W Allen
A. Q. M.-

1862

Head Quarters State Troops.

Atlanta Geo. Sept 31st 1862.

By virtue of the Authority of the war
Department at Richmond, Capt Geo W Allen
of the Confederate States is authorized
and ordered to purchase and where necessary
impress within the limits of this State
horses for the use of the Confederate army
Capt Allen is authorized to employ such agents
as may be required to carry out these orders
and such agents are authorized to purchase
and impress horses for said service
Capt Allen and his agent are
authorized to call upon all officers of the
Confederate army, and also of the State
troops for such details and other assistance
as they may need which must be
promptly afforded them by such ^{officers} troops.
They will furnish the owners of horses
purchased or impressed with bills of
purchase to be paid by Confederate
States Quarter Masters.

Transportation on Rail Road must be
furnished promptly for all horses purchas-
ed or impressed under these orders.

By order of -

Howell Cobb.

May I am left

Capt Geo W Allen.

A M. left

Assign ^{See} No 8

to Abstract-E
Transferred by

Capt G W Allen

3^d Dec 1863

22nd July 1863

to Capt J. J. Davis

Book to
Capt. H. G. ...

Sept. 1865

Capt. H. G. ...

Sept. 2nd 1865

12 Sept. 1865

VOUCHER TO ABSTRACTED.

✓ A. Q. M. C. S. A.,

— List of Quartermaster Stores received by

at

from ~~Capt. William Brown~~, A. Q. M., at Atlanta, Ga., on

the

day of

, 185

NO.	NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW.		CONDITION.	REMARKS.
			Dollars.	Cents.		
12	211	sub. by J. J. J. J. J.				

I certify that I have this day received of

Richard Adams Map

A. Q. M. C. S. A. 20

the articles specified in the foregoing list.

Geo W Allen Capt

No Allen G. W.

No. 2

No. 110 Art. G. 1, Qr. 1862.

3 Jan 1862

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 4 days 1862.

From February 21 1862.

From July 25 to July 28

11 Horses
10 Mules

1008 lbs Corn

[No. 82.]

Requisition for Forage for Field & Staff Horses, & Mules in the
service of 3rd Tennessee Company, _____ Regiment, of Vol. C.S. Army,
for 4 days, commencing the 20th of February 1862, and ending on the 24th of February 1862
at Fairbury.

(Howe & Dunsenley, Printers, Knoxville.)

<div> <div> <div>DATE OF ACQUISITION.</div> <div>186 .</div> </div> <div> <div>Number of Horses.</div> <div>11</div> </div> <div> <div>Number of Mules.</div> <div>10</div> </div> <div> <div>Number of Oxen.</div> <div>—</div> </div> <div> <div>Total number of animals.</div> <div>21</div> </div> <div> <div>Number of Days.</div> <div>4</div> </div> <div> <div>Number of Rations.</div> <div>84</div> </div> <div> <div>DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.</div> <div> <div>Pounds of Corn.</div> <div>12</div> </div> <div> <div>Pounds of Oats.</div> <div>—</div> </div> <div> <div>Pounds of Hay.</div> <div>—</div> </div> <div> <div>Pounds of Raddish.</div> <div>—</div> </div> </div> <div> <div>TOTAL ALLOWANCE.</div> <div> <div>CORN.</div> <div>OATS.</div> <div>HAY.</div> <div>RADDISH.</div> </div> </div> </div>														REMARKS.
<div> <div>1008</div> <div>—</div> <div>—</div> <div>—</div> </div>														
<div> <div>On hand, to be deducted.</div> </div>														
<div> <div>To be supplied.</div> </div>														

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

1. *Francis*
 2. *Lillona* Col
 3. *is a* *Long* Col
 4. *subscribed, at* *Hobbs*
 5. *Whose*
 6. *Assistant*

the St. of Liberia, 1864 of Exp. Serv.

Assistant Quartermaster C. B. Army, 101st —

_____ pounds of hay, and _____ pounds of fodder _____ of the above Requisition.

DUPLICATE.]

Vancouver
Oct 11th 1855

Geo. H. Allen

Capit & atq. B. J. J. 3rd

Sept 12th 1853

John, Alameda

VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT

List of Quartermaster Stores received by *Wm. H. Allen* A. Q. M. C. S. A.,
at *Atlanta* from *Capt. William Bacon*, A. Q. M., at Atlanta, Ga., on
the *12th* day of *September*, 1863.

NO.	NUMBER OR QUANTITY	ARTICLES	COST WHEN NEW.		CONDITION	REMARKS
			Dollars.	Cents.		
<i>2</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Leather & Lids</i>				
<i>12</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>				
<i>10</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>				
<i>11</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Shells</i>				
<i>11</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Shells</i>				
<i>1</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Spice Dry Pan</i>				
<i>40</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Corn</i>				
<i>21</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Sacks</i>				

I certify that I have this day received of *Maj. R. A. Brown*, A. Q. M., C. S. A.,

the articles specified in the foregoing list,
Wm. H. Allen

Allen G. H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Chaplain | Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 44375155

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Recd.

See also

(Confederate.)

11
G. M. Allen
Post Chaplain P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

List

of Confederate Prisoners of War paroled by T. L. Barker, Lieut. Col. 36 Mass. Vols., P. M., at Farmville, Va., between April 11 and April 21, 1865, by order of Brig. Gen'l Masey, Provost Marshal, Army of the Potomac.

List dated *May 1st 1865*

When paroled

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

2
(over)

G. M. Allen

Copyist.

Allen, George W.

Genera' & Staff Officers.

G. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

W. C. C. C.

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of papers herein

Prepared by J. S. M., Examined by J. H. B.

ALLEN, GEORGE W., Lt. Col. A. D. C.

✓ Was an A. D. C. on the staff of Gen. Sterling Price and was killed Aug. 10, 1861, at the battle of Wilson's Creek, Mo. (Vol. 3, p. 121.)

No record found in Archive Office.

Allen H

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Hosp. Steward | Hosp. Steward

CARD NUMBERS.

1	442.89608
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

See also

Confederate.)

Must list

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards, Detailed Attendants, and Patients in General Hospital No. 11, Charlotte, N. C., May - , 1865, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

List dated *May 1st*

Paroled at Charlotte, N. C., May - , 1865.

Remarks:

Number of men:

00

00

Applied

Allen, Harvey

H.S.

Subject: Relieved from duty.

Special Order Number 43/⁴/₅

Feb. 20, 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

H. Allen,

Hosp. Stew.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, physicians
serving under contract and Hospital
Stewards, serving in General
Hospital at Liberty, Va.
for the month of June, 1863.

Post or Station
Liberty, Va.

With what troops serving

Remarks:

BE SORE

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

25. 269
While recovering from the
ant. disease, in the
R. Page, on the 12th of
of the same, in the
in the same, in the
of the same, in the
an hour for the
Exam.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 15

A. L. Cooper

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. H. H.
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards serving
in General Hospital No. 11,
at Charlotte, N. C.,
for the month of *April*, 186*5*.

Date of appointment

Apr. 4, 186*5*?

Remarks:

Check mark:

L. H. H.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears in a

List

of Officers and Stewards

in General Hospital No. 11.

at Charlotte, N. C.

List dated

Charlotte, N. C.
Feb. 5, 1865.

Date of commission 11/4, 1864.

Authority of assignment By order of the

Director, May 1, 1864.

Nature of duties Surgeon

Remarks

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Harry Allen
Hospl. Steward

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

October 27. 1863

Spe. Ord. No. 178. II

M. S. O.

Directs him on being
relieved by Priv. David C. Cury
to report to Surg. Genl. S. P.
Moore for assignment.

(Hospl. S. Allen, Liberty, Va.)

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 363, page 77

J. Cury

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

James M. Allen
Hosp. Attendant

Appointed on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Relieved from duty
at 4 P. M. Liberty & will
report to Major Surg.
Allen Lynchburg for
assignment to duty.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 470

O. A. Moser

Original

(CONFEDERATE)

A

Henry ...
Hosp. Stewards

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

under the Head of "Transfers."

Application for
transfers received

Feb 7, 1864.

Date of paper

Feb 4, 1864.

Transfer requested from

Lynchburg

To *the ...*

Appd. ...

Stewards

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 5.

Stewards

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

C.S.A.

Harvey Allen
Hospital Steward

Appears in a

Book

containing the consolidated monthly returns of
Hospital Stewards in the hospitals of North
Carolina.

Date of Appointment April 4, 1862.

Feb'y 1864. Ordered to report
without delay to Medical
Director Hines. Raleigh N.C.
Poa IV. S.O. No 43. A & L.G.O.
Feb 20. 1864. Hines reported.
(Joined the Command)

March & April 1864. Station.
Way Hosp No 3. Salisbury.
Reported March 25. Poa 4.
S.O. No 43. A & L.G.O. current
series.

May 1864 to Feb 1865. Station.
Leath Hosp No 11. Charlotte.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 250.

L. M. Rowe

(CONFEDERATE.)

a

Harvey Allen,
Hosp'l Steward

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Nov 21. 1863.
Remarks: Spl. Ord. No. 197. II.

M. D. O.

Relieves him from
duty at Liberty to report
to Sen Surg. Owen Lynch by
for assignment to duty.

(H. S. Allen, Liberty Va.)

(Sen Surg. Owen Lynch Va.)

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 363, page 85

J. Bay

CONFEDERATE)

A

Harvey Allen,
Hosp. Stewd.

Appears on a

RETURN
of Medical Officers, physicians
serving under contract and Hospital
Stewards, serving in General
Hospital at Liberty, Va.
for the month of Aug., 1863.

Post or Station
Liberty, Va.

With what troops serving.

Remarks:

BESSORE

Copyist.

**General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.**

Allen, H. C.

Drill master

Voucher No. 2265-

Paid the 29th day of April 1862

To C. Allen

for Dr. 28th day of March 1862

To the 28th day of April 1862

Pay 45 N.C. Inf

Forage.....

Amount 33.33



The State of North Carolina,

To *Me. Allen. L. S. Mas. 115 Reg. N. C. I.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay. per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
For myself	<i>1861</i>	<i>1862</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>33</i>	
For year's service									
COMMUTATION.									
Forage for horses									
Rooms kitchens									
Cords of wood							<i>33</i>	<i>33</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, quarters, fuel, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the State on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

..... and to the day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *A. M. Lewis Pay Master N. C. I.*

33 day of *April* 18*62*, the sum of *Thirty Three* *33* 100 Dollars,

the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay

.....

(Signed Duplicates,)

*H. C. Allen. Drilling
Master 115 Reg.*

The Pay master
will pay Mr. Allen
as within

J. E. L. Carter
Supt. State

1st. In 2nd Brigade A.C. 1

5. April 28th 1862

Mr. H. C. Allen has been doing duty
as Drill Master since the 28th of March.
He has done his duty faithfully & now
wishes to form a company. I think he
is fully entitled to pay for his labours
and recommend that he receive the
Compensation allowed Second Class Drill
- Master.

Robert L. Hill

Col A.C. T. Comd^g Brigade

Allen H. S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Hosp. Steward

CARD NUMBERS.

44249810

Number of medical cards held 0
Number of private cards held 0

(Confederate.)

LT

For H S Allen
Residence Hospital Steward
Macon Ga

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
of divers companies and regiments (detached) of
the Confederate States Army, commanded by
Lt. Col. R. H. Lindsay, surrendered at Citron-
elle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, U. S. A.,
to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4,
1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 11,
1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 11, 1865.

Allen, H. S.

Subject: Report for duty.

Special Order Number 25/5

Jan. 30 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Allen H S

Ans Toward

Office of the Secy of War
Washington Jan 11 1862

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the application of Mr. Allen, a citizen of the State of Miss. for appointment as Hospital Steward, and ordered to report to me. The Steward for nearly two years has been employed by the Medical Director of the Department, in the business of transporting the sick and wounded, and distributing medicine to Hospitals, at Corinth, at Perryville, at Murfreesboro, at Chickamango, and at Missionary Ridge. He performed extraordinary and valuable services voluntarily and without pay, and in the intervals between the battles, has been actively engaged in business agents employed in preparing reports. Being now liable to conscription, the Hospital will be deprived of his services unless the requested appointment be made.

Allen is one of those extraordinary men whose skill and adaptability to peculiar duties is only developed during such a cruel war. He has all the qualifications of a Hospital Steward, and his application for the position is highly recommended.

Allen, Henry C.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Adj. + H. R.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also 20th Va Inf

(CONFEDERATE.)

U

Henry C. Allen
Adj.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va
To whom report 28 Va Regt.
Date of appointment May 22, 1862
Date of confirmation Sept 26, 1862
To take rank May 1, 1862
Date of acceptance June 19, 1862
Delivered Edw Johnston
Secretary of War G. W. R.
Remarks: 1 Lt.

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 394

B. Duncan

Copy

Prepared by Jim, Examined by Jim.

ALLEN, HENRY C., 1st Lieut.

Staff Book gives him as 1st. Lieutenant & A. A. C. Appointed September 30, 1862.

The only Lieut. Henry C. Allen found in A. O. was 1st. Lieutenant and Adjutant of the 20th Virginia and he seems to have been present with his regiment up to December 31, 1864. (Report A. O. and ~~Vol. 4~~ ~~Part 4~~.) He was a prisoner of war, captured at Williamsburg, Va., but soon exchanged. Personal papers & Series II, Vol. 4 Official Records.

Series I of II part 6;

Allen - H.

Regt Troop

(CONFEDERATE.)

2nd Lt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1319 page

Dated - April 27

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

Allen, Henry C.

Pr C "D" 11th Va Infantry

Adjutant, 28th do Recon (in field) - 1st - 1862

23rd Nov 1864

Ad. Capt. [illegible]
[illegible]

John [illegible]

Received of [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Ad. Capt. [illegible]

Received of [illegible]

24th

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

J. E.
Merrill

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Dept of Richmond

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Dear Mr. Thompson,

Dear Sir,

I am very sorry that I am of no service
to you at present, for many days - I am
in the hospital, and am unable to
do any thing for you -

Yours truly,
J. M. Thompson

George W. Thompson

100 N. 3rd St. N.Y.C.

Mr. Thompson

Henry C. Allen
Richmond 6

Nov. 8/62

affairs for asst.
Judge Advocate
of one of the Milit-
ary Courts.

Recd. & by Wm. J.
Robertson.
enclosure.



Richmond Nov. 2nd 1862

The
Hon^{ble} G. W. Randolph
Secy of War

Sir

I write to solicit the position
of Judge Advocate in one of the Military
Courts recently established by Congress. I
enclose a recommendation from Judge
W. J. Robertson of the 1st Court of Appeals.

Very Respectfully

Your obedient Servt.

Henry C. Allen

Richmond October 27th 1862

Gen. G. W. Randolph
Secretary of War,
Sir,

Permit me to recommend for an appointment as Judge Advocate of one of the new Military Courts, Mr. Henry C. Allen, at present Adjutant of the 28th Va. Regt.

My personal acquaintance with Mr. Allen is slight, but from what I know of his reputation as a gentleman of character and talent I feel no hesitation in expressing a decided opinion that he is in every respect well qualified to fill the place in the most creditable manner.

He was educated at the University of Virginia where he not only stood very high in his classes but was regarded by his fellow students as a young man of remarkably fine capacity. He afterwards studied law, and had entered upon the practice a year or two before the commencement of the war. In the short time he was engaged in the practice he gave such evidence of talent as to satisfy his friends that their previous expectations that he would attain a high rank in the profession were well founded.

When the war commenced he entered the ranks as a volunteer, and has ever since been actively engaged in the service.

I feel desirous for him to obtain the appointment not only from my friendly regard for his father, Judge John J. Allen, but also because I am well satisfied that he is eminently fit for the position.

Very Respectfully
Yours &c

J. M. J. Robertson

Recommending
J. C. Allen



Recd J. Robertson
1864 3 26

A31650 DIVISION
 28th Regt
 RECORDED ARCHIVES.
 WAR DEPARTMENT
 App't file

Desires that Henry C.
 Allen of Co. E. 11th Regt.
 be appointed
 Adjutant to his
 Regt.

My son...

Rec'd May 20/62
 1st Lt. Allen 21/62

4th Regt 3rd Div (see notes)
 May 1-1862
 Respectfully forwarded
 W. B. Nichols
 May 2nd 62
 Henry C. Allen

Letters Received
 A & I G O,

9

✓

WD 1203
Henry Allen
Adj. 28th Va. Regt

Long of war
Misc

Recom^d for promo
Thou by Hon. A.
J. Caperton.

file
May 29/13

Rec^d Apl 25/03



Richmond April 28th 63

Gen. Can. Hadden

Dear Sir,

Sir,

I take the liberty of calling
your attention to the case of Henry Allen now Adj^t
of the 2^d Regt 1st Vol, whose claims to promotion have
not been presented - He volunteered as a private in
the first company that was formed - was afterwards ap-
pointed sergeant in the Prov. Artillery when the Prov. Artillery was
disbanded & returned to the ranks & afterwards became
Adj^t in which capacity he has served up to the
present time - He was in the first battle of Manassas -
was afterwards taken prisoner at Williamsburg. He was
soon after exchanged - fought through the campaign
in the Rapidan campaign - was in all the bloody fights
in Manassas, and is now with the 2^d Mass. in S. Carolina
He is remarkably intelligent & efficient as a soldier
& I am induced to write this letter, without an inter-
mediary promise directly or indirectly - the hope that
it may serve to call attention to him & secure it at length
for him the promotion which he so amply merits.
Now younger in years, from his own neighborhood, than
the private, & it is reasonable to conclude that he will
be educated as a soldier & most of all, upon military. The
commander has directed them to be presented to you
Respectfully
A. H. Hadden

Allen, Henry E.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & Adj.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Date Recd.....

31st Dec 1864

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Henry E. Allen

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

La

To whom report

31 La Regt.

Date of appointment

Oct. 31, 1863.

Date of confirmation

Jan. 13, 1864.

To take rank

Sept. 1, 1863.

Date of acceptance

Nov. 9, 1863.

Delivered

Shreveport La

Secretary of War

J. A. S.

Remarks:

Adj. rank

1 Lt.

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 458

R. B. Duncan

(186)

578

Copy.

A 91
Henry E. Allen.
Adj. 31 Regt. La. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Sept. 1*, 1863.
 Date of resignation, death, }
 transfer or promotion }
 , 186

Remarks:

Go
not in

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 82, page *289*

H. L. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

a

31

La.

Henry E Allen
Adj't 31 Reg't La Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 87

W L Ray
Comdr

Allen. Henry E.

Matta Co. La. Co.

Aug. 31 La. 24-

Res. ...
Sect. ...
1 ...

X Eda Paying
...
Capt. ... AG
appoint

By order
J. A. ...
...
27 Oct 63

129
Shreveport 28.
August 31st 1863

C. H. ...
Col. Comd. 31st Reg. La. Vol.

Appointed Henry C. Allen
in Capt. in ... Co.,
Genl. Bragg's Army Corps
as Adjutant of his Regt.

No ...
Shreveport La Aug 31/63

Very ...
fully ...

Wm. H. ...

...

Recd Dec 29 63

Recd in 250
Oct 12 63

I am very glad to hear of your
 success in the Ministry. I hope
 you will continue to be successful
 in the future.

1891-1892

The above is a list of the
 names of the persons who
 have been admitted to
 the membership of the
 Society since the last
 meeting.

Allen, Henry J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Lt. Col.

Major Genl.

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

25 34

(1)

The Beaver Creek
Rifles, St. Helena Regt
I.A. Mil. subs. beam
No. 9, 4 Regt La Inf
I.A., and in May,
1862 the Co became
Co E. 9 Battr La.
Car. the battn.
thowards becoming
the 3^d (Hingfield)
Regt La Car.
I.A.

Henry W. Allen
Lt. Col. of the first
named Regt. was
elected May 25 1862
elected Col. about
1862, and was
I.A. etc.

5/25/34

2

His resignation
was accepted to take
effect Jan. 10, 1884,
having been elected
Gov. of La.

Several Coupled units
for Art were num-
bered 10.

The rec. show that
Samuel Boyd was
col. of the 9th (ind)
called 17th Batn La
Inf. A.C.

This Batn &c
(Cofy 1st page of synopsis
and 2nd line of 2nd
page)

Olin J. Semmes
was Capt of the 1st
Regular Battery Light
Arty C.S.A. and
T. Kinloch Fairchild
was Lt of the same

This battery re
costs for printed
orders on syngm
(ward)

More than one
page. was disignat
La Car C.S.A.

much information re
these units is cont
in the "Official Rec
U + Conf. Arms"
to be found

Copyist.

Roll No.

most large public
libraries

Remarks:

To

From

Term of Service:

Nature of Service

By whose order employed

during month of

at

privates employed on extra duty
of non-commissioned officers and

ROLL

Appears on a

John J. Lawrence

(CONTINUED)

1.

Dear

5

To report to the 1st small
after Aug 10 63
Cong from 13 64
to name Aug 15 63
Account Aug 22 63

Resigned Jan 10 64

x Dept -
Orig card misfiled
Aug 25 1934
1934
Aug - 8

u
Brig General
Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States A

State La

To whom report Genl E. K. Smith

Date of appointment Aug. 19, 1863.

Date of confirmation Jan 25, 1864.

To take rank Aug. 19, 1863.

Date of acceptance Aug. 22, 1863.

Delivered Genl. E. K. Smith

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Resigned Jan. 10, 1864.

* Record mutilated

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 10

Geo. H. Preston

Brigadier-General H.W.Allen

Supervision of furloughed men
Subject: belonging to the 5, 17,
22, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 31st Regt.
La. Vol.
Special Order Number 198/22

Aug. 20 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

No. 784
RECEIPTS FOR STORES ISSUED TO

Brig Genl H. W. Allen

For his own use.

Aug 22/1863

O.O.

Received. Richmond

Aug 22

1863 of W. S. DOWNER, M. D. b.

1 pr saddle Bags \$40

1 " Gun + traps (4)
44)

For which I have paid the said W. S. DOWNER, the cost of

Forty four

Dollar, and

Cents.

(TRIPPLICATE.)

H. W. Allen
Brig. Genl.

No 187

RECEIPTS FOR STORES ISSUED TO

Brig Gen. H. W. Allen

For his own use.

Aug 22/86

Received. Richmond. Aug 22

1863 of W. S. DOWNER, M. D. h.

1 Pair Saddle Bags
1 " Spurs

\$40 00
4 00
\$44 00

For which I have paid the said W. S. DOWNER, the cost price

Forty four

Dollars and

Cents.

(TRIPPLICATE.)

H. W. Allen
Brig. Genl.

Allen, A. C.

RANK Major General

CORPS La State Troops

EL OR APP'D Jan 2 3

ACCEPTED

COM. ISSUED "

TO RANK "

COM. EXPIRES

REMARKS -

Declined Jan 17. 63

a. Militia

8-179-3

Allen, Henry W.

Gen J.C.Pemberton's Corps

Subject: Appointment of Mil.
Court

General Order Number 17 //

Feb 13 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Van Cies 21.5

4th Dr 1861

Receipt Clothing
Camp Am. Garrison
Equip. J. O.

Received this 10th day of November 1864
at Fort Bennett, of Captain
Edward, Buell, of the
Following Fishing Camp and Tannery
Equipage

- 11/12
- (1) One, Despatch Box
 - (1) One, Fishing Boat
 - (1) One, Morning Report Book
 - (1) One, Order Book
 - (1) One, Post Guard Report Book.

(Duplicate)

H. W. Allen
Lt. Col. Commanding
Fort Bennett

My dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the above mentioned matter. I have the honor to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. B. Smith

RECEIVED
J. B. Smith
J. B. Smith
J. B. Smith

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the above mentioned matter. I have the honor to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. B. Smith

Camp near Corinth
New quarters 4th La

Leob. Jordan April 17. 1862

U. S. A.

Sir. The recent act of Congress extending
the 12 months troops for two years longer in the service
of the Confederacy has created great dissatisfaction
in my Regiment. My best & bravest men who
distinguished themselves on the battle field are
now being demoralized by this act. These men
have in good faith performed their part of the
contract & have seen the Government faithfully
up to this time, with the promise made to them
the confident expectation that they should
return to their homes, at the expiration of their
term of service. Having been the first to volunteer
their services to their Country, they have been absent
from their homes, twelve months - Most of them are
from the Country, Parishes of Louisiana & are farmers;
Unless they return for a short time they will
lose all they have, for the conscript act brings
into the field their agents, overseers & attorneys.
The Regiment is at present unfit for service &
is only an expense to the Government. I have
200 about sick & wounded - 200 about
sick & wounded - I can get no accommodation
for these sick at the Hospitals - It takes one
half of the Regiment to nurse the other. There are
melancholy facts which I call to your official

✓ 94-95

105.
10th July 5. 1861

Col H. W. Allen
for 4th Regt.
Mastering in
Massachusetts



17 June 1861
Wm Allen

Post from Major J. C. Allen to the
Hon. J. C. Sherman of the
War Dept. 11th July 1861
Recd 11th July 1861

Recd 11th July 1861

Cash paid for ...
 ... for ...
 ... of ...
 ... of ...

Memorandum.

Cash paid out in passage money & expenses	
as ... officer for the State of Louisiana	
the sum of eighty four Dollars.	\$85.00
Cash to ... & back as official	
expenses for the ...	
Cash paid for hauling baggage of ...	15.00
Rifles, National Guards & ... from	
Steam Boat to Jackson Hill Road.	
Cash paid passage of my horse to camp	20.00
" " " " " "	5.00
Cash paid in cash by H.W. ...	12.00
for state of Louisiana.	\$105.00

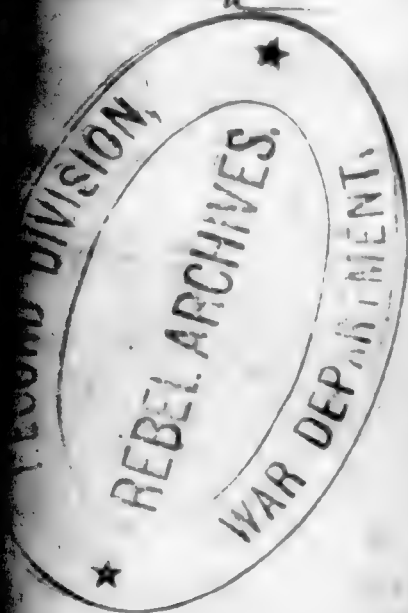
have had 2 horses & 2 servants - could get
 thing for them to eat - Had to buy food.

(26)

Gov. Allen
Expenses to
atchitoches.

\$375.

March 28, 1865



Expenses to Nachulochy - There &
back for self & sub - & ambulance
man

Gen. Allen

\$375.

March 28

1865

Henry W. Allen.
Governor of Ga

See

'86. Nisael Papers

'6. 28. " "



Min. Voucher

J. G. 65

Genl. Wm. B. Allen
Apr 17 1862

St. St. Alto.

Col. in d. c.
A. S. S. S. S.

His reasons are
and requesting that
his regt be prolonged
for 60 days

Wrapper

He has been in the M. S.
and has been in the M. S.

The reason for this is
himself has been from his
family and property for
months. This is a war of the
people and the soldier is un-
able to understand how officers
and men can wish to leave
the field at this time. We must
not discuss the laws of Con-
gress, which are supposed to
reflect the wishes of the people
especially when obedience

Res. J. G. Allen
Apr. 21/62.

places us in front of an
enormous mass of light
for that purpose. I have
known what I am doing
it would be better to
leave to the other
to decide.

My family is in the same

J. G. Allen

St. St. Alto.

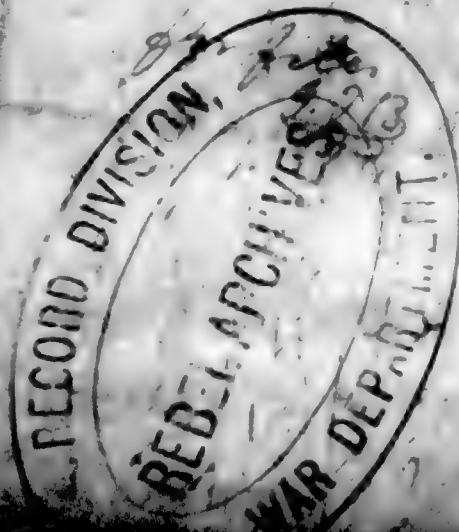
RECORD DIVISION
REC
MAR 21 1862

100.12
Jackson Tenn.
March 5th 1862

Letter from Col Allen
requesting information
if he shall select
positions for Reg^{ts} arriving

Capt. Ferguson
aide de camp to

Major Hunter



Camp Beaumont near Jackson
March 1. 1862

Capt. Ferguson
a. i. r. de camp

Sir.

I have been called on
by many officers commanding Battalions & detachments
of men to know where to make their encampments.
Please inform me whether the location of the troops
as they arrive, is a part of my duties as Military
Governor of the City of Jackson. At present all seem
to be in confusion & are confounded. If I
can serve you in any manner, I will do
so with much pleasure.

Very Truly

Yours Obedt. Servt.

H. W. Allen

Th. Col. Commanding Post

The above suggestions approved
By order of Gen. Beauregard
H. W. Allen
A. C.

WD 4443

Col L. D. ~~Ward~~ ^{others}

Richardson Miss

Oct -

Recommending Col
H. W. Allen as Brig.
Genl.



file

1862

1000 of No
H. H. H.
To his Excellency, J. B. Kennedy, Sec. of Va

We the undersigned, impelled
by a desire to render a just tribute to a devoted patriot, a brave
warrior and an accomplished gentleman, do respectfully recom-
mend Col. H. H. Allen to be promoted to the rank of Brig-
adier General.

In the incipency of this war, Col. H. H. Allen was one of the first to take the field, and with a zeal that
has known no abatement from that time to this, has lent the whole
of his unsurpassed energy in behalf of the cause. Shiloh saw
him foremost in the ranks of death; wounded, he refused to leave
the field and still led where the fight was thickest. His conduct
on that occasion, called forth the highest praise from all who wit-
nessed it. At Vicksburg, he was charged with the important
duty of defending the upper batteries from threatened land attack
and a due share of the honor of the successful repulse is due to his
vigilance. Again, at Baton Rouge we find him with lion
heart, leading the storming column. Everywhere conspicuous
was for his lofty daring, the chivalry of his example, fired our
troops until they bore down all before them. Again he fell
severely wounded, but not until his intentions had been manifestly
frustrated in driving the enemy from the field and in ultimate
the valor of Southern arms.

... ..
... ..

... ..

... ..
... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..

... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..

... ..

... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

RECORD DIVISION

LABORATORY

Ned Qrs Dept Sons - Miss
Thompson - La Nov 28 1860
Respectfully forwarded
approval

Suby Submitted to Secy of War
H. H. Hall
May 14, 64. ✓ C. H. Lee
A. H.

1914

Hd. Quarters Brigade
Shreveport La. Nov. 23 1863

Genl. S. Cooper

Adj. & Insp. Genl. C. A.

Richmond Va.

Sir - Having been
elected Governor of the State of Louisiana at
the recent election, I herewith tender this
my resignation as Brig. Genl. &c. &c., to take
effect from & after the 10th day of January
next, until which time I shall use my
utmost endeavors to assemble the Brigade
which has been assigned me in this Department.

Very Respectfully

Yours &c. &c.

H. W. Allen

Brig. Genl. R. A. C.

Shreveport

Adj. Genl. E. Kirby

A Jackson Tenn
[March 2^d, 80]

Inclosure to 418



Genl. T. G. Beauregard
Commander in Chief Confederate Army
Jackson, Tenn;

Vicksburg Miss. March 9, 1862
Genl J. G. Beauregard

Commander in Chief of the Confederate Army

I beg your pardon & permission to depart
earliest yesterday morning just as there for
the R.R. Station in time for the train.
I had not time to reflect upon the importance
of my going to the place under discussion.
I had not accepted your permission, and
would not have left until you had communicated
with Genl Sherman & Staff. And have fully satisfied
of my loyalty, truth and honorable intentions.

I am confident I have your assurance if
the above attributes of my character that
you will do me the justice to have written
to my address, Houston Texas, acknowledging
your appreciation of the course I have
pursued towards the affairs of your country as
well as whilst among the enemy, in spending
my money, & risking liberty and life in my
endeavors to obtain information that might
be of importance to you, and to the success
of the Confederate Cause.

Genl Sherman has shown me every politeness
and courtesy.

Very respectfully Yours J. B. Hart

The letters & papers I left in care of Col. Geo. Bayless
and to Genl Sherman, are of very great importance to me.

Have sent by express over the papers

Among these letters are ^{addressed} two letters to Genl. Holt
one from Genl. Horton and one from Maj. Abner
A. McKillie of Texas late of Miss.

I wish these letters sent to Genl. Holt
that full justice may be done me.
The Court will inform you that I intend
to return to this soon and have my
profession & when that is done
I wish to remain here unless pro-
posed until the same could be
telegraphed. Not being done as yet
believing that you will do me justice
Respectfully

J. B. Norton

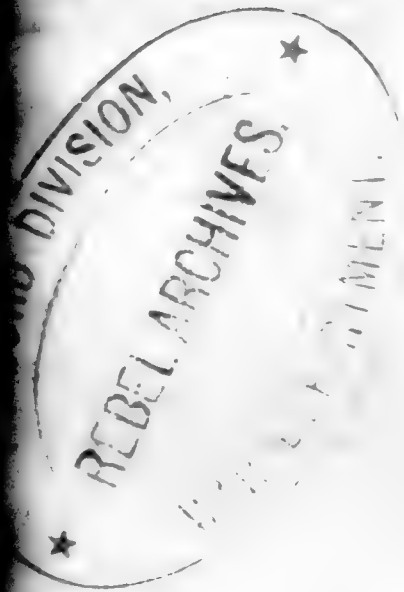
29

St. Petersburg

1865

J. W. Allen

Colonel



Valencia 24th Dec 23rd 1862
Dear General

My dear Sir
on my return to Louisiana when I
have been ordered on official business
I found one mutual friend Col H. W.
Allen with the 4th Regt - in fine spirits rapidly
recovering from his wounds

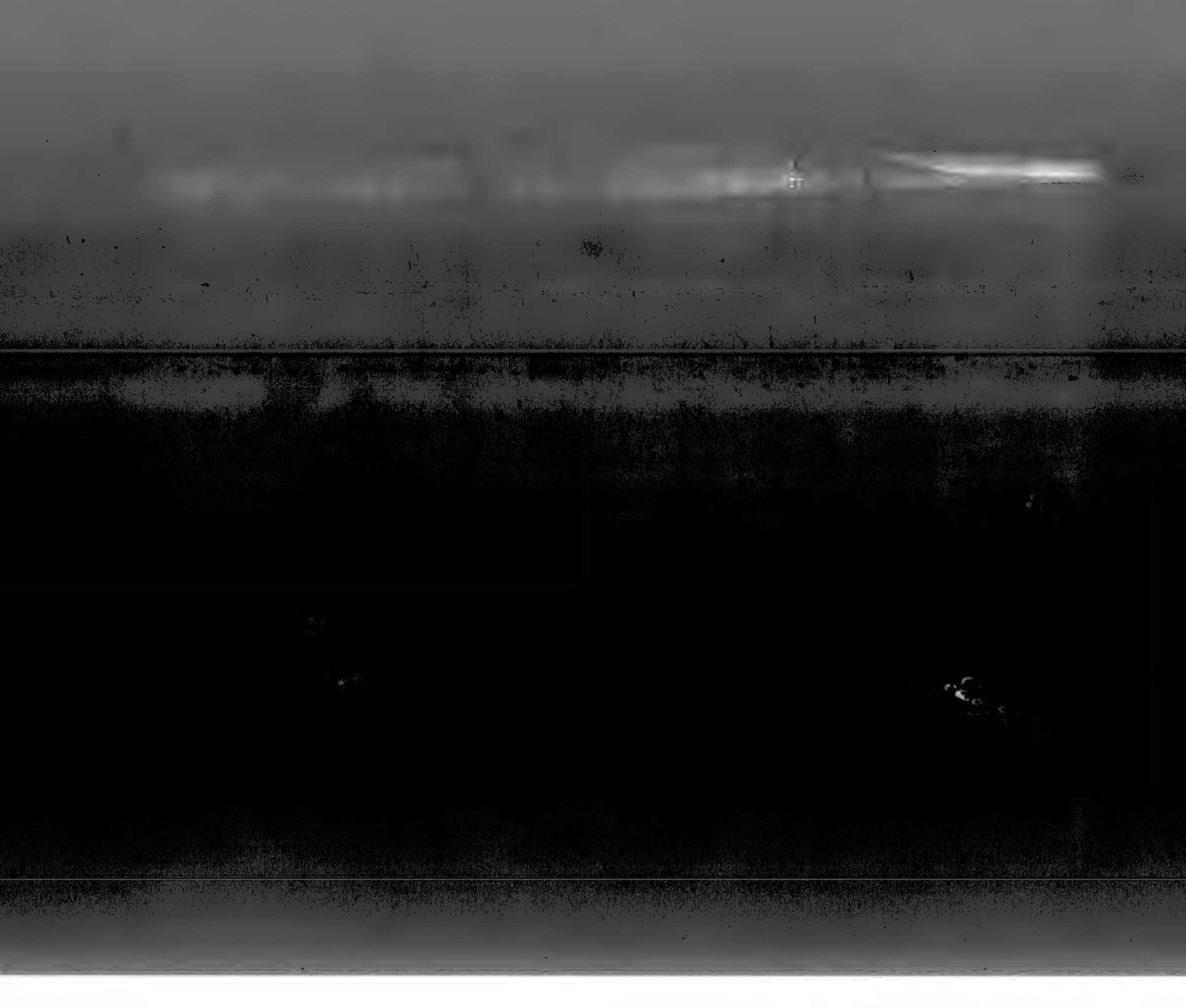
He is very grateful
to you for the kind consideration shown
to him at the battle of Baton Rouge, but
feels somewhat disappointed that he has
not been promoted to the rank of Brigadier

He is sure aware of my intention
to write you on the subject, but has requested
me to call the attention of the President and
Secretary of War to his case - This I do not
feel authorized to do, but if you could with
entire propriety secure this object through either
of those sources, you would place Allen
and myself under added obligations

Very respectfully
Yours truly
J. H. Hatch

Major Genl J. C. McChesney

Headquarters - Manufacturers -



THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY

Office Hours 7 A.M. to 10 P.M. — Sunday, 10 A.M. and 1 P.M.

News of all countries on which telegraphs are based by a special agency of the London Press.

By the use of the telegraph, the news of all countries is brought to the public in a more rapid and accurate manner than by any other means. The telegraph is a most valuable and reliable mode of communication, and is used by all the great powers of the world. It is a most important and useful invention, and has greatly increased the speed and accuracy of communication. It is a most valuable and reliable mode of communication, and is used by all the great powers of the world. It is a most important and useful invention, and has greatly increased the speed and accuracy of communication.

Handwritten:
 1890, 1891
 1892, 1893
 1894, 1895
 1896, 1897
 1898, 1899
 1900, 1901
 1902, 1903
 1904, 1905
 1906, 1907
 1908, 1909
 1910, 1911
 1912, 1913
 1914, 1915
 1916, 1917
 1918, 1919
 1920, 1921
 1922, 1923
 1924, 1925
 1926, 1927
 1928, 1929
 1930, 1931
 1932, 1933
 1934, 1935
 1936, 1937
 1938, 1939
 1940, 1941
 1942, 1943
 1944, 1945
 1946, 1947
 1948, 1949
 1950, 1951
 1952, 1953
 1954, 1955
 1956, 1957
 1958, 1959
 1960, 1961
 1962, 1963
 1964, 1965
 1966, 1967
 1968, 1969
 1970, 1971
 1972, 1973
 1974, 1975
 1976, 1977
 1978, 1979
 1980, 1981
 1982, 1983
 1984, 1985
 1986, 1987
 1988, 1989
 1990, 1991
 1992, 1993
 1994, 1995
 1996, 1997
 1998, 1999
 2000, 2001
 2002, 2003
 2004, 2005
 2006, 2007
 2008, 2009
 2010, 2011
 2012, 2013
 2014, 2015
 2016, 2017
 2018, 2019
 2020, 2021
 2022, 2023
 2024, 2025
 2026, 2027
 2028, 2029
 2030, 2031
 2032, 2033
 2034, 2035
 2036, 2037
 2038, 2039
 2040, 2041
 2042, 2043
 2044, 2045
 2046, 2047
 2048, 2049
 2050, 2051
 2052, 2053
 2054, 2055
 2056, 2057
 2058, 2059
 2060, 2061
 2062, 2063
 2064, 2065
 2066, 2067
 2068, 2069
 2070, 2071
 2072, 2073
 2074, 2075
 2076, 2077
 2078, 2079
 2080, 2081
 2082, 2083
 2084, 2085
 2086, 2087
 2088, 2089
 2090, 2091
 2092, 2093
 2094, 2095
 2096, 2097
 2098, 2099
 2100, 2101
 2102, 2103
 2104, 2105
 2106, 2107
 2108, 2109
 2110, 2111
 2112, 2113
 2114, 2115
 2116, 2117
 2118, 2119
 2120, 2121
 2122, 2123
 2124, 2125
 2126, 2127
 2128, 2129
 2130, 2131
 2132, 2133
 2134, 2135
 2136, 2137
 2138, 2139
 2140, 2141
 2142, 2143
 2144, 2145
 2146, 2147
 2148, 2149
 2150, 2151
 2152, 2153
 2154, 2155
 2156, 2157
 2158, 2159
 2160, 2161
 2162, 2163
 2164, 2165
 2166, 2167
 2168, 2169
 2170, 2171
 2172, 2173
 2174, 2175
 2176, 2177
 2178, 2179
 2180, 2181
 2182, 2183
 2184, 2185
 2186, 2187
 2188, 2189
 2190, 2191
 2192, 2193
 2194, 2195
 2196, 2197
 2198, 2199
 2200, 2201
 2202, 2203
 2204, 2205
 2206, 2207
 2208, 2209
 2210, 2211
 2212, 2213
 2214, 2215
 2216, 2217
 2218, 2219
 2220, 2221
 2222, 2223
 2224, 2225
 2226, 2227
 2228, 2229
 2230, 2231
 2232, 2233
 2234, 2235
 2236, 2237
 2238, 2239
 2240, 2241
 2242, 2243
 2244, 2245
 2246, 2247
 2248, 2249
 2250, 2251
 2252, 2253
 2254, 2255
 2256, 2257
 2258, 2259
 2260, 2261
 2262, 2263
 2264, 2265
 2266, 2267
 2268, 2269
 2270, 2271
 2272, 2273
 2274, 2275
 2276, 2277
 2278, 2279
 2280, 2281
 2282, 2283
 2284, 2285
 2286, 2287
 2288, 2289
 2290, 2291
 2292, 2293
 2294, 2295
 2296, 2297
 2298, 2299
 2300, 2301
 2302, 2303
 2304, 2305
 2306, 2307
 2308, 2309
 2310, 2311
 2312, 2313
 2314, 2315
 2316, 2317
 2318, 2319
 2320, 2321
 2322, 2323
 2324, 2325
 2326, 2327
 2328, 2329
 2330, 2331
 2332, 2333
 2334, 2335
 2336, 2337
 2338, 2339
 2340, 2341
 2342, 2343
 2344, 2345
 2346, 2347
 2348, 2349
 2350, 2351
 2352, 2353
 2354, 2355
 2356, 2357
 2358, 2359
 2360, 2361
 2362, 2363
 2364, 2365
 2366, 2367
 2368, 2369
 2370, 2371
 2372, 2373
 2374, 2375
 2376, 2377
 2378, 2379
 2380, 2381
 2382, 2383
 2384, 2385
 2386, 2387
 2388, 2389
 2390, 2391
 2392, 2393
 2394, 2395
 2396, 2397
 2398, 2399
 2400, 2401
 2402, 2403
 2404, 2405
 2406, 2407
 2408, 2409
 2410, 2411
 2412, 2413
 2414, 2415
 2416, 2417
 2418, 2419
 2420, 2421
 2422, 2423
 2424, 2425
 2426, 2427
 2428, 2429
 2430, 2431
 2432, 2433
 2434, 2435
 2436, 2437
 2438, 2439
 2440, 2441
 2442, 2443
 2444, 2445
 2446, 2447
 2448, 2449
 2450, 2451
 2452, 2453
 2454, 2455
 2456, 2457
 2458, 2459
 2460, 2461
 2462, 2463
 2464, 2465
 2466, 2467
 2468, 2469
 2470, 2471
 2472, 2473
 2474, 2475
 2476, 2477
 2478, 2479
 2480, 2481
 2482, 2483
 2484, 2485
 2486, 2487
 2488, 2489
 2490, 2491
 2492, 2493
 2494, 2495
 2496, 2497
 2498, 2499
 2500, 2501
 2502, 2503
 2504, 2505
 2506, 2507
 2508, 2509
 2510, 2511
 2512, 2513
 2514, 2515
 2516, 2517
 2518, 2519
 2520, 2521
 2522, 2523
 2524, 2525
 2526, 2527
 2528, 2529
 2530, 2531
 2532, 2533
 2534, 2535
 2536, 2537
 2538, 2539
 2540, 2541
 2542, 2543
 2544, 2545
 2546, 2547
 2548, 2549
 2550, 2551
 2552, 2553
 2554, 2555
 2556, 2557
 2558, 2559
 2560, 2561
 2562, 2563
 2564, 2565
 2566, 2567
 2568, 2569
 2570, 2571
 2572, 2573
 2574, 2575
 2576, 2577
 2578, 2579
 2580, 2581
 2582, 2583
 2584, 2585
 2586, 2587
 2588, 2589
 2590, 2591
 2592, 2593
 2594, 2595
 2596, 2597
 2598, 2599
 2600, 2601
 2602, 2603
 2604, 2605
 2606, 2607
 2608, 2609
 2610, 2611
 2612, 2613
 2614, 2615
 2616, 2617
 2618, 2619
 2620, 2621
 2622, 2623
 2624, 2625
 2626, 2627
 2628, 2629
 2630, 2631
 2632, 2633
 2634, 2635
 2636, 2637
 2638, 2639
 2640, 2641
 2642, 2643
 2644, 2645
 2646, 2647
 2648, 2649
 2650, 2651
 2652, 2653
 2654, 2655
 2656, 2657
 2658, 2659
 2660, 2661
 2662, 2663
 2664, 2665
 2666, 2667
 2668, 2669
 2670, 2671
 2672, 2673
 2674, 2675
 2676, 2677
 2678, 2679
 2680, 2681
 2682, 2683
 2684, 2685
 2686, 2687
 2688, 2689
 2690, 2691
 2692, 2693
 2694, 2695
 2696, 2697
 2698, 2699
 2700, 2701
 2702, 2703
 2704, 2705
 2706, 2707
 2708, 2709
 2710, 2711
 2712, 2713
 2714, 2715
 2716, 2717
 2718, 2719
 2720, 2721
 2722, 2723
 2724, 2725
 2726, 2727
 2728, 2729
 2730, 2731
 2732, 2733
 2734, 2735
 2736, 2737
 2738, 2739
 2740, 2741
 2742, 2743
 2744, 2745
 2746, 2747
 2748, 2749
 2750, 2751
 2752, 2753
 2754, 2755
 2756, 2757
 2758, 2759
 2760, 2761
 2762, 2763
 2764, 2765
 2766, 2767
 2768, 2769
 2770, 2771
 2772, 2773
 2774, 2775
 2776, 2777
 2778, 2779
 2780, 2781
 2782, 2783
 2784, 2785
 2786, 2787
 2788, 2789
 2790, 2791
 2792, 2793
 2794, 2795
 2796, 2797
 2798, 2799
 2800, 2801
 2802, 2803
 2804, 2805
 2806, 2807
 2808, 2809
 2810, 2811
 2812, 2813
 2814, 2815
 2816, 2817
 2818, 2819
 2820, 2821
 2822, 2823
 2824, 2825
 2826, 2827
 2828, 2829
 2830, 2831
 2832, 2833
 2834, 2835
 2836, 2837
 2838, 2839
 2840, 2841
 2842, 2843
 2844, 2845
 2846, 2847
 2848, 2849
 2850, 2851
 2852, 2853
 2854, 2855
 2856, 2857
 2858, 2859
 2860, 2861
 2862, 2863
 2864, 2865
 2866, 2867
 2868, 2869
 2870, 2871
 2872, 2873
 2874, 2875
 2876, 2877
 2878, 2879
 2880, 2881
 2882, 2883
 2884, 2885
 2886, 2887
 2888, 2889
 2890, 2891
 2892, 2893
 2894, 2895
 2896, 2897
 2898, 2899
 2900, 2901
 2902, 2903
 2904, 2905
 2906, 2907
 2908, 2909
 2910, 2911
 2912, 2913
 2914, 2915
 2916, 2917
 2918, 2919
 2920, 2921
 2922, 2923
 2924, 2925
 2926, 2927
 2928, 2929
 2930, 2931
 2932, 2933
 2934, 2935
 2936, 2937
 2938, 2939
 2940, 2941
 2942, 2943
 2944, 2945
 2946, 2947
 2948, 2949
 2950, 2951
 2952, 2953
 2954, 2955
 2956, 2957
 2958, 2959
 2960, 2961
 2962, 2963
 2964, 2965
 2966, 2967
 2968, 2969
 2970, 2971
 2972, 2973
 2974, 2975
 2976, 2977
 2978, 2979
 2980, 2981
 2982, 2983
 2984, 2985
 2986, 2987
 2988, 2989
 2990, 2991
 2992, 2993
 2994, 2995
 2996, 2997
 2998, 2999
 3000, 3001
 3002, 3003
 3004, 3005
 3006, 3007
 3008, 3009
 3010, 3011
 3012, 3013
 3014, 3015
 3016, 3017
 3018, 3019
 3020, 3021
 3022, 3023
 3024, 3025
 3026, 3027
 3028, 3029
 3030, 3031
 3032, 3033
 3034, 3035
 3036, 3037
 3038, 3039
 3040, 3041
 3042, 3043
 3044, 3045
 3046, 3047
 3048, 3049
 3050, 3051
 3052, 3053
 3054, 3055
 3056, 3057
 3058, 3059
 3060, 3061
 3062, 3063
 3064, 3065
 3066, 3067
 3068, 3069
 3070, 3071
 3072, 3073
 3074, 3075
 3076, 3077
 3078, 3079
 3080, 3081
 3082, 3083
 3084, 3085
 3086, 3087
 3088, 3089
 3090, 3091
 3092, 3093
 3094, 3095
 3096, 3097
 3098, 3099
 3100, 3101
 3102, 3103
 3104, 3105
 3106, 3107
 3108, 3109
 3110, 3111
 3112, 3113
 3114, 3115
 3116, 3117
 3118, 3119
 3120, 3121
 3122, 3123
 3124, 3125
 3126, 3127
 3128, 3129
 3130, 3131
 3132, 3133
 3134, 3135
 3136, 3137
 3138, 3139
 3140, 3141
 3142, 3143
 3144, 3145
 3146, 3147
 3148, 3149
 3150, 3151
 3152, 3153
 3154, 3155
 3156, 3157
 3158, 3159
 3160, 3161
 3162, 3163
 3164, 3165
 3166, 3167
 3168, 3169
 3170, 3171
 3172, 3173
 3174, 3175
 3176, 3177
 3178, 3179
 3180, 3181
 3182, 3183
 3184, 3185
 3186, 3187
 3188, 3189
 3190, 3191
 3192, 3193
 3194, 3195
 3196, 3197
 3198, 3199
 3200, 3201
 3202, 3203
 3204, 3205
 3206, 3207
 3208, 3209
 3210, 3211
 3212, 3213
 3214, 3215
 3216, 3217
 3218, 3219
 3220, 3221
 3222, 3223
 3224, 3225
 3226, 3227
 3228, 3229
 3230, 3231
 3232, 3233
 3234, 3235
 3236, 3237
 3238, 3239
 3240, 3241
 3242, 3243
 3244, 3245
 3246, 3247
 3248, 3249
 3250, 3251
 3252, 3253
 3254, 3255
 3256, 3257
 3258, 3259
 3260, 3261
 3262, 3263
 3264, 3265
 3266, 3267
 3268, 3269
 3270, 3271
 3272, 3273
 3274, 3275
 3276, 3277
 3278, 3279
 3280, 3281
 3282, 3283
 3284, 3285
 3286, 3287
 3288, 3289
 3290, 3291
 3292, 3293
 3294, 3295
 3296, 3297
 3298, 3299
 3300, 3301
 3302, 3303
 3304, 3305
 3306, 3307
 3308, 3309
 3310, 3311
 3312, 3313
 3314, 3315
 3316, 3317
 3318, 3319
 3320, 3321
 3322, 3323
 3324, 3325
 3326, 3327
 3328, 3329
 3330, 3331
 3332, 3333
 3334, 3335
 3336, 3337
 3338, 3339
 3340, 3341
 3342, 3343
 3344, 3345
 3346, 3347
 3348, 3349
 3350, 3351
 3352, 3353
 3354, 3355
 3356, 3357
 3358, 3359
 3360, 3361
 3362, 3363
 3364, 3365
 3366, 3367
 3368, 3369
 3370, 3371
 3372, 3373
 3374, 3375
 3376, 3377
 3378, 3379
 3380, 3381
 3382, 3383
 3384, 3385
 3386, 3387
 3388, 3389
 3390, 3391
 3392, 3393
 3394, 3395
 3396, 3397
 3398, 3399
 3400, 3401
 3402, 3403
 3404, 3405
 3406, 3407
 3408, 3409
 3410, 3411
 3412, 3413
 3414, 3415
 3416, 3417
 3418, 3419
 3420, 3421
 3422, 3423
 3424, 3425
 3426, 3427
 3428, 3429
 3430, 3431
 3432, 3433
 3434, 3435
 3436, 3437
 3438, 3439
 3440, 3441
 3442, 3443
 3444, 3445
 3446, 3447
 3448, 3449
 3450, 3451
 3452, 3453
 3454, 3455
 3456, 3457
 3458, 3459
 3460, 3461
 3462, 3463
 3464, 3465
 3466, 3467
 3468, 3469
 3470, 3471
 3472, 3473
 3474, 3475
 3476, 3477
 3478, 3479
 3480, 3481
 3482, 3483
 3484, 3485
 3486, 3487
 3488, 3489
 3490, 3491
 3492,

THE SOUTHERN TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

Office Hours, 7 A. M. to 10 P. M.—Sundays, 8½ to 9½ A. M., and 7 to 9 P. M.

Terms and Conditions on which Messages are Received by these Companies for Transmission.

The public are notified that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while these Companies will as heretofore use every precaution to insure correctness, they will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond five hundred times the amount paid for sending the message, nor will they be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of unreported messages, from whatever cause they may arise, nor the delays arising from repairs in the workings of their Telegraphs, nor for any mistakes or omissions of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to the place of destination. All messages will hereafter be received by these Companies for transmission subject to the above conditions.

J. R. DOWELL, Gen'l Sup't, Richmond, Va.

109

W. B. MORRIS, Pres't, Richmond, Va.

Reflected Aug 20 1873
Baton Rouge La 19 Edward Sparrow

It is to be immediately
promoted with demer my resignation

Not yet Promoted

H. H. Allen

Dec 27/63

50 1862

Journal of J. H. ...

with description of
the ...



1. The
2. The
3. The

4. The
5. The

6. The
7. The

8. The
9. The

10. The
11. The

12. The
13. The

14. The
15. The

16. The
17. The

18. The
19. The

20. The
21. The

22. The
23. The

Louisiana Regt., tendered
his resignation, and
afterwards requested
Hon. E. Sparrow to with-
draw it. Mr. S. letter
left with Adj. Gen.
was overlooked, and the
resignation accepted.
Col. Allen asks to be
reinstated.

Presented by Hon. T. J.

~~James~~
Par. T. S. O. No. 84.
March 18/63.
Adj. Gen.

I understood that he
for some time thereafter
traced the Dept. it was
recalled and a more
thorough afterwards one
looked made to that
effect. At the de-
partment therefore he
worked, as made under
mistake, and Col. Al-
len reinstated
March 14th 63

J. J.
Sey

Par. T. S. O. No. 24. Nov. 90.

Jan. 29, 1863.

Revauro Mar 17/63

H. H. Allen, Co. 4th Regt.

July 11/62

H. W. Allen

Col 4 Ls



✓

Recd of Mr. [unclear] 12th/1862

Enclosed (I enclose) the
the [unclear] to [unclear]
a [unclear] signed [unclear] (H.
W. Allen in a [unclear]
[unclear] - the [unclear] [unclear]
very and [unclear] [unclear]
character of which the
[unclear] [unclear] for [unclear].

I also enclosed a
paper on the subject of
showing the alleged defects
which is referred to you
for investigation.

Yours truly
[unclear]
[unclear]
[unclear]

Wm Earl Esq. [unclear]
Cory District of the [unclear]

A. L.

Resignation of Col. H. W. Allen
4th Regt

Part S.O. no 24. a k k o

Jan'y 29, 1863

Camp near Fort Burton

Jan'y 18th, 1863

Respectfully forwarded, App
proved

S. B. May 27,

Br Genl Gentry

Respectfully forwarded

Franklin

Franklin

1863-427 County

H. W. Allen

Jackson Jan'y 18/63

Approved and

Respectfully forwarded

J. C. Pemberton

Br Genl Gentry

Recd 27/63



Post Hudson La.
Jan. 12 1863

Hon. S. R. Giddens
Secy of War
Richmond Va.
Sir

Having been
appointed & commissioned as Maj. Genl.
of the state of Louisiana, by the Louisiana
state. I hereby send in this as my resignation
of the position of Col. 4th Regiment
Louisiana Volunteers.

Very Respectfully

Wm. Allen
Col. 4th La.

1843
Hon. C. M. Conrad

La
Camp Moore

Nov 29. 1882

Recommends the
promotion of
Col H. W. Allen
4th Reg. La. vols.
States his des-
erits.

See 5th of Nov, in file
is the record in the case
of 22

Nov 15. 1882

Carthage Mo

Nov. 27. 1862

Dear Jeff Davis
de de

Sir

I take the liberty of reminding you
of the claims of Col. H. W. Allen. He has been
Col. Allen was distinguished at the battle of Shiloh
both for conduct & courage; so much so in-
deed that I am informed that immediately
after the engagement, Genl. Breckenridge sought
him out & personally tendered him his
thanks. In this battle he was severely wounded.
During the bombardment of his position he
sustained a portion of his back being
and was equally distinguished for his
courage & conduct.

In the attack on Ft. Henry he commanded
a brigade & while leading it to the assault
was severely & for some time he was
seriously wounded, having had both of
his legs fractured. For some time his life
was considered in imminent danger but
I am pleased to inform you that, though
still confined to his room, he is considered
out of danger & it is hoped, will shortly
be able to return to duty.

I find that men of this sort, not only are of the
most valuable friends of Col. Allen, but in the
unusually generally, a feeling of disappointment
arises, not to say of dissatisfaction, at the
claims of so gallant & so meritorious an
officer. He would have been so long with
us and that, while all these things

accident has conferred on him the title and
responsibility of a Brigadier General and the
cavalry should have been withdrawn from
him.

From the personal observation, which
I had of several days at Jackson & Vicksburg
though I in this neighborhood, enabled
me to make, I can assure you, that
something is needed to revive the droop-
ing spirit of the people of this region.
who see with dismay that the troops
on whom they are to rely for their protec-
tion are even numbered by men
who are either entirely untried, or
have lately have invariably been fail-
ured - Nothing, in my opinion, would
do more to restore confidence than the
promotion of a man like Col.
Allen to a Cavalry command -
enter with his unit - I hope it
may be in your power to confer
this honor on the merit of his
past.

I remain

Very respectfully

Yrs. Col. S. B. Lee

Wm. C. Cresswell

It is perhaps due to Col. Allen that I should say
that this letter is written without his knowledge
as I have not seen him or heard from
him directly for more than a year.

A. G. Carter

= 112433

Linwood La

Dec. 3. 1862

Recommends Col

H. W. Allen for

promotion - to be

Brigadier Genl.

He is an efficient

Officer & has been

wounded in every

battle in which

he has been en-

gaged

Dec 11/62

For the President

B. N. H.

Pro Rec

Ad Dec 15. 1862



Clintwood Louisiana
Decr 3rd 1862

Mr President

I am induced to write
this, adding my mite, to the recom-
-mendation of Col. W. M. Allen
for promotion to a Brigadier
General, for doing ones duty and
doing it well and being wounded
in every battle in which he has
been engaged, entitles an officer
to promotion his case surely
deserves consideration - I am sure
that I am not only representing
the wishes of all persons not
connected with the Army who
earnestly desire the success of our
arms and the ultimate triumph
of our cause, but also of a very
large proportion of the officers, who
are familiar with his gallant
deeds upon the battle field, whom I
earnestly ask, if consistent with the
Army Service, that he may be promoted.
Very Respectfully,
Jefferson Davis
Executive Officer

Port Hudson November 1st 1862
 To the Executive Jeff Davis
 President of the Confederate States,

[illegible]

✓ 33rd Lancer
Co C Miles Legion

J. D. Williams
Lieut Co I Miles Legion

Jas. O. Hunt
Lt Miles Legion

M. W. Cook
Lieut Co B Miles Legion

G. J. Wilson

Lieut Co C Miles Legion

Chas W. Bradley

Lt Miles Legion

Al M. B. Carey

Co D Miles Legion

J. A. Taylor

Lieut Co E Miles Legion

J. R. Ruman

Lt Co G Miles Legion

✓ Chas E. Leinas

Capt. "Hammis Battery"

W. Tyler of Lawrence

1st Lieut "Hammis Battery"

Edw. Montgomery

Lt "Hammis Battery"

✓ Geo. H. Harris

2nd Lt "Hammis Battery"

✓ Robt. J. Perkins

✓ J. H. Foster Capt 30th La Regt

✓ W. S. Hunter

1st Lt Penn 4th

✓ W. S. Pennington

Major 4th La

✓ W. S. Pennington

2nd Lieut 10th La

✓ W. S. Pennington

Capt 10th La

✓ W. S. Pennington

Major 10th La

✓ W. S. Pennington

Major 10th La

✓ W. S. Pennington

Major 10th La

✓ W. S. Pennington

Major 10th La

✓ W. S. Pennington

Major 10th La

✓ W. S. Pennington

Major 10th La

✓ W. S. Pennington

Major 10th La

✓ W. S. Pennington

Major 10th La

✓ W. S. Pennington

Major 10th La

✓ W. S. Pennington

Major 10th La

✓ W. S. Pennington

Major 10th La

✓ W. S. Pennington

Major 10th La

✓ W. S. Pennington

Major 10th La

115

John Brown & Co

Fulltime 60000-70000

✓ Sancti Leonis 1^o Li. Ca. 44th La

✓ Geo. B. Corbin 2nd St. 1613. 14th St.

[illegible]

Feb. 1892

Wm R Ball Brig Genl. P. M. P.

N. P. Buchner

Thos. A. Pellous Adj. Genl

De la Roche

29. 1. 1900. 15. 3. A. 1. 2

July 4th 1864

1. Morgan
 2. ...

1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299
 2300
 2301
 2302
 2303
 2304
 2305
 2306
 2307
 2308
 2309
 2310
 2311
 2312
 2313
 2314
 2315
 2316
 2317
 2318
 2319
 2320
 2321
 2322
 2323
 2324
 2325
 2326
 2327
 2328
 2329
 2330
 2331
 2332
 2333
 2334
 2335
 2336
 2337
 2338
 2339
 2340
 2341
 2342
 2343
 2344
 2345

12/11/13 18/11/13

11-2 ent: 15 br: 15 air

~~2~~ ~~Harmon~~ ~~Smith~~ C. T. ~~Harmon~~ ~~son~~

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and dates, which appears to be a record of some kind. The names are written in a cursive script, and the dates are in a more formal, printed style. The list is organized into two columns, with names on the left and dates on the right.

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]

already
apv
file Aug 19/03
A. 104.

Gen 1877 Allen
to be appointed
1 Brig General



Rev. A. H. Evans 24/03

Colo. H. W. Allen La. & La. Reg. B. Co.
App'td. Major Genl. ordered to report to Major Genl. Smith
for assignment to brigade

Aug. 19/63

Order of Lieut. Wm
H. Cooper
Adj. Genl.

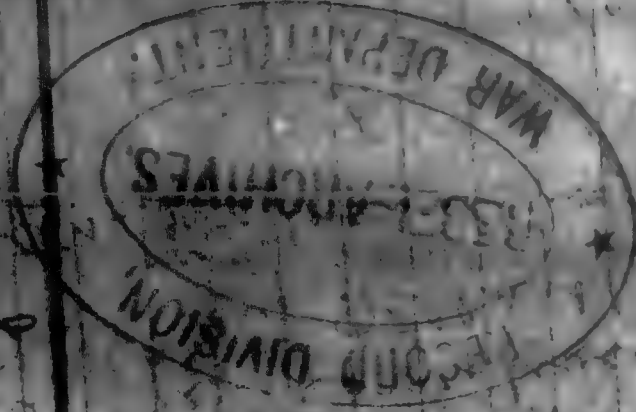
Accounting

Expenses -

\$660.00 - J. Q.

Bank notes.

May 26, 1865



Received from the Executive Committee
this Four Hundred & Sixty Dollars (\$460.) in
Ocean Bank notes - for travelling expenses.

May 26 1865

Henry W. Allen
Gov. La.



Ad
Accepted
By order
J. A. Campbell
25-1-19



Shreveport, La. 20th July 1864

Brig. Genl. H. W. Allen
P.O. 1111. S.O. 2240
20th July 1864

Respectfully forwarded
on the 10th July 1864

Respectfully forwarded
approved

J. A. Campbell
Lt. Col. 1st Regt. 1st Div.

Submitted to Secy of War
Allen
July 14, 64. ✓ C. H. Lee
Adj.

Received
July 13, 64
Returned Aug 27, 64

Hd. Qrs. 2nd Div. Cavalry
Shreveport La. Nov. 23 / 1863

Genl. S. Cooper
Adj't & Insp. Genl. C. A.
Richmond Va.

Having been
appointed Governor of the State of Louisiana at
this point of time, I have with much regret
my resignation as Brig. Genl. & Col. to take
effect from & after the 10th day of January
next, until which time I shall use my
utmost endeavor to assemble the Division
which has been assigned me in this Department.

Very Respectfully

Yours etc. etc.
H. W. Allen
Brig. Genl. & Col.

Shreveport
Lt. Genl. E. Kirby Smith

Handwritten notes, possibly a list or index, in cursive script.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Extensive handwritten notes and lists in cursive script, covering the right side of the page. The text is dense and appears to be a detailed record or index.

1. The first of the above mentioned items
2. The second of the above mentioned items
3. The third of the above mentioned items
4. The fourth of the above mentioned items
5. The fifth of the above mentioned items
6. The sixth of the above mentioned items
7. The seventh of the above mentioned items
8. The eighth of the above mentioned items
9. The ninth of the above mentioned items
10. The tenth of the above mentioned items

from Vicksburg. Having been informed by
the duties assigned him. He was then
that at Vicksburg there was a great deal of
work to be done as a consequence of the
fact that the fort was in a state of
disrepair and that the garrison was
small.

Respectfully
Yours
Col. A. T. [Name]
Port

P.S. St. Louisville enclosed the sum of \$17.50 at
this time in marked envelope in the box, which he
wishes may be forwarded.

for 28 Feb
Col Gus A. Breaux
& others.

Memorial of officers
of 4th La 30th La &
Chas. Legum & Aug
Genl Beall, Secy
Col A. W. Allen as
a Brig Genl

Refers
the copy that for
inquiry and conference
at early day - 3/12



His Excellency

Jefferson Davis

President of the Confederacy

Fort Hudson La

Nov. 28. 1862

Her President. The names are signed to the enclosed memorial. The Commissioned officers stationed at this place most respectfully present this memorial & earnestly beg your immediate attention to the same.

Very Respectfully

Yours truly

Jas A. Breamp

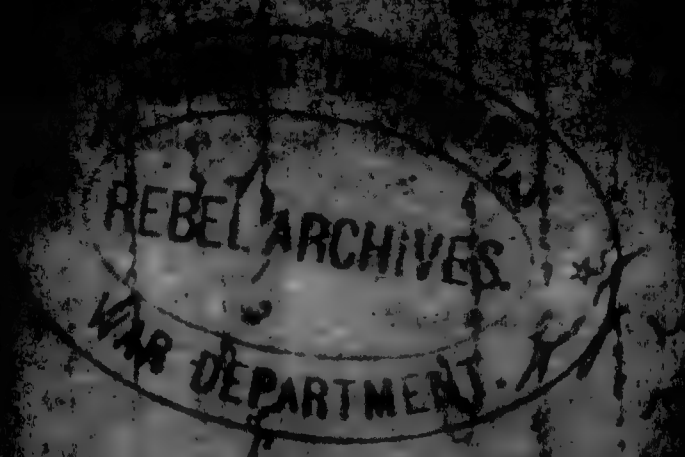
W. H. Miles

S. E. Hunter

for the part of the officers

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text at the top of the page, possibly including a date and a name.]

[Faint handwritten text in the middle section, appearing to be a list or series of notes.]



[Faint handwritten text at the bottom of the page, possibly a signature or a date.]

The image shows a handwritten document, possibly a letter or a page from a book. The text is written in a cursive script and is mostly illegible due to the poor quality of the scan. The document is divided into two main sections by a horizontal line. The top section contains several lines of text, and the bottom section contains a few more lines. The ink is dark, and the paper appears light, but the overall image is too dark to read the words.

Handwritten text, likely a signature or name, appearing as "Handwritten text" in a cursive script.

A. J. Thompson
Thomas Brown
Mrs Charles
Lester Brown
Hannah ated
John Pollock
John & Mary
Elizabeth
John & Mary
John & Mary

[The page contains faint, illegible markings or bleed-through from the reverse side.]

I do therefore deem, when we solicit for the promotion of this
gallant Soldier, that we but ask for what he has justly won.

I do have the honor to be

Very respectfully

Yours Obedt Servant.

J. Marks

Co 23rd Reg La vol

Commanding Infr Co at Fort

St. Louis

W. C. Lindy
Lieut Col 25th La Reg
Missouri

Major 28th La Reg

Alen. del Court
Co 25th La vol

J. C. Lee Capt & Co
at Fort St. Louis

J. G. Lee
Major, C. S. A.

Allen Thomas
Co 25th La vol

W. M. Rogers
Major 28th La Reg

Gen. Tucker Major

27th La vol

P. Richardson Co 17th La

W. H. Keight

Major 17th La

James

Major 28th La

W. M. Rogers Lt Col
17th La vol

I do therefore deem, when we solicit for the promotion of this
gallant Soldier, that we but ask for what he has justly won.
I do have the honor to be
Very respectfully
Yours Obedt Servant.
J. Marks
Co 23rd Reg La vol
Commanding Infr Co at Fort
St. Louis
W. C. Lindy
Lieut Col 25th La Reg
Missouri
Major 28th La Reg
Alen. del Court
Co 25th La vol
J. C. Lee Capt & Co
at Fort St. Louis
J. G. Lee
Major, C. S. A.
Allen Thomas
Co 25th La vol
W. M. Rogers
Major 28th La Reg
Gen. Tucker Major
27th La vol
P. Richardson Co 17th La
W. H. Keight
Major 17th La
James
Major 28th La
W. M. Rogers Lt Col
17th La vol
I do therefore deem, when we solicit for the promotion of this
gallant Soldier, that we but ask for what he has justly won.
I do have the honor to be
Very respectfully
Yours Obedt Servant.
J. Marks
Co 23rd Reg La vol
Commanding Infr Co at Fort
St. Louis
W. C. Lindy
Lieut Col 25th La Reg
Missouri
Major 28th La Reg
Alen. del Court
Co 25th La vol
J. C. Lee Capt & Co
at Fort St. Louis
J. G. Lee
Major, C. S. A.
Allen Thomas
Co 25th La vol
W. M. Rogers
Major 28th La Reg
Gen. Tucker Major
27th La vol
P. Richardson Co 17th La
W. H. Keight
Major 17th La
James
Major 28th La
W. M. Rogers Lt Col
17th La vol

Prosser, Oct
Army
To his Excellency, J. H. Randolph, Sec of War

We the undersigned, impelled
by a desire to render a just tribute to a devoted patriot, a brave sol-
dier, and an accomplished gentleman, do respectfully recom-
mend Col. H. Allen to be promoted to the rank of Brig-
adier General.

In the infancy of this war, Col. H. B.
Allen was one of the first to take the field, and with a zeal that
has known no abatement from that time to this, has lent the whole
of his unsurpassed energy in behalf of the cause. Shiloh saw
him foremost in the ranks of death; wounded, he refused to leave
the field and still he where the fight was the fiercest. His conduct
on that occasion, called forth the highest praise from all who wit-
nessed it. At Vicksburg, he was charged with the important
duty of defending the upper batteries from threatened land attack
and a due share of the honor of the enemy's final repulse is due to his
vigilance. Again, at Baton Rouge we find him with lion's
heart, leading the storming columns. Everywhere conspic-
uous for his lofty daring, the chivalry of his example, fired our
troops until they bore down all before them. Again he fell
severely wounded, but not until his exertions had been mainly in-
strumental in driving the enemy from the field and in illustrat-
ing the valor of Southern arms.

Allen. Henry W.

Kd.

.4-La. Infantry

Regiment

of La.

Regiment

14 #3
12-

1/4 3450
Thos. O. Moore

Cpt. Lewis.

Aug 3, 1862 La

Recommend. Col. James W.
Attn. 4th La. Reg. 's the
prob. of Brig. Genl.



Recd - Aug 19, 1862.

Executive Office, *Missouri*

Union Range La Aug. 5th 1862
Hon. J. W. Randolph
Lieut. Gen. Richmond.

for I desire to recommend to your favorable consideration Col. Henry W. Allen of the 4th Regt. La. Vols. for a Brigadier Generalship. He has been in the Army from the beginning of the war, and has displayed vigor, activity, and military capacity. On this side of the Mississippi he would be invaluable, and his promotion would be joyfully received by a large circle of friends. He is well acquainted with the country and well known to the people, and in the command of a Brigade would render efficient service.

He is now, and has been for some time, in command of the Infantry Regiments at Vicksburg, comprising five Regiments. When our La. Regiments, or a portion of them, are sent over, as the President has informed me will be done, no more acceptable appointment could be made than that of Col. Allen to a Brigade.

Very respectfully
Thos. C. Moore

Allen, J. A.

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein

Sheet no. 2

Received Bridgeport Ala May 9th 1868
Apt Surgeon Abbotts the sum of fifty
dollars and seventy five cents which
has been spent for marketing &c
the use of Patients in Hospital—

J. K. [Signature]
Hospital Steward

Allen J. G.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. A. Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. H. Miller
Century
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed *Dec 23*, 1862

Disposition *Surgeon Hos.*

Remarks: *Cancelled Feb 9*
1863. (M.D.)

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. S.
J. G. Miller
A. S.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed, Dec 123, 1862.

For Texas Hospital.

Remarks: Cancelled Feb 9/63

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 143, page

Joseph Smolinski
(1862) 1734 Copy 100

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

J. G. Allen
Act Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in

Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

for the month of

Jan

, 1863.

Post or Station

Richmond Va

With what troops serving

Texas

Hospital

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. E. Fehle

(441)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.

J. H. Allen
Act. Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers in

Maj. Gen. Arnold Elzey's District,
for the month of Dec., 1862

Post or station

Richmond Va

With what troops serving

Texas

Hospital.

Remarks:

Assigned to this
Hospital Dec. 23/62

Book mark:

(581)

and Parks

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

A

J. G. Allen
A.A. Surg.

Appears on A

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in Texas Hospital,
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of Feb. , 186 3

Appointed Dec. 23 , 186 3

Remarks: Contract Cancelled
by med. Director Feb 7/63

Book mark.

W. Park

Copyist.

J. G. Allen

A. A. 3. Texas Hosp. Richmond

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6576 page 2
July. 1863.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file

6413

No. 33.

Allen

No. *24* ABSTRACT G..... Qr., 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horse.

Of *Capt. J. S. Chas. Allen*.....

In *August*..... 1863

No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for *Five* Private Horses in the service of *Surgeon*

J. G. Allen C. S. Army *in the field*
for *23* days, commencing the *8th* of *August* 186*3*, and
ending the *31st* of *August* 186*3*

DATE	PERIOD	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS
			CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
			Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	
<i>Aug 8</i>	<i>Aug 8</i>	<i>Five</i>	<i>12</i>			<i>14</i>	<i>296</i> <i>552</i>			<i>624</i>	
TOTAL,							<i>296</i> <i>552</i>			<i>624</i>	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

J. E. A. Allen Asst. Surg.

RECEIVED, *in the field* on the *10th* day of *August*

186*3*, by *Capt. J. G. Allen* Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army.

Five hundred fifty two pounds of corn.
Six hundred & forty four pounds of hay.
pounds of fodder in full of the above requisition.

(ISSUED DUPLICATES.)

J. G. Allen Asst. Surg.

Allen J. G.

A. A. Surg.

J. H. Williams
M.D. Lecturer

Richmond, Dec 23/12

Contract with
Dr. J. G. Allen

to be paid
in 1814

Cancelled

325

CONTRACT WITH A PRIVATE PHYSICIAN.

This Contract entered into this 28th day of August 1862 at Richmond State of Virginia, between J. H. Williams of the C. S. Army and Dr. J. H. Williams of Virginia in the State of Virginia witnesseth that for the consideration hereafter mentioned, the said Dr.

promises and agrees to perform the duties of a medical officer, agreeably to the Army Regulations, at James H. Keight

And the said J. H. Williams promises and agrees, on behalf of the Confederate States, to pay, or cause to be paid to the said Dr. J. H. Williams the sum of One hundred dollars for each and every month he shall continue to perform the services above stated, which shall be his full compensation, and in lieu of all allowances and emoluments whatsoever.

This Contract to continue till determined by the said doctor, or the commanding officer for the time being, or the Surgeon General.

Signed, sealed and delivered,)
in presence of

Wm. H. Sherman

J. H. Williams
Med. Director

H. G. Allen

I certify that the number of persons entitled to medical attendance agreeably to regulations, at James H. Keight is one, and that no competent physician can be obtained at a lower rate, and that the services of a private physician are necessary for the following reasons:

The exigencies of the service, the magnitude of the medical affairs for the treatment of the labors necessary in the military service, and wounded at the above hospital

J. H. Williams
Med. Director

325

Allen, J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. A. M.

CHIEF NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers kept.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Va
J. J. Allen
Register
of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Date of appointment

Date of confirmation

To take rank

Date of acceptance

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks

Va
J. J. Allen

Oct 4

Oct 4

Aug 14

Oct 4

Oct 4

1862

1862

1862

1862

Q. M. General

W. H. R.

Resigned

Oct 4

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 88, Page 202

ABD

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Va

J. J. Allen
Capt. 2 M. Dept.

appears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va
to whom report 2 M. Genl
Date of appointment Oct 4, 1862.
Date of confirmation Oct 4, 1862.
To take rank Aug 14, 1862.
Date of acceptance Oct 4, 1862.
Delivered 2 M. General
Secretary of War G. W. R.
Remarks: Resigned Dec 19
64. I.O. 300

United. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 202

R. B. Duncan

Virginia
Pat. duty

Prepared by J. S. M., Examined by J. N. B.

ALLEN, JOHN J., Captain & A. Q. M.

✓ Appointed from Virginia as Captain Q. M. Dept. Oct. 4, 1862,; confirmed same day; to rank from Aug. 14, 1862; accepted Oct. 4, 1862. He was recommended by the Q. M. Gen. for appointment as A. Q. M. Aug. 18, 1862, and on Aug. 22, 1862, he reported for duty at Buchanan as Agent Q. M. Dept. He was originally a Captain in 57th Va., which position he resigned Aug. 23, 1862. (report A. Q.)

✓ His entire service as A. Q. M. until his resignation, Dec. 19, 1864, was at Buchanan. (Personal and other papers.)

Arthur
1862
ALLEN, JOHN T., Capt. & A. G. M.

Prepared by W. S. M., Examined by W. A. B.

Originally Captain Co. 71, 57th Virginia; was wounded at battle of Malvern Hill July 1, 1862, and resigned Aug. 23, 1862. (Report A. G. and Vol. 11, Part 2, Official Records.)

✓ Oct. 4, 1862. Appointed Captain and A. G. M.; confirmed same date to rank from Aug. 14, 1862. (Report A. G.)

✓ Oct. 8, 1862. Assigned by the G. V. C. to duty at Buchanan, ⁽²⁾ W. Va. (Personal Papers.)

✓ Dec. 19, 1864. Resigned. (S. O. 370 A. & I. G. O.) stationed at Buchanan.

Memo. This officer served continuously on Post duty. W. S. M.

Det. 10: 864. Capt. & A. G. M. reported under L. C. 71 (-65-1144) Apr. 1865

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

[Extract.]

Richmond. July 18th 1868.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 178. }

XI. Captain J. Allen U. S. M., is
assigned to the command of the Post at Buchanan,
Botetourt County, Virginia.

By command of the Secretary of War.

(Sgd.)

Jno. Watkins

Assistant Adjutant General

Allen J J
Capt adm

NO. 38.

No. 4 4th 4

Company

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For Per, War, H, Dec 1864

ISSUED Dec 21st 186 4

August
31st

Sept 9th
December

Oct 1st
for 30 days office

Stall
Cannon

Wagon

Lead

Pen

Envelope

Blank

Book

6 83

1 2 3 4 9 12

This statement
was used in
my office in
the performance
of my official
duties during
the term specified

10 83

1 2 3 4 9 12

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn stationery for any part of the time specified.

Received at
Capt. J. J. Allen

on the 20th of December 1864 of
Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army

quires of letter paper
bundles of water
sheets of cartridge paper
black ink

quires of foolscap paper
bundles of sealing wax
bundles of paper of the best

J. J. Allen
Capt. J. J. Allen

No. 1644

RECEIPTS FOR STORES ISSUED TO

Capt. V. J. Allen

For his own use

Dec 30. 1863

Round. Round

Nov 30

1863 / W. S. DOWNER. " " "

1 for Special License - \$15 -

For which I have paid the said W. S. DOWNER, the cost price

Fifteen

Dollars and

Cents.

(TRIPLICATE.)

J. H. Allen
Capt & Co. P. A. C.

a. a. g. n. & off-
Richd. July 14 1863.

Approved & returned

to be sent
A. J. Lewis
D. A. & angular

158
Capt J. J. Allen.

A. A. M.

Buchanan 7th

July 6. 1863

Requisition for clothing

✓
Mr. G. L. Office
Richd. July 13 1863
Approved & St. O. C. C. C.
Buchanan

A. C. L. L. L.
S. C. L. L. L.

Ex-
Richd. July 13. 1863

Dear Mr. Smith

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst.

in relation to the matter of the

land in the town of

and in answer to inform you that the same has been referred to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours, J. G. Allen.

Very truly,
J. G. Allen
Richmond Va

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Received, *Richmond, Virginia*, this day, of

Capt. Wm. L. Bentley
~~MAJOR J. B. McCLELLAND,~~

Quartermaster C. S. G., the following articles, viz:

50	Shifty Caps	c 1.75
50	Shifty Jackets	c 12.00
49	Shifty Horse Lin. Pants	c 10.00
50	Shifty Shirts	c 2.25
50	Shifty Pair Drawers	c 2.00
50	Shifty Pair Socks	c 87½
50	Shifty Pair Shoes	c 6.00
1	One Pair Pants	c 7.50
2	Two Pairs	

Richmond Va
July 22nd 1863

[DUPLICATE.]

Allen, J. J.,

Capt., A. O.W.

Subject: Assigned.

Special Order Number 178/11

July 28 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. J. Allen

Capt. Va. Q M P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

24th, 1864

Date of issue

Signature

, 186

Remarks:

1934

Allen, J. J.

Capt.

A. & M.

Subject: Leave of absence.

Special Order Number 105/22

May 5 , 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Gen. J. J.

apt. A.Q.M.

Subject: Believed

Special Order Number 276/47

Nov 21 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

J. J.
[No. 33.]

No. *10* Abst. G. ... Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For *1000 lbs. of hay* 186*6*

Issued *May 11/66* 186

REQUISITION for Forage for

ing the / of

186

REMARKS:

RECEIVED at _____ the / 7 of _____

Bushels corn,

... bushels oats,

- pounds hay,

pounds fodder, in full

(DUPLICATE.)

Calamagrostis virginica

New York, April 2^d 1864

Capt. John Allen (U.S.A.)

Postage - \$1

Dollars 20. ⁵⁰/₁₀₀

Per \$100 April 1864

[No. 21.]

No. 13 Abst. B / Qr. 1864.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 711 ¹⁰⁰

Paid 16 of July 1864

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,
To

Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS	CTS.						
	For commutation of quarters at the of 1863, to the 31 of Oct 1863, inclusive, 2 rooms, at 6 dollars each per month, For commutation of fuel for the same period <i>being 10 cords of wood</i> <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Cords</th><th>Feet</th><th>Value</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>10</td><td>1000</td><td>100</td></tr></tbody></table> For myself. Being at 3 1/2 per cord.	Cords	Feet	Value	10	1000	100		
Cords	Feet	Value							
10	1000	100							

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,
which could be assigned to during the above period;
and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

[Signature]
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed
on duty at by
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,
nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at the 11 day of 1863.
of *[Signature]*
the sum of *[Signature]*
and
Quartermaster C. S. Army.
Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account

(SIGNED OR DUPLICATE)

(No. 33.)

No. 8 Abst. G 4 Qr. 1864

Leapt. A. J. Allen agm

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For Seasides 1864

December 1st 1864

Allen, J. J.

NO. 29

37
No. 37, American, F. 1, Feb. 1864

Colquhoun's Baggage

Requisition for Fuel.

For 3 days in February 1864

Issued 20th February 1864

No. 28.

REQUISITION FOR FUEL

by

for the month of

186

commanded

423

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates.	Landresses & servants.	Total.	Monthly allowance to each, in cords.	WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
							Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Busbels.	Pounds.	
French	21	-	-	-	1	-	38	4	-	-	-	
	1	-	-	-	1	-	25	7	-	-	-	
	40	-	-	-	40	-	83	4	-	-	-	
TOTAL ALLOWANCE.							1	20	-	-	-	

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that Fuel has not been drawn for any part of time above charged.

Received at

the

184

Commanding Company.

cordo

for

4 inches of Wood

of Coal, in full of the above Requirement.

No. 32

By Wm. G. [illegible] Secy. 1884

PERMITS ISSUED TO PUBLIC ANIMALS BY

Wm. G. [illegible]

Indicated [illegible]

In the month of October 1884

Aug 1884

1884

1792

1874

PERIOD			NUMBER OF ANIMALS				QUANTITIES					REMARKS
From	To	Number of days	Horses	Cattle	Other	Total	Grain	Hay	Straw	Other		
1914	1915	31	1	1	1	3	100	100	100	100		
1915	1916	31	1	1	1	3	100	100	100	100		
1916	1917	31	1	1	1	3	100	100	100	100		
1917	1918	31	1	1	1	3	100	100	100	100		
1918	1919	31	1	1	1	3	100	100	100	100		
1919	1920	31	1	1	1	3	100	100	100	100		
1920	1921	31	1	1	1	3	100	100	100	100		
1921	1922	31	1	1	1	3	100	100	100	100		
1922	1923	31	1	1	1	3	100	100	100	100		
1923	1924	31	1	1	1	3	100	100	100	100		
1924	1925	31	1	1	1	3	100	100	100	100		
1925	1926	31	1	1	1	3	100	100	100	100		
1926	1927	31	1	1	1	3	100	100	100	100		
1927	1928	31	1	1	1	3	100	100	100	100		
1928	1929	31	1	1	1	3	100	100	100	100		
1929	1930	31	1	1	1	3	100	100	100	100		
1930	1931	31	1	1	1	3	100	100	100	100		
1931	1932	31	1	1	1	3	100	100	100	100		
1932	1933	31	1	1	1	3	100	100	100	100		
1933	1934	31	1	1	1	3	100	100	100	100		
1934	1935	31	1	1	1	3	100	100	100	100		
1935	1936	31	1	1	1	3	100	100	100	100		
1936	1937	31	1	1	1	3	100	100	100	100		
1937	1938	31	1	1	1	3	100	100	100	100		
1938	1939	31	1	1	1	3	100	100	100	100		
1939	1940	31	1	1	1	3	100	100	100	100		
1940	1941	31	1	1	1	3	100	100	100	100		
1941	1942	31	1	1	1	3	100	100	100	100		
1942	1943	31	1	1	1	3	100	100	100	100		
1943	1944	31	1	1	1	3	100	100	100	100		
1944	1945	31	1	1	1	3	100	100	100	100		
1945	1946	31	1	1	1	3	100	100	100	100		
1946	1947	31	1	1	1	3	100	100	100	100		
1947	1948	31	1	1	1	3	100	100	100	100		
1948	1949	31	1	1	1	3	100	100	100	100		
1949	1950	31	1	1	1	3	100	100	100	100		
1950	1951	31	1	1	1	3	100	100	100	100		
1951	1952	31	1	1	1	3	100	100	100	100		

TOTAL

31 37 15 1 53 17561200 431 1500 6497

I certify, on honor, that the above statement is correct; that the forage was issued to the parties named as stated; and that the issues were necessary.

APPROVED:

C. A. P. Davis, Commanding, 2nd

J. A. Allen
Capt. 1st Regt.

Allen, J. J.
[No. 38.]

No. 20 Abst. G. 1/4 Qr. 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For November 1864

Issued 16th November 1864

No. 88.

REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horan is the service of

for

days, commencing the

186

of H. coccinea and being the

of November

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

DELETED

Ch...

220

16th of November
Eight hundred & thirty five (Thi

1054

Capt. J. J. Allen

pounds hay.

pounds fodder, in salt

No. 52.

Document of _____ received by the _____ under my direction at _____
 _____ the month of _____ 1864

[illegible]

20	40	60	80	100	120	140	160	180	200
----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

...

...

...

Voucher No. 21

Paid the 28th day of November 1864

A. A. Allen

Capt & A. G. M. C. S.

From the 1st day of July 1864

To the 1st day of October 1864

Exp. - - - 580.

Receipts - 100.

Amount 480. 49

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Capt. J. G. Allen W. G. J. Allen*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
PAY—									
For myself,	<i>July 1st 1864</i>	<i>October 1st 1864</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>420</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service,	<i>March 1st 1864</i>	<i>November 1st 1864</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>40</i>	
Forage for 1 horse,							<i>482</i>	<i>40</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *28th* day of *March* 1864 the sum of *502* Dollars being the amount in full

Pay.

J. G. Allen
W. G. J. Allen
1864

Allen J. J.

No. 224 Abs. G 4th Qr. 1904

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Wheat 1904

Issued Nov 12th 1904

No. 88.

REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horses in the service of 
 30 days, commencing the

as Buchanan for 30 days, commencing
and ending the 30th of November 1864

Wm. J. Allen

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn money for any part of the time above charged.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn money for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Buchanan on 1st Nov 1864
Assistant Quartermaster, _____
of the above Requisition, _____
bushels corn 180
bushels oats 240
pounds fodder, in 1864

J. J. Allen

[No. 21.]

No. Abstract B, Qr. 186

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 100

Paid of 186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr.

DATE

For commutation of quarters at

from

the _____ of _____ 18____, to the _____ of _____
 18____, inclusive, _____ rooms, at _____ dollars each per month,

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords	Feet	Inches

For myself, - - - -

Being - - - -

at \$ _____ 100 per cord,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to _____ during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at _____ by _____ during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at _____ the _____ of _____ 186____
 of _____ Quartermaster C. S. Army,
 the sum of _____ Dollars
 and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

[No. 21.]

No. _____ Abstract B. Qr. 186

J. J.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars _____ 100

Paid _____ of _____ 186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS.

CTS.

For commutation of quarters at _____ from _____
 the _____ of _____ is _____, to the _____ of _____
 is _____, inclusive, _____ rooms at _____ dollars each per month,

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
For myself, - - - 112		
Being - - - 11		

at \$ _____ per cord,

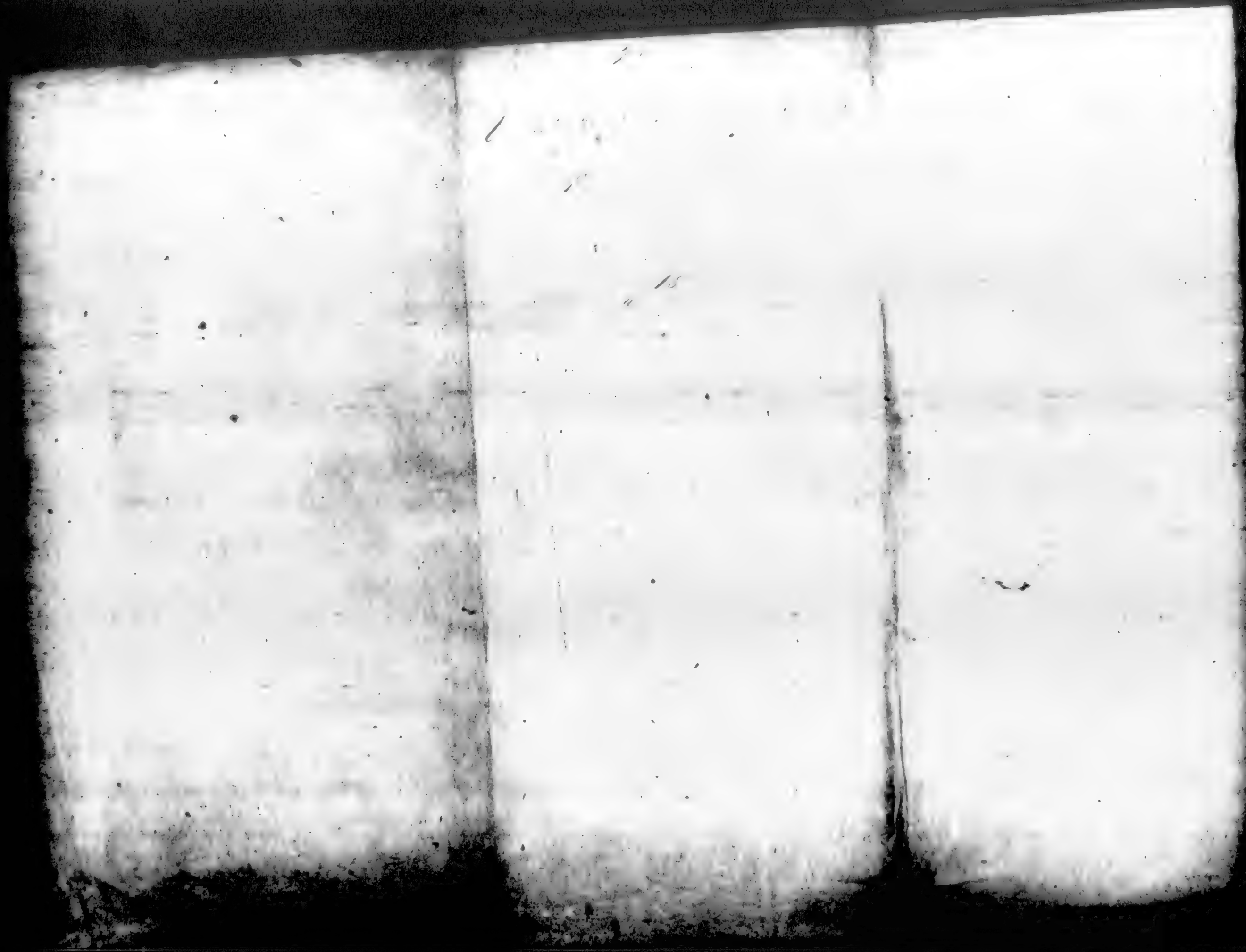
I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to _____ during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at _____ by _____ during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at _____ the _____ of _____ 186
 of _____ Quartermaster C. S. Army,
 the sum of _____ Dollars
 and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]



No. 20.

Wm. G. Co. Inc.

To

Dr.

DATE.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

10 50

15 50

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Received at *Buchanan* on the *30* of *March* 1863, of *Engr. Wm. Allen*
Fifty dollars and *Fifty* cents, in full of the above account.

Wm. Allen
Assistant Quartermaster.

Wm. Allen

Allen, John J.

J. 11

Ch. 57 Va. 4
Ch. 57 Va. 4

25

use of
Burchard & Co. Station
November 1864
J. J. Allen
An. 10. 19. 64

J. J. Allen
Capt & Asst. Surgeon

tenders his resignation
as a Captain & Asst. Surgeon
2nd U.S. Cavalry

2nd U.S. Cavalry
Nov 8 - 1864
Respectfully submitted
Capt Allen
are fully appreciated
the hope is expressed
that you would
be able to
accept of his resignation

He will find himself
able to attend to the
duties to which he has
been assigned.

If it should prove
otherwise however the
loss of his resignation
will be a great one.

J. R. Lawton

2nd U.S. Cavalry

Quartermaster Office
Burchard & Co. Station
November 1864

Respectfully submitted
although duly sensible
of the compliment con-
ferred in the endorsement
of the 2nd U.S. Cavalry
I am fully satisfied by
experience of more than
one year of service

to discharge the duties
of my office in the
present conditions
without great personal
inconvenience.

I therefore respectfully
request that the tender
of my resignation may
be acted on.

J. J. Allen
Capt & Asst. Surgeon

2nd U.S. Cavalry
Dec 10. 1864.

Respectfully forwarded
to the A. & S. General
The recommendation
that the motion resigna-
tion be accepted.

J. R. Lawton

2nd U.S. Cavalry

11
 Circular
 Quartermaster's Office
 Richmond Va
 March 1st 1864
 Paul C. Cooper
 Adjutant General
 Richmond Va
 Genl

Finding by
 experience that the labor of a clerical, Chaplain
 imposed upon me by my present Office is
 in my crippled condition having lost my right
 arm at the Battle of Malvern Hill in July
 1862 - very onerous & more than I can well
 undergo. I beg leave to tender my resignation
 as a Captain and Assistant Quartermaster
 in the Provisional Army of the Confederate
 States. I presume at this time there
 are a large number of Assistant Quar-
 termasters lately relieved from duty with
 the several regiments who are awaiting an
 assignment. I therefore resign with less
 hesitancy than I would otherwise do

Very Respectfully
 P. C. Cooper

Through 2^d M^o (Genl)

Capt. A. G. Mc...

A 1245 A 144

Wetherill Va Nov 2 64

File

Ans C. Buchanan

May Genl

Recommends Capt
J. J. Allen A. G. M.
as a very suitable
person to be member
of the Military Court
for the Dept

M. H. file for future
reference.

Respectfully by the

Nov 10 64

W. G. A.

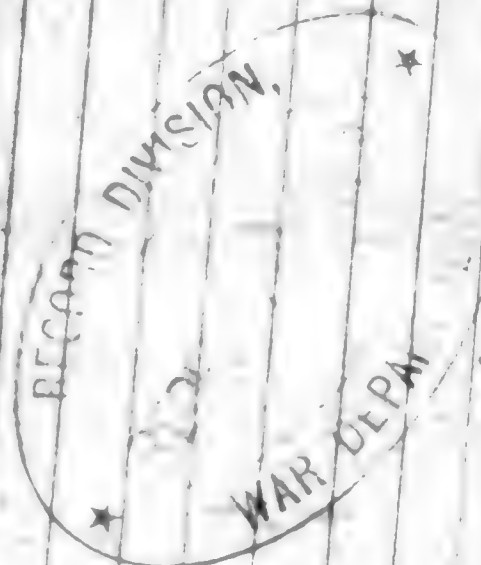
Chief of A. S. B.

Adjutant: Office

Nov. 22 1864

Has submitted to the Sec of War
There is a vacancy caused by the
appointment of Col. Neal to a
brig. Genl. The appointment belongs
to Virginia, and looks at
her is a Virginian
By order

E. A. Payson
Adj. Genl.



My dear Sir, a Nov 3rd 1861

I hope we shall be
Richmond Va

Sir

Learning that

Capt J. I. Allen of the P. A. C. S.
is mentioned among others as a
suitable person to be a member
of the Military Court for this Dept, I
have the honor to say that while an
appointment of this character is not
likely to depend upon the endorsement
of a military Commissioner - yet it
gives me pleasure to state that I
have no reason to think that Capt
Allen is in any manner an officer
in any respect competent for
the position.

Respectfully

Yours Old friend

John C. Rives
Major Genl

(9) M.D. 48

Chas W. Russell

Recd of J. J. Allen
jr.





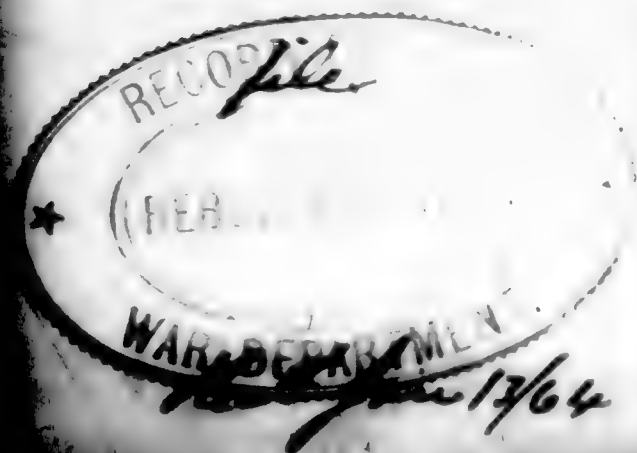
(8)

17.1.43

Capt. Jas J. Allen jr.

Recd for appt.
in a Mil. Court
by Hon. N. Johns-
ton & Thers.

enclosures.



140 Rep Richmond
Friday 1st 1864

To His Excellency Jefferson Davis Pres^{te} of
Lia.

Capt

John D Allen Esq, a son of the Hon John
D Allen, President of The Supreme
Court of Appeals of Va, is now in
a position, as a member of ^{one of} the Military
Courts. Capt Allen, at The Commencement
of the War, was residing and practicing
law in Texas; soon after he came to his
native state, assisted in raising a
company, of which he was elected or
appointed Captain. After the Battle of
Gettysburg, in which he lost his right
arm, he ~~was~~ employed in other military
duties suitable to his physical condition.
He is a gentleman of high Character,
fine intelligence, has been well educated
and is an excellent lawyer. He is,
in short, morally and intellectually ~~a~~ worthy
son of his father. I hope it will be your
Pleasure to give him the position which

he desires, as I am satisfied that
he will discharge his duties with zeal
and ability,

I am very respectfully
Yours

R. Johnston
M C of W

(7)

W. 43

Hon. A. J. Caperton

Recd. J. J. Allen
25.



Senate Chamber
Dec 20, 1863

Dear General Sheridan
Sec of War

Capt J. J. Alltop
who has been acting as Q. M. Col. is
desirous of obtaining another position
his present one imposing upon him
more physical & clerical labour than
he can conveniently undergo, having
lost his ^{right} arm in the service.

Capt. A. is a Lawyer, and ^{at the time}
he left the State of Texas to engage in the
service, he was in fine standing & in good
practice - He deserves a place on one
of the Military Courts, as one of the Judges
& I respectfully, but most earnestly
recommend his appointment, believing
him to be eminently qualified for & a service
of it -

Very Respectfully
Yrs Obedt
A. J. Carpenter

(6) W.D. 43
Hon. Jas. P. Holcomb

His Excellency, President Davis,

Sir,

Recd. J. J. A.
- Gen.



I take pleasure in bearing witness to the high character of Capt John Allen of Texas. Capt Allen graduated in the Law School of the University of Virginia some twelve years since with distinguished credit. His subsequent career is well known to me. He is a gentleman of the highest personal character, and an experienced and eminent lawyer. The loss of a right arm at the Battle of Malvern Hill has unfitted him for service in the field - Capt Allen's entire life is an ample pledge that he would discharge the duties of Judge in one of the military courts, with ability and good

ability -

I am, with the kindest regards,

James L. Holcombe

Dec 31' 1863.

(5)

W. 7. 4. 3

St. Col. S. B. Williams

Recd. 9 J. J. Allen

jr



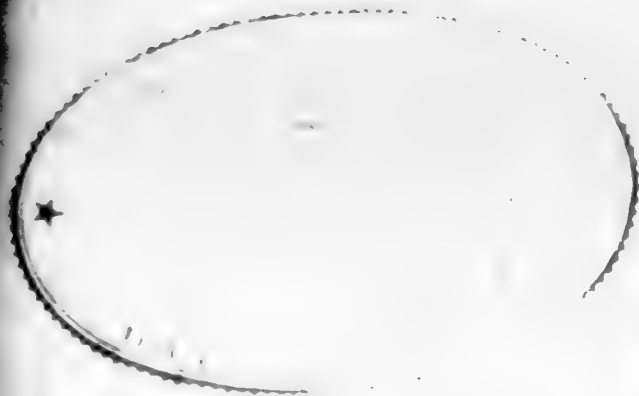
(4)

MT. 413

Larkin Smith

7

Recd of J. J. Allen
jr.



Assistant Quartermaster General's Office,
TAX IN KIND.

Richmond, Va 31st December 1863

Hon. J. T. Sidden.

Secretary of War.

Capt. J. F. Allen, A. M., seeks a position
on one of the Military Comets -

Within my personal knowledge he
was before the war, a prominent member of the
bar in San Antonio, Texas, which place he returned
from to connect himself with his native state -
Virginia - even before she had withdrawn from
the Union. Captain Allen was early in the Volun-
teer force of his state at the commencement of
hostilities, he was an active and zealous officer
of the line which he was forced to leave having
lost his right arm at the battle of Malvern Hill,
since then he has been serving with intelligence
and usefulness in the St. Louis Department - His
excellent qualifications, socially & officially, not only
remove any diffidence I may feel in giving a
recommendation but give me confidence in
presenting the name of so suitable a person
for the position he solicits -

Very respectfully

Y^{rs} ob^{dt} servt.

Easton Smith

Adj. Genl.

1 A.D. 43

Capt. J. Allen

Mid. Comd.

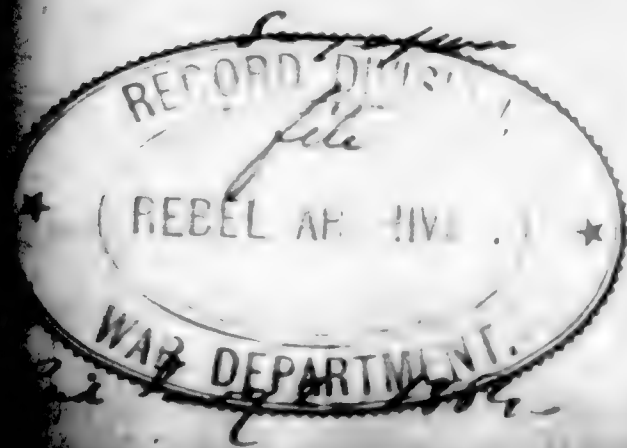
Am J. A. Wilcox.

Am Rep. —

Aug 2. 1864.

Endorse & commendation

to Capt J. J. Allen



House of Representatives
January 21 1863,

Wm. F. A. Seddon
Secy of War

I beg leave
to endorse the recommendation
of Capt. D. D. Allen which was
sent to you to day by the
President. He is a gentleman
of fine capacity and sterling
integrity of character. I have
practiced at the same bar with
him. He is a good lawyer.

I sincerely hope that you
will appoint him.

Very Respectfully
Yrs. Andrew



Mr. 43

(2)

(3)

W.L. 48

Waller H. Chaplin

Richmond

Dec 31st 1863-

Mr President

Recomd of J. J. Allen
R.



This note will
be handed to you by Capt. W. H.
Allen of the State of Texas
now temporarily residing in
Buchanan Virginia - Capt.
Allen is an applicant for an
appointment as judge of a
Military Court. I take great
pleasure in bearing testimony
to his entire fitness for such
position. He is the son of
the Hon. Judge Allen of the
Supreme Court of Appeals of
Virginia - he graduated at
The University of The State
immersed in Texas where he
presented the practice of
The law for several years
with diligence and success.

At the commencement of
the Mexican struggle he re-
turned to his native country
and conducted himself with gal-
lantry as a soldier and skill
as an officer and lost his
right arm at the battle
of Malvern Hill -

I think Capt Allen well
qualified to discharge all
the duties of the position
he seeks. He is intelligent
possessed of fine legal at-
tachments - sober and
incorruptible - He has been
sadly reduced by the acci-
dents of war in his pecuni-
ary circumstances - I may
safely say that he has strong
claims upon the gratitude
of his country and the
Government -

I am very respectfully
Yours &c
Walter N. Haples

To

His Excellency
President Davis

Statement of
Constitution

Capt. J. J. Allen
Pay

Capt J. J. Allen

March 10	To Cash from C ^o Treasury	5000	00		
April 10	By payment to Troops				1149 44
April 10	To Cash from C ^o Treasury	1000	00		
April 10	By payment to Troops				5131 34
May 17	To Cash from C ^o Treasury	5000	00		
May 25	ditto	2000	00		
June 17	ditto	1000	00		
June 10	By payment to Troops				8175 00
July 22	To Cash from C ^o Treasury	10000	00		
Sept 20	By payment to Troops				9315 39
Oct 10	To Cash from C ^o Treasury	10000	00		
Oct 31	By payment to Troops				4877 29
Nov 31	By ditto				7231 48
July 10	To Cash from C ^o Treasury	2000	00		
	By payment to Troops				200 00
Sept 10	To transfer from 2 nd Branch	3000	00		
	By payment to Troops				5189 40
	By Balance carried down				84 34
		48000	00	48000	00
	To Balance on hand due C ^o Treas	84	34		
<p>Quarter Master General's Office Bay, Nassau Decr 10th 1864</p>					

Subsonic

Condition of air

Exp. of air

Pressure

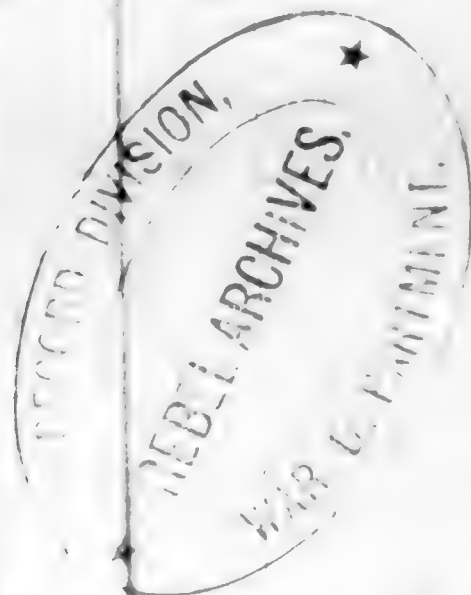


A statement showing the condition of the accounts of
Capt J. J. Allen with the Quarter Master Genl's office

[illegible]

A 10. Chapl. No 201

Charger presented
by Surg. M. W. Mayo
against Capt. J. Allen
Apt. Quaker Weaver
at
Buckhaman



[illegible]

That we read
 A History of the U.S. in 1900
 - evaluating, filled, neglected by some
 the best of our minds and our eyes
 the U.S. in 1900
 and the U.S. in 1900
 - good and bad, in the U.S.
 the same description of the U.S.
 doing good and bad
 by all the U.S.
 in the U.S.
 the U.S.

I have not the pleasure of
knowing you personally, but I
am sure you are a person of
high character and of
high ability.

1300
1700

J. 1770
 Richmond, Va.
 Feb. 1862

WAR OF SECESSION
 Capt. Allen
 Regt. 4th Va.

Asks to be relieved
 from duty on a
 Court Martial to
 which he has been
 appointed by special
 order of the
 War Dept.

July 3, 1862
 Respectfully referred to
 Genl. Winder, to know if
 any competent Judge Adv-
 cate can be designated to
 replace Capt. Allen.

By Comm. of the
 1st Regt. 4th Va.
 July 3/62. Capt. Allen
 Thos. A. O. J. 3/62

Letters Received
 A & I G O.

1862.

I have the honor to
acknowledge the receipt of your letter
of the 10th inst. and in reply to inform you
that the same has been forwarded to the
proper authorities for their consideration.
I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours, &c.

Wm. H. Miller Capt
Co. A. 5th Regt. Pa. Vols.

Very respectfully,
Wm. H. Miller
Adj. Gen. Co. A.

of 5th Div
order assigning Capt Allen
and a copy sent him -
REBEL ARCHIVE
as model officer assigned to
command of the 5th Div
WAR DEPARTMENT
Aug 1863

alludes to his letter of
upon the same subject
Capt Benton again raises
question as to who is
of the party - thinks he is
refuses to acknowledge any
has called his attention to
Nov 8 P M 1863 and claims
that until he orders he is in
Command
Capt Allen Sept 21st

621

Letters Rec'd
A & I G O.

Washington May 11 1864

64

I am sorry to hear that you are sick. I have been
a long time at the hospital. I have been open my
letter to you of 4th September last upon the same
subject but finally disposed of. Our mutual
friend Capt D. H. Burton has again raised this
question as to who is Commanding of this Sub-
It seems that in March last he addressed a
communication upon this subject to the A. S. G.
and that he afterwards saw the Paper in your
hands endorsed that it was sent to the Com-
mand. since then he has refused to acknowledge
me as the Commanding Officer.

~~He has been~~ I have repeatedly told
him that as long as special order No 1 of Jan
21 of 1863 assigning me to the Command
was unrevoked I was in command but as there
was not much of importance to be transacted no
action was taken in the premises. At any moment
however a case might arise and therefore it is
important that it should be settled. No staff
Officer can assume command unless put on
duty under orders which specify as directed by
authority of the President. Yours &c. B. B. Bay

I am so, as you say, I do not know in
any instance I have seen. I have not
heard of any. I have been told that
some of the officers are on duty in
the morning until the sun is up and
the whole afternoon is spent in the
office.

The new official letter is common
since March last - The date at which
Barton saw the advertisement in your
paper is no effect? I opine not. I have
heard from you up to this subject. This
whole matter seems trivial to me and
I desire to trouble you with it. I
am so friendly & there is no going
about the matter.

Very respectfully

Col John Hethers
14 St Louis

St Louis

For the
Capt & Co

45
Capt. J. J. Allen

Buchanan Nov 8/64

Reporting duties in which
he is engaged



Chap. 5, Book 1

Quarter Masters Office

1 Dec 1864

Nov 8th 1864

Genl. & H. Tawson

To Mr. Genl

Richmond Va

Genl. In Obedience to

Par 5th of "Additional Instructions" contained in

Quarterly Circular from your office dated October 1st

1864 I have to report that I am the Post Quarter

Master at this point and have charge of a for

age District composed of the Counties of Botet

well Craig and Alleghany reporting to Maj.

Chas. S. Carrington Jr. Mr. Richmond Va

I am acting here under orders from the

Mr. Genl The Post duties are not very im

portant, but in connection with my forage duties

my time is wholly occupied

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Wm. H. S. G.

Capt & Q. M.

A 90
Capt J. J. Allen
Buchanan Va
Sept 10 '91



Reporting in accordance
with General Order No 118

Entered

Chap. 5. Book 8.

BK 8
Receipt 14th 91
man

1843

I am the Treasurer of the Hospital and am
pleased to inform you that the Hospital is
now in a state of great improvement and
that the Board of Directors have decided to
increase the number of beds to 100.

I am the Treasurer of the Hospital and am
pleased to inform you that the Hospital is
now in a state of great improvement and
that the Board of Directors have decided to
increase the number of beds to 100.

I am the Treasurer of the Hospital and am
pleased to inform you that the Hospital is
now in a state of great improvement and
that the Board of Directors have decided to
increase the number of beds to 100.

Very respectfully,
J. B. O'Brien

Genl. A. A. Phelps
St. Paul, Minn.
Dear Sir,

4534

RECORD DIVISION
 REBEL ARCHIVES
 U.S. WAR DEPARTMENT

May 5th 1864

Has leave & absence
for fifteen days

The
 your order
 11/11/71
 Remains

H. C. Dr. M.
 Dublin April 30. 64
 Resp. returned. Capt.
 Allen is not under orders
 from this Department
 Very truly
 Wm. M. Williamson
 Major

Commandant Officer
 Buchanan Bay Bridge
 Respectfully referred to Mr.
 C. M. Smith and Mr. J. M. Smith
 Richmond Va.
 Wm. M. Williamson
 Capt & Regt.
 Commanding Post

Letters Received
 I G O.

11 Buchan's Travels 20. 64

2900

I have the honor to reply in reply to your
days leave or absence from my duty.
I have not had leave since I was ordered
here on duty in October of 1862 except
during the holidays and then but for a
few days, and I am but little doing in
my office as Assistant Quarter Master
at this time and I believe that the leave
if granted will be a great detriment
to the Public Service.

Very Respectfully

1948

4. 10. 1922.

Wm. H. A. M. and
Commandant of the Port

Major Chas. E. Stringfellow

Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Rebbling Report

A 146

Capt J. C. Allen
Buchanan May 14

Asks that he be ordered
to duty elsewhere rather
be be assigned to have
his attention to manufac-
ture of such articles as are
needed for Dept. States.
peculiar advantage of
that place for manufac-
ture of such articles as
horse shoes, nails, hamp
wagons, shoes &c

May 12 1864

Chap. 5. Book 10.
Respectfully referred to
May 6. S. Carrington for
reference as to the further
necessity for Capt Allen's
service at Buchanan
By order of A. S. Allen

Wm. A. Alexander
Major

Respectfully returned
I am sorry that the
suggestion that Capt Allen
be relieved of all duty
that office was not ordered
to Buchanan in connection
with this service, but find
him there, he cannot
aid me. I return to you
that I believe Capt Allen to
an efficient officer of
character and that he is
qualified for any duty
connection with the service
which suggested by him

Chas. S. Carrington
May 12
6 Jan 1864



I have the honor to inform you that up to
the date of this letter I have not received any
information from you regarding the purchase of
the necessary supplies for the post. It is
very important that you should be able to
supply the post with the necessary supplies
as early as possible. The post is situated
in a very remote place, and the only way
of procuring supplies is by the aid of the
Government. It is therefore necessary that
you should be able to supply the post with
the necessary supplies as early as possible.
The post is situated in a very remote place,
and the only way of procuring supplies is
by the aid of the Government. It is therefore
necessary that you should be able to supply
the post with the necessary supplies as early
as possible. The post is situated in a very
remote place, and the only way of procuring
supplies is by the aid of the Government.
It is therefore necessary that you should be
able to supply the post with the necessary
supplies as early as possible.

Capt J. J. Allen
83rd
Buchanan July 20th 76

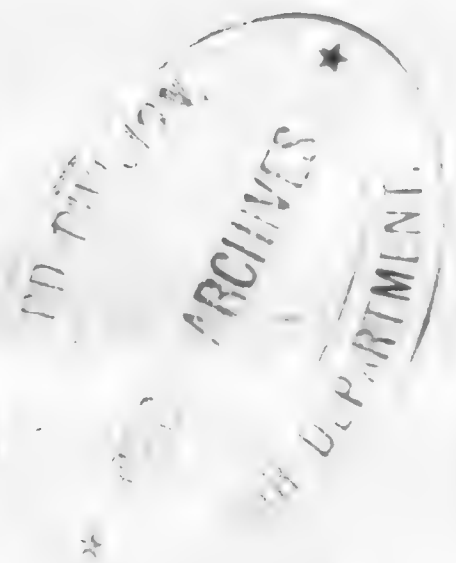
great importance of
part of Buchanan over
that of Sale and consequently
that an officer should
be stationed there.

- Visited the
 West, returned at
 Durham at 10
 O'clock to continue on
 duty at Durham
 12 - Letter July 26, 1864.

1721
Chap. 5. Book 11

[illegible]

Aug 11/02



W.D. 43
(Filed year 1864)

Richmond Va.

Decr. 30th '63

Dear Sir

Mr. J. Allen Jr
Texas
Capt. A. L. Wm.
Allen

Applies for a position on a
bank. Encloses
recommendations &c.

Acty of Mr. for
consideration and
reference in con-
nection with appoint-
ment to be made.
J. J.

Jan 2. 1864

Thyff

8 Encl.

Encl. sent to end



St. Louis, Mo. 20th 1863

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th inst. in relation to the position of "Minister" of the U. S. of the Military Department. I enclose herewith the recommendations of the Adjutant General's Office and the Adjutant General's Office. I have also enclosed herewith a copy of my letter and to which I respectfully refer you.

Educated in my profession at the University of Mo. I am a practicing lawyer of some five or seven years standing at the U. S. bar. Commanding as Captain a company in the 5th Mo. Infantry I had the misfortune to lose my right arm at the Battle of Malvern Hill. I am now a Captain and Assistant Quartermaster but I find that this position imposes upon me more clerical labor than I can conveniently undertake in my disabled condition. I am a citizen of Texas and in the thirty third year of my age. If the appointment should be conferred upon me I believe that I will be able to render more efficient service than in my present office.

I have the honor to be
Very respectfully,
Yours etc etc
John G. Allen

Wm. E. Cooper
Atty & Inspector Genl
Richmond Mo.

Allen, J. M.

Army of Northern Virginia
General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain ^{4th} A. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	48850693	19
2		19
3		20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE)

4

Jno. M. Allen

Capt.

Appears on a

REPORT
of Quartermasters and Assistant
Quartermasters on duty with the
Army of Northern Virginia.

Report dated

Nov 13

, 1863.

Corps, Division, Brigade or Regiment
Getting hay in for winter

Bonded or not. Bonded

Remarks

Box 59

No. 11

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Jno. M. Allen

Capt. & A.Q.M.

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters in the 1st and 3d
Corps and at Head Quarters Army of
Northern Virginia.

List dated.

July 20, 1864

Regiment

Brigade

Division

Corps

Recommended for Assit. to Forage Cr.
Mr. Army Hd. Qrs.

Remarks: On duty recommended for

59

13

Shepherd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

John M. Allen

Capt. Asst. to the Adj. Gen.

Appears on a

LIST
of Quartermasters on duty in the Army
of Northern Virginia.

List dated.

Feb. 5

, 186 5.

Remarks:

Box 59

No. 14

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. M. Allen

Capt

Appears on a LIST
of Quartermasters of the Army of
Northern Virginia.

List not dated.

Brigade

Division

Corps

Remarks:

Box 59

No. 16

Shepherd

Copyist.

Allen, John M.

Capt. - Asst. to forage Q.M.
Army North. Va.

Subject: Reassigned

Special Order Number 219/1

Sept 15

, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

To whom report

Date of appointment

Date of confirmation

To take rank

Date of acceptance

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 147

R B Duncan

Copyist.

(1) (Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war paroled May 8 to June 21,
1865, at various places in Virginia.

List dated

not dated, 186

Date

June 11, 1865.

By whom given

Where given

Remarks:

H. E. Jones

Allen, Jno. M.
Hqs. N. Va.
M; Ca

Reg't

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Books
Records
of Dis. for Discharge
Charges
Negative Lists
Change Certificates
Ancient Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record /
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Fidelity Sheet
Statement
Books
Cash or Effects
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

10/10
1/1

1911

1

Head Quarters Army of the Shenandoah,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

Winchester, Va. *Sept 11* 1865.

I, *John Allen*
John Allen

C. S. Army, do hereby give the Oath of Honor, that I will not take up arms against the United States Government until I am regularly exchanged. And that if I am permitted to remain at my home I will conduct myself as a good and peaceable citizen, and will respect the laws in force where I reside, and will do nothing to the detriment of, in opposition to the United States Government.

John Allen

DESCRIPTION

Age, *22* Height, *5 ft 10 in* Color, *Black*

Hair, *Black* Eyes, *Black*

Sworn to and subscribed before me.

this *11* day of *Sept* 1865

John Allen

John Allen PROVOST MARSHAL.

Allen, John M.

0

Chas. J. M. Delp.

Chas. J. M.

19
40

NO. 22.

John M. Allen

66

July 31

At 111 7th St.

111



NO. 22.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To

*For the one month's services
of the 1st Regt. of Ala. Inf.
\$6000*

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

F. P. Clark *A. A.* Quartermaster.

Received at *Mobile*
of *Frank P. Clark*
the sum of *sixty dollars*
and

the 31 of *July* 1861,
A. A. Quartermaster C. S. Army,
dollars

cents, in full of the above account.

Ans M. Allen

[DUPLICATE.]

Allen Jno M

CA: TAIN & A. Q. M.

Getting hay for winter

Nov 13 (1865)

July 20/1864. Cash to Treas. 910. Army Hqs
Feb 5. 1865

SEE LIST No. 2,45.

QUARTERMASTERS & COMMISSARIES

ARMY OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA

FIELD WITH LEFT. RETURNS.

Write nothing below this line.

[No 22.]

No. *407* Abstract B / Qr. 186 /

John W Allen

Dollars *3* *09*
100

Paid *27* of *Sept* 186*1*



The Confederate States,

John M. Allen

Lt

1861.

DOLLARS

CTS

Aug 27 for expenses while on
 duty & traveling
 (said expenses being for
 Lodging & Board for Horse) 3.00

State of Virginia Redneck County (8 tent)

Personally appears before me the undersigned
 a Justice of the Peace in County aforesaid &
 John M. Allen and made oath to the above
 account & the charges therein.

made & witnessed
 in my hand this the 27th day of
 January 1862

John M. Allen 3.00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct & just; that the services were rendered as stated;
 and that they were necessary for the public service.

QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED at

Michael
 Capt J. Clark

the 27 day of September 1861,
 As Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of

Three

Dollars

and

Cents, in full of the above account.

John M. Allen

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

No. 22

185 August 1

Pro Mr Miller

14

July 13

~~At the time~~



THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To Mr. Allen

Dr.

July 14

To 7 days services as clerk
in I.M.D. from June 24th
to July 1st at \$2 per day

14 00

I certify that the above is a true and correct statement of the amount rendered as paid; and that
they are hereby paid.

Frank P. Clark a. a. Quartermaster.

Received Winchester 12 13 of July 1864.
of F P Clark a a Q M
the sum of Fourteen dollars
and cents in full of the above account.

Pro Mr Allen

[DUPLICATE.]

NO. 17

No. 378 Abstract A / Qr. 1861

John M. Allen

Dollars

7

100

Paid

26 Sept 1861

4



NO. 12

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To John M Allen

DATE OF PURCHASE

1861

Aug 14

For one Saddle & Bridle

DOLLARS. CENTS

7 00

7 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; the articles are to be, or have been, accounted for on my property return for the first quarter ending on the thirtieth day of September, 1861.

Frank P. Marka, Quartermaster.

Received at Winchester Va, the twenty sixth of September, 1861 of Frank P Marka, Quartermaster U. S. Army, seven dollars and 00 cents, in full of the above account.

John M Allen

Heads Department

[NO. 27.]

3-3-3 Qr. 1862
ABSTRACT

LIST OF STORES

from
McAllister

Asst. Quartermaster C. S. Army.

McAllister
28/10/1862

Received by J. B. 1000
J. B. 1000 012

NO. 27.

List of Quartermaster's Stores, & delivered by Geo M Allen a
Asst. Quartermaster C. & Army, to Capt AS Stonelaker Asst. Quar-
termaster C. & Army, at Richmond on the 10th day of
July 1862.

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW.		CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED.	REMARKS.
		DOLLARS.	CENTS.		
5	Fifty-five Do Shirts	3	00	new	
8	one hundred } " Pants } (Twenty eight)	2	50	"	
6	Ninety-five " Drawers	7	50	"	
1	one Woven shirt	1	50	"	

I certify that I have this day delivered to Capt AS Stonelaker Quartermaster
Army at Richmond the articles specified in the foregoing list.

Geo M Allen

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Capt & Asst. Quartermaster.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To *John M. Allen* Dr.

Aug 21 For expenses while on duty
duty to & traveling

3 00

3 00

I certify that the above receipt is correct and that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Frank P. Clark, Quartermaster.

Private Smith
the of *September 1861.*

Received at *Winchester Va.*
of *Frank P. Clark*
the sum of *Three*

A. Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Dollars

and

cents, in full of the above account.

John M. Allen

[DUPLICATE.]

Attest B. H. 2. 1913

Geo. A. Wilson

\$ 31

November 9th 1913



The Confederate States
 To Mr Allen
 Capt & Co

1863		
Nov 1 st	To Cash paid for postage on letters and packages received and sent by him from the 1 st day of April to the 1 st day of November 1863	30 00

30 00

I certify or honor that the foregoing account is correct & just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid as therein stated were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged

Mr Allen
 Capt & Co

Received at Stannard the 9th day of November 1863 of Maj H M Bell 30th thirty dollars in full of the above account

Mr Allen
 Capt & Co

No 178

Abel B. 3rd 1884

Im M Allen

\$28

August 6th 1884



The Confederate States

to the Mr Allen Capts & Co

1864

Aug 1. To amt paid for Telegraphic
dispatches sent & received
from July 1st to date

\$ 25 00

I certify on honor that the foregoing account is
correct & just; that the telegrams which have
been paid as therein stated were all
on public ~~business~~ service; that I have
actually paid the amt charged

Pro Mr Allen Capts & Co

Received at Staunton Aug 6 1864 of
Maj H W Bell 20 Mr Twenty eight
dollars in full of the above account

Pro Mr Allen

Capts & Co

No 269

Ab. B. 3rd 1864

Mr M Allen

\$49 -

Sept 3rd 1864

RECORD

REF

WAR 1864

The Confederate States

No. 20.

To Mrs M Allen Captain

Dr.

Dollars. Cents.

Date.

1864
Sept 1st

To Amt paid for Telegrams sent received from
Aug 1/64 to date

49 00

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the ^{Telegrams which have} ~~letters and postages~~ which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount

Received at

Hamilton

the

29th

of

Sept

1864, of

My House

cents, in full of the above account.

Mrs M Allen
Captain

Quartermaster

Mrs M Allen
Captain

No 174
Abel B. 3^d Tr 1864
Jno M Allen
\$30.00
August 6 1864



1864

No 1

Aug 1 1864 I have paid postage on
letters & packages to
the State

to the M. Allen Cape & Co

I certify on honor that the above account
is correct; that the letters & packages on
which postage has been paid as therein stated
were all in public service; that I have
actually paid the amount charged

\$30 10

Geo M Allen
Cape & Co

Received at Staunton Aug 6 1864 of
Maj J M Bell 21 M thirty dollars
in full of the above account.

Geo M Allen
Cape & Co

1st Lieut. Allen
Fogage
Station on July 3rd 64

Gen. Mr. Allen
Capt. F. T. M.

Asks permission to
pay his detailed
Agent, Mr. H. Conway,
(20) Two dollars per
diem in accordance
with act of Congress
approved June 9th 64

Respectfully returns
Approved to take date
from the date of the or-
der allowing \$4.00
dollars per day and
allowances.

(Signed) Jas. L. Corley
Aug 10th 64



Office of A. S. H. H.
H. H. H.
H. H. H. 20th 64

Lt. Col. J. H. Carter
Chf. of the H. H.
Col.

An act of Congress
approved June 9th 64, authorizes the pay-
ment of delinquent soldiers, and sets off
Post, the sum of \$2 Two dollars per
diem, in addition to their regular pay,
ration and clothing as soldiers.

I respectfully request permission to
pay, for the delinquent soldier, the
amount of \$2 Two dollars per day, with his usual al-
lowance as a soldier; instead of his
present pay, which is three dollars per
day, in lieu of all other compensation.
This permission to date from the date
of the approval of the act, viz June 9th 64.

The duty to which I am as-
signed requires a large amount of
traveling, and is much more extensive
even than duty as a Post, and it will
be impossible for an Agent to support
himself even with the advanced com-
pensation.

Very Respectfully
Yours &c. &c.
Geo. W. Allen
Capt & A. S. H.

NO 92.

Vol. 57 156 Abst. B 4 Qr. 1864

Ans. Mr Allen

16000
100

2^d Dec 4

DIVISION.



WES.

TIME 11.

The Confederate States:

.....

Dollars. Cents



I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartmaster.

RECEIVED at :

the day of

1864.

of

the sum of

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

and

Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate]

The Inland
Chaparral

No 377

Ab 13 21' 2 1864

Am M Allen

\$40.

Dec 31 1864



No. 20.

The Confederate States

To Mrs M Allen Capizagan

Dr.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

DATE.

1865
January

To Amount paid for Telegrams sent on official business from
December 1st 1864 to date

70 00

These Telegrams were sent in each case under an order to do so
from either Lt Col A L Corley chf of the Am or from Maj Geo A
Herman for the Am and were absolutely necessary to the
prompt accomplishment of the business of forwarding troops to the
Mex Army, and without which they had been sent, the service would
have suffered detriment

70 00

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and ^{Telegrams} postages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Received at

San Antonio 20 of Dec
dollars and

1864 of

May 18 1865
cents, in full of the above account.

Assistant Quartermaster,

Mrs M Allen
Capizagan

Mrs M Allen
Capizagan

Feb. 9, 1863



Office of Chief of the
Army of North Va
July 9th 1863

Capt Geo McAllen

Army

Capt

I wish you to take charge
of the shipment of Hay on the Crisp & Lexington
& Central R.R. to Hanover Junction from the usual
Hillman.

Call upon Maj Carrington in Richmond
for authority to get all the Hay you can obtain
transportation for

All Mastermasons and Agents are required
to give you cheerful assistance in this most
necessary work

The Superintendents of R.R. Roads & Agents are
requested to afford you every facility in
their power, as it is absolutely necessary
that Hay should be had by R.R. for the
use of this Army

By order of Genl Lee

Very Respectfully

Yours R. Lee

Geo. S. Colley

Secy & Colley

Official

Geo McAllen

Capt & Secy

Office of the 21st An
April 14 1864

Capt Mo M Allen agent in charge of the trans-
portation of hay to this army. will be per-
mitted to pass at all times on the Va Central
Orange Alexandria & Va Fast Messenger
Rail Road

Official

(Signed)
Mo M Allen
Capt & agent

By order of Genl R.E. Lee
Jas L Corley
Lieut & Capt 21st

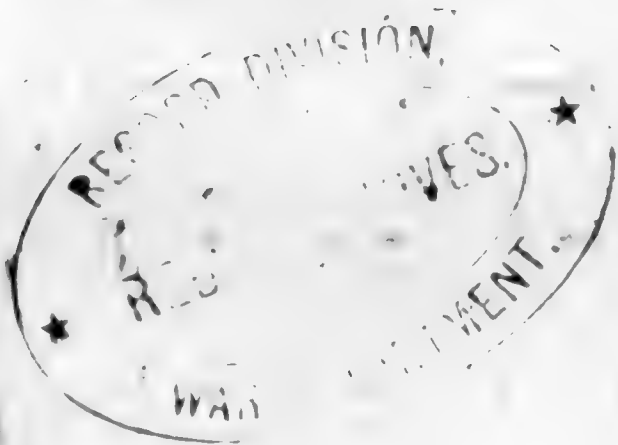
No. 96 at 13.3rd 1863.

Capt. J. M. Allen

11/4th

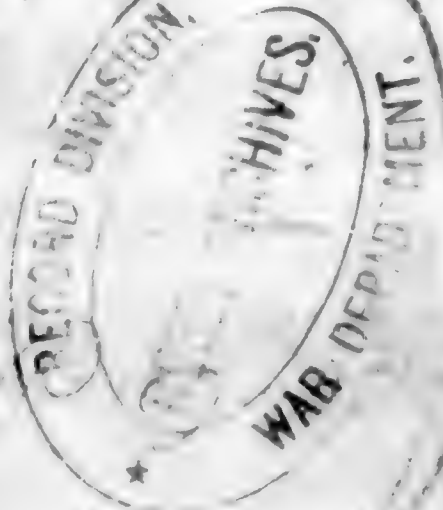
July 18. 1863.

C. A.



Letter accompanying
Quarterly Returns

To Mr. Allen
Capt. & 2 Mr.
Staunton, Va. Aug 1862
for the 2nd Qu 1862
Property Returns



(573)

BK 4
Letter Recd.
Oct 6, 1862

Stamton
August 4-1862

Sol

I have the honor herewith
to submit my Quarterly Returns on
the Quarter ending on the 30th of June
1862 —

I beg leave to call your attention
to Voucher "No 15" Abstract & in
which case I have forwarded my own
certified receipts instead of Capt Bell's
invoice — I have filed the necessary
explanations, and all papers bearing
upon the case, with the Voucher —

My severe indisposition during almost
the whole of July, must be my excuse
for the delay in forwarding my re-
turns.

Very respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
Geo M Allen
Capt & Am

Sol Al Myers
Or Mr Bent
Richmond

(A. Copy)

Head. In. 2^d Corps A. H. C.

Apr. 25. 1862

Capt.

You will proceed to Livingston
Tolson Co. Va. and pay off all the claims against
the Confederate States contracted for the several
Hospitals established in that County during
last summer and certified by Surgeons
White, Boatwright, Magouder & Still.

By Order

Lt. Genl Jackson

A. S. Pendleton

Adjut

(Signed)

Capt. Geo. M. Allen
A. G. W.

a true copy

Geo M Allen

Capt & Co

Specimens in 20/61

Specimens in Allen
Express
Back to be used for
study & forwarding to
proper authorities.

4964



Book 12.

Brue

Synching, Aug 29/65-

owing to the fact that I have
been travelling constantly during
the past month and have not had
an opportunity of going to Staunton
when my papers are, I have not been
able to make up my quarterly return
for the last quarter - As soon as
I can find time to go to Staunton
I will make them up & forward them.

I respectfully ask to be excused for
the delay

Very Respectfully
Yours at heart
Wm M Allen

Brig Genl A R Lawton
Wm M Allen

Capt & Genl

A 86
Capt Am Mellem
Staunton Va
Jan 5 1864

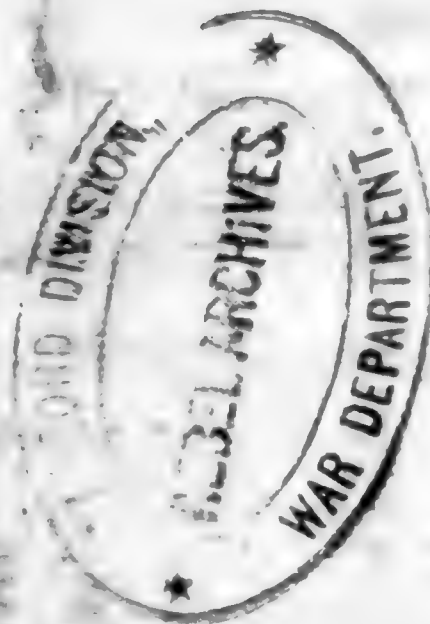
Explanation and remarks on
his 4th 802 Return. Enabling
order to pay outstanding debt

Respectfully referred
to the 2^d Auditor of the
Treasury - Army Post Off.
Jan 14 1864

Chap. 5, Book 9.

Recd Aug 14 1864
Wm McCallister

OK
Recd Jan 5 1864

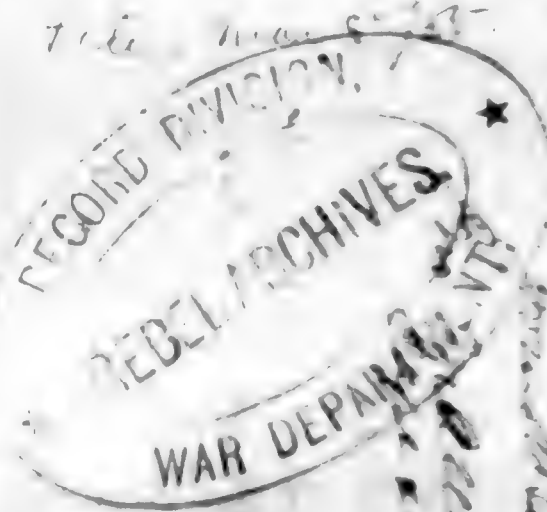


Home Office
 Richmond, Sept 14th
 Gen. M. to Lt. Col.
 Peyton. After your
 assurance that you
 have done all that you
 could do with a due
 regard to the whole
 service this Office is
 not disposed to in-
 terfere. Have you
 not under previous
 instructions furnished
 Capt. Bell with a con-
 siderable number of
 laborers? If the mate-
 rial is exhausted this
 a question worthy of
 consideration, from
 what Department the
 men might be drawn
 to assist the Quarterm-
 aster's, as Capt. Bell
 reports that forage will
 be short if labor is not
 furnished him.
 The same are desired
 in this question.

Sept 3 1864
 John M. Allen Esq
 Calls attention to the
 necessity of having labor
 for your duties.
 & requires that the com-
 munication be furnished
 to the Chief.
 I have made every effort
 to supply him. I cannot
 do so without interfering
 with agricultural pro-
 duce, which cannot be
 done without serious det-
 riment to the branch.
 Besides the urgent order
 for men has been received
 to turn over to the reg-
 ular forage in Rockledge
 Co. & will continue to
 do so very soon.
 C. Peyton
 J. M. Allen

E. O. 11th Corps
 Staunton Oct 1st
 Res. order to furnish
 instructions Capt. Bell
 to send all persons of
 this class to the rear under
 recent orders.

J. Peyton
 X to 11th Corp



Concept Office

A private line has commenced
 with such instructions in the hope to
 make of no means necessary as to
 this matter in view of the fact
 having the two sides, it will be necessary
 to replace them more than

Apr 21 Mr. Officer

Station on Page 29

At the Court

Mr. Officer

has just handed me a copy of the
Order from your office, in which County
enrolling officers are prohibited from turning
over to Capt. [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
an engaged in agricultural pursuits
while [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
be done to [unclear] the [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
I at the same time [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
leave it all your attention to the [unclear]
need we have for [unclear], and the
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
of long [unclear] so as to make [unclear] [unclear]
for the [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
coming [unclear]

There should not be less than six days [unclear]
at work in this and adjoining [unclear] [unclear]
the [unclear] of [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
this [unclear] the [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
Six [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
to [unclear] the [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

Men [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
duty will not [unclear] as the work is heavy and
requires [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
are [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

If the [unclear] mentioned number of hands can
be [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
in [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

attention to the necessity which exists for

[No. 22.]

No. 378 Address B 41 Q. 100/1

Mr M Allen

Date 180

Mr M Allen 100/1



Voucher No. 111

Paid the 27 day of August 1861

to the order of J. S. C. S.

From the 27 day of August 1861

To the 27 day of August 1861

Pay, - - \$ 100.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
PAY—									
For myself.									
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service: that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever: and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this day of 18, the sum of Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ 7.00

Forage,

Amount, \$ 7.00

(Signed Duplicate.)

James H. Smith
2000 2000 2000

[No. 27.]

No. 2 Abstract E. 2 Qr. 1862

Transferred to
LIST OF STORES RECEIVED FROM

Capt. Allen

Quartermaster C. S. Army

Richmond

July 15 1862

RECEIVED
JUL 16 1862
U. S. ARMY

[No. 21.]

List of Quartermaster's Stores, &c. *Rec'd* by *Capt J. H. Allen* Quartermaster
C. S. Army, *of H. H. Tompkins* *Capt & A. L. M.* Quartermaster C. S. Army,
at *Piedmont N* on the *10th* day of *Feb* 1862

ARTICLES

COST WHEN NEW

Dollars

Crisis

CONDITION
WHEN DELIVERED

REMARKS.

12. *Trubner*

1000



Handwritten signature

...that I have been Courtmaster
... ..
... ..
... ..

Voucher No. 10

Paid the 17 day of July 1864

John M. Allen

Capt & A. R. M C. S

From the 1 day of Jan 1864

To the 1 day of July 1864

Pay, - - \$ 140

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 140

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Mr. M. Allen Capt SA 4110 Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	<i>Jan 1/64</i>	<i>Feb 1/64</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>140</i>		<i>140</i>		<i>In Attached Serial at Stamilton</i>
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,							<i>3140</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major S. L. Lewis* and to the *17* day of *January* 1864 the sum of *one hundred & forty* Dollars.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major S. L. Lewis* this *17* day of *February* 1864, the sum of *one hundred & forty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.
Pay, \$ *140*
Forage,
Amount,

(Signed Duplicate.)

*Mr. M. Allen
Capt SA 4110*

No. 1000 1000 G. 4 Qr 1801.

Requisition for Forage.

For

For
Capt. Geo. M. Allen.

Issued 11th Octo. 1864

Geo. City that the
 ... is
 absolutely necessary
 to the exchange of the
 ...
 the ... office
 E. J. ...

REQUISITION for forage for *one parcel* horses
 in the service of *Pro Mr Allen*
 C. S. Army, for *21* days, commencing *Oct 11*, 1864, and ending
31 of *October*, 1864 at Staunton, Va.

DATE.	PERIOD.		HORSES	MUL.	TOTAL	NO. of DAYS	No RATIONS	DAILY ALLOWANCE.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE		
	FROM	TO						CORN.	OATS.	HAY	CORN.	OATS.	HAY
1864.								LBS.	LBS.	LBS.	LBS.	LBS.	LBS.

Oct 11 11 31 1 - 1 21 21 6 9 126 189

I certify that the above requisition is just and correct; that I have in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at *Staunton* the *11* of *October* 1864, of

Maj. H. M. BELL, Q. M.

Pro Mr Allen
Capt & Co
 pounds Corn, *126* pounds Oats,

189 pounds Hay, in full of the above requisition.

Pro Mr Allen
Capt & Co

Voucher No. 86

Paid the 1st day of January 1865

John M. Allen

Capt. & Co. of the 1st Regt. C. A.

From the 1st day of Decr. 1864

To the 31st day of January 1865

Pay. 280

Forage

Amount 280

STATE OF

MISSISSIPPI

Before me personally came

a resident of

he, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of Jan 1865

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

OF AMERICA
T. Capt. John M. Callen. A. G. M.
Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		PERIOD OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
	1 st Dec. 1864	31 st Jan'y 1865	2		140		280		
							280		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, salary, or reversed money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States of any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from

May 14, 1864
J. D. Jones, Secy
War Department

whenever; and that the last payment I received was from *May*
and to the *30th* day of *November* 18*94*
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major O. L. Lewis and*
the *20th* day of *January* 18*95*, the sum of *Two hundred & Eighty Dollars*
being the amount in full of said account.

150

1. DURING

For Mr. Allen
Cape Cod

Voucher No. 255

Paid the 31st day of Dec 1862

John M. Allen

Capt + Agt C.S.A.

From the 1st day of Dec 1862

To the 31st day of Dec 1862

Pay. . . \$ 147 00

Forage. . 16 00

Amount. \$ 163 00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Geo. W. L. ... Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—	<i>Dec 1</i>	<i>Dec 3</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>140</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>-</i>	
For myself,									
For year's service, .									
Forage for <i>3</i> horses, .	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>8</i>		<i>16</i>		
							<i>\$ 156</i>	<i>0</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the *3d* day of *November* 18*62*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this *5th* day of *December* 18*62* the sum of *one hundred & 56* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . \$ *140*

Forage, . .

Amount, \$ *156*

(Signed Duplicate.)

Geo. W. L. ...
Cap & Co.

Ch. 3
Note attached to
for Aug 1st 1847

Enc Mr Allen
Capt & Co

The following names are those of the men who were
 at the battle of the Clouds on 28th
 of April 1864.

No	Name	Rank	Company	Regt	Whole Service	Date of Service		Rate & Pay	
						From	To	Per Day	Per Month
1	John A. Conway	Private	1st	Cal	Agent	July 31	31	3	93

A list of the above is a correct list of the men who were
 present at the battle of the Clouds on 28th April 1864. The
 names are correct and the dates of service are correct.

Witness my hand and seal this 1st day of May 1864.
 John M. Allen
 Capt &c

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

J. M. Allen
Maj

appears on a

Return

of the District of Mississippi and East Louisiana.

Return dated

Jackson Miss

Nov. 15, 1864.

Oct 10 1864

For

Members of the District Staff:

Regiment or corps Surgeon

Station Holly Springs

Remarks Central Dist.

H. E. Jones

13.

sub (1.2) and 2

ALLEN, JOHN H., Capt., A. O. M.

- ✓ June 24-july 31, 1861. Gives receipts for pay as clerk in O. M. Dept. (Personal papers.)
- ✓ Sept. 27, 1861. Gives receipt for pay while on express duty to Strasburg. (Personal papers.)
- ✓ June 17, 1862. Appointed Capt. & O. M., to rank from May 30, 1862. (Rel. Rank Book, O. M. Dept.)
- ✓ July 10, 1862. Certifies (as Capt. & A. O. M.) to delivery of certain articles of clothing, at Richmond, to Capt. Stonebreaker, A. O. M. (Personal papers.)
- ✓ May 31, 1863. Receipts for pay (\$700.) as Capt. A. O. M., C. S. A. (Personal papers.)
- ✓ Feb. 9, 1863. Ordered by Lt. Col. Corley, from office of Chief O. M., Army N. Va., to take charge of the shipment of hay on the Orange & Alexandria and Central R. R. from Augusta and Albemarle to Harover Junction, for the use of the Army of N. Va. (Personal papers.)
- ✓ July 18 & Nov. 9, 1863. Receipts for pay, at Staunton, Va., as Capt. & A. O. M. (Personal papers.)
- ✓ July 30, Aug. 6 & Sept. 3, 1864. Receipts for pay, at Staunton, Va., as Capt. & A. O. M. (Personal papers.)
- ✓ Sept. 15, 1864. Assigned as asst. to Maj. Maj. Harman, Forage O. M., Army of N. Va. (Volume 42, Part 2, page 1247).
- ✓ Dec. 31, 1864. Receipts for pay, at Staunton, Va., as Capt. & A. O. M. (Personal papers.)

Prepared by _____, Examined by _____

ALLEN, JOHN H., Capt. & A. Q. M.

- May 30, 1862. Appointment as Captain & A. Q. M. requested by Q. M. Gen. ; to report to Maj. I. A. Warren, Brig. Q. M. & Chief of Dept. with Gen. Jackson. (A. 346 A. & I. C. O. 1862) Request complied with. (Report A. Q.)
- Aug. 4, 1862. On duty as A. Q. M. at Staunton, Va. (A. 187 Q. M. C. O. 1862.)
- Jan. 5, 1864. Still at Staunton, Va. (A. 86 Q. M. C. O. 1864.)
- Sept. 15, 1864. Mentioned in S. O. 219 A. & I. G. O. as an Asst. to Forage Q. M. Army of N. Va. (42, Part II, p. 1247.)
- Jan. 20, 1865. Writes from Lynchburg, Va. relative to his accounts. Has been traveling constantly during past month and unable to go to Staunton where his papers are. (A. 100 Q. M. C. O. 1864.)

VOUCHER No. 11

Paid the 23^d day of January 1864

John M. Allen
Capt U. S. A.

From the 1st day of Decr 1863

To the 31st day of Decr 1863

Pay, - - - \$ 140⁰⁰

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 140⁰⁰

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Pro Mr. Allen Capt & 2nd Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
PAY—	<i>Dec 1st/63</i>	<i>Dec 31st/63</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>140</i>		<i>140</i>		<i>on detached service at Stanton</i>
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							<i>\$ 140</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *May S & Lewis Paymaster*

and to the *1st* day of *December* 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *May S & Lewis* this *23rd* day of *January* 1863 the sum of *one hundred & forty* — Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ *140*

Forage,

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicate.)

*Pro Mr Allen
Capt & 2nd Dr.*

Voucher No. 73

Paid the 6th day of December 1862

John W. Allen

Capt. & Agt. C. B.

From the 1st day of April 1861

To the 7th day of December 1862

Pay: \$ 140.00

Forage,

Amount: \$ 140.00

To *Mr. M. Allen, Capt. 4th Reg. Dr.*

DATE	REMARKS AND EXTENSION	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		BY THE MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
		Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
	1862	1				140	00	
For my self								
For year's service						24		
For 3 months						164	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not obtained pay, fringe, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the hours were actually kept in service and were rendered by the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my self appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer in the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the full payment I received was from

at the time then when I have received of *Mr. H. M. Allen*
10.6.2
Mr. J. J. Lewis
Mr. J. J. Lewis *100 Dollars*
 the sum of *100* Dollars, the sum of *100* Dollars.

(Signed Testimony)

Mr. M. Allen
Capt. 4th Reg.

[No 33]

No. 96 Abst. G 7 Qr. 186

John M. Allen

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 100 1864

Issued *Aug 1* 1864

*For the use of the
1st Regt. Conn. Cavalry
at Fort Mifflin
during the month of
August 1864*

*E. H. Lee Jr
Comd'g Post*

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horses in the service of

for ~~10~~ days, commencing the

1864.

of August at St. Louis
and ending the 15 of August

of <u>August</u> and ending the <u>15</u> of <u>1867</u>		1867																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
	From.	To.		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn		Oats.	Hay.		Fodder.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels (32 lbs.)	Pounds.		Pounds.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
<u>August 1</u>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at St. Louis, the 15 of August, 1864, of 90 bushels corn, 135 pounds hay, 135 pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

No 93 Abst. G. *S* Qr 1861.

Requisition for Forage.

For

Capt Geo M Allen

Issued *July 1st 1864,*

REQUISITION for forage for *One* *horses*
 in the service of *2^d Md. Dept*
 C. S. Army, for *31* days, commencing *1st* of *July*, 1864, and ending
31 of *Aug.*, 1864, at Staunton, Va.

DATE.	PERIOD.		HORSES.	MULEN	TOTAL.	NO. of DAYS.	No. RATIONS	DAILY ALLOWANCE.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.			
	FROM.	TO.						CORN.	OATZ.	HAY.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	
								LBS.	LBS.	LBS.	LBS.	LBS.	LBS.	
1864.														

July 1 *1* *31* *1* *3* *31* *14* *434*

I certify that the above requisition is just and correct; that I have in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at *Staunton* the *1st* of *Aug.* 1864, of
 Maj. H. M. BELL, Q. M. pounds Corn. pounds Oats.

434 pounds Hay, in full of the above requisition.

Ans. H. M. Bell

[No. 33]

No. 92 Abst. G. Qr. 1864

Mr M Allen

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For *200* 1864

Issued *1864*

*I certify that the above
quantity of forage has been
received by the
proper authorities*

*E. J. Lee Col
Comd'g Post*

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

of _____ and ending the _____ of _____

Private Horses in the service of Mr
for 3 days, commencing the 1st
186 4.

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at _____, the _____ of _____, 186____, of _____
 Assistant Quartermaster, _____ bushels corn, _____ bushels oats, _____ pounds hay, _____ pounds fodder, in full
 of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

Page 112

Voucher No. 45

Paid the 16 day of March 1864

John M. Allen

Capt & Agt. Amv.

From the 1 day of Jan 1864

To the 1 day of March 1864

Pay, - - \$ 140

Fifty,

Amount, \$ 140

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Mr Allen Call at San Francisco Cal

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE Chargeable.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	Nov 1 st	Dec 1 st	1	—	140	00	140	00	
For freight									
For passage									
For provisions									
For other expenses									
Total							140	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time thereof charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointments, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in receipt with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. J. Elbert Ray Master 1 Co*

number of years stated in the charge, or every additional five years thereafter, until I am paid in full, or until I have paid
whichever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. Elbert Ray* master of the *U.S. Fish Com.*
and to the *31st* day of *October* 19 *24*
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Mrs. S. L. Lewis* *Raymaster*
this *11th* day of *October* 19 *24* the sum of *one hundred & forty* Dollars,
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. 100

100

Absentee **100**

(Signed Duplicate)

Dr. M. Allen
Casey
Long - 1862

VOUCHER No

Paid the 29th day of Oct 1863
Debit M. Allen
Capt & A. R. M.

From the 1st day of July 1863

To the 1st day of Oct 1863

Pay, - - - \$ 420

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 420.

N^o 40

Ab. 17th 4th Jr 1861

\$130.00

Cash Mr Allen

Em

Nov 30, 1861

The Confederate States

8
Jno M Allen
Capt & agt

1864

Nov 1st

To Cash paid for telegrams sent & received
from Sept 1st to date

125 00

(The larger portion of this account has contracted
in distributing the enclosed telegrams)

Nov 1st

To Cash paid for postage on letters &
from Aug 1st 64 to date

10 00

\$135 00

I certify on honor that the foregoing account
is correct & just: that the letters & packages
and telegrams which have been paid as
therein stated are all on public service
that I have actually paid the amount
charged

Jno M Allen
Capt & agt

Received as Steward Norman 30th 64
of Maj H M Bell Quartermaster One
hundred and thirty five dollars in full
of the above account
Jno F Allen
Capt & agt

No 7

Oct 1st 1864

Receipt

Capt W. Allen

Jan 1st 1864

No. 30.

Requisition for Fuel for *Capt Geo M Allen* stationed at *Stanton* for the month of *January* 186 *3*

			WOOD		COAL		REMARKS.
			Cords	Feet	Bushels	Pounds	

*Stationed at Stanton
on Drach's Service
By order of Geo M Allen*

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Received, *Geo M Allen* 186 *3* of *May 1st 1863* *Asst Quartermaster*
of coal, in full of the above requisition.

Geo M Allen Capt 20th
one cords

Geo M Allen Capt 20th

No. 117 Abs. C. 4th Qr 1864.

Requisition for Forage,

For

Capt H. M. Allen

Issued 18th Octo. 1864

Requisition for *for mules* horses
 in the service of *Ans Maller Capt & agn*
 C. S. Army, *19* days, commencing *13* of *October*, 1864, and ending
31 of *October*, 1864, at Staunton, Va.

DATE 1864.	FROM	HORSES.	MULES	TOTAL.	NO. OF DAYS.	NO RATIONS	DAILY ALLOWANCE.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.		
							CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.
							LBS.	LBS.	LBS.	LBS.	LBS.	LBS.

Oct 13 1864 1 - 19 19 6 9 114 171

I certify that the above requisition is just and correct: that I have in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at *Staunton* the *15* of *October* 1864, of
 Maj. H. M. BELL, Q. M. pounds Corn. *114* pounds Oats,
171 pounds Hay, in full of the above requisition.

Ans Maller
Capt & agn

No. 4 Abst. G. 4th Qr 1864.

Requisition for Forage,

For

Capt. M. M. Allen

Issued 11th Decr. 1864

Requisition for forage for *two mules* horses
 in the service of *21st Regt Ia*
 C. S. Army, for *2* days, commencing *11* of *October* 1864, and ending
12 of *October* 1864, at Staunton, Va.

DATE. 1864.	PERIOD.		HORSES.	MULES.	TOTAL.	NO. DAYS.	RATION.	DAILY ALLOWANCE.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.		
	FROM.	TO.						CORN. LBS.	OATS. LBS.	HAY. LBS.	CORN. LBS.	OATS. LBS.	HAY. LBS.
<i>00111</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>6</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>24</i>	<i>36</i>

I certify that the above requisition is just and correct; that I have in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at *Staunton* the *11* of *October* 1864, of
 Maj. H. M. BELL, Q. M. _____ pounds Corn, *Twenty four* pounds Oats,
Thirty six pounds Hay, in full of the above requisition.
Wm M Allen

Voucher No. 162

Paid the 26 day of August 1863

Solov. Prov. Allow

Sergeant D. A. D. W. C.

From the 1 day of June 1863

To the 1 day of July 1863

Pay, - - - \$ 140

Forage, - -

Amount, \$ 140

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Pro Mr Allen Capt 1st Reg Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
Pay- For myself.	<i>Since July 1st</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>140</i>		<i>140</i>		<i>on detached duty at Staunton</i>
For									
Forage for									
							<i>140</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any amount whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

26 day of *August* 1863 the sum of *one hundred & forty* Dollars.

being the amount in full of said account.

(Signed Duplicate.)

Pro Mr Allen
Capt 1st Reg Dr.

No 212 Abst. G. 4th Qr 1864.

Requisition for Forage,

For

Capt. Mr. M. Allen.

Issued Nov 1 7804

REQUISITION for forage for *one mule* horses
 in the service of *17th Regt*
 C. S. Army, for *31* days, commencing *20* of *Nov*, 1864, and ending
30 of *November*, 1864, at Staunton, Va.

DATE.	PERIOD.		HORSES.	MULES.	TOTAL.	NO. of DAYS.	No. RATIONS.	DAILY ALLOWANCE.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.			
	FROM.	TO.						CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	
								LBS.	LBS.	LBS.	LBS.	LBS.	LBS.	
1864.														
Nov 30	1	30	1	-	1	30	30	6		9	150		270	

I certify that the above requisition is just and correct; that I have in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at *Staunton* the *30* of *November* 1864, of
M. M. Allen
Capt Regt
 Maj. H. M. BELL, Q. M. *150* pounds Corn. — pounds Oats,
270 pounds Hay, in full of the above requisition.

M. M. Allen
Capt Regt

No. 209 Abst. G. 41" Qr 1864.

Requisition for Forage,

For

Capt Jnr M Allen

Issued

Oct 17864

REQUISITION for forage for *four*
 in the service of *2d M. S. Rgt*
 C. S. Army, for *10* days, commencing *10* of *Oct*, 1864, and ending
10 of *October*, 1864, at Staunton, Va. *horses*

DATE. 1864	PERIOD.		HORSES	MULES	TOTAL.	NO. OF DAYS.	NO. RATIONS	DAILY ALLOWANCE.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.		
	FROM.	TO.						CORN. LBS.	OATS. LBS.	HAY. LBS.	CORN. LBS.	OATS. LBS.	HAY. LBS.
<i>Oct 1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>240</i>		<i>360</i>

I certify that the above requisition is just and correct: that I have in service the number of
 animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the
 time specified.

RECEIVED at *Staunton* the *12* of *October*, 1864, of
 Maj. H. M. BELL, Q. M. *240* pounds Corn, *360* pounds Oats,
360 pounds Hay, in full of the above requisition.

Pro Mallow
Capt. Co.

No. 22 *4* Abst. G. 4" Qr. 1904.

Requisition for Forage,

For

Capt. Am. M. Allen

Issued *Dec 1 1904*

REQUISITION for forage for *two for. 1000*
 in the service of *2nd M. S. R.*
 C. S. Army for *5* days, commencing *1* of *Dec* 1864, and ending
5 of *Dec*, 1864 at *Sta. 2000, Va.*

DATE. 1864.	PERIOD.		HORSES.	MULES.	TOTAL.	NO. OF DAYS.	NO. RATIONS.	DAILY ALLOWANCE.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.		
	FROM.	TO.						CORN. LBS.	OATS. LBS.	HAY. LBS.	CORN. LBS.	OATS. LBS.	HAY. LBS.
	<i>Dec 5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>			<i>14</i>			<i>140</i>

I certify that the above requisition is just and correct; that I have in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at *Sta. 2000* the *5* of *December* 1864 of
 Maj. H. M. BELL, Q. M. — pounds Corn. — pounds Oats.
140 pounds Hay, in full of the above requisition.

John M. Allen
Captain
John M. Allen
Captain

No 10 189

Account Current

Dr. M. Allen

Cash Paid

4th 2nd 1864

Money & Property

4th 2nd 1864

(53)

No 3

Dr. July 4th 1865

No. 10.

The Confederate States

in account current with

Mr W Allen Capra

Quartermaster

A N V

on account of the

Quartermaster's Department at

Staunton

in the quarter ending on the

31st

day of

December

1864

OR.

Dr.

1864
Dec 31st

To Amount of Expenditures
per Abel B

192 00

1864

Oct 1st

By Balance on hand
for last ^{quarter} account

103 00

" "

To Amount of Transfers
per Abel B

2000 00

Nov 3rd

By Amount received from
Capt W C Manow agent

3000 00

" "

To Balance carried to
next account

911 00

\$3153 00

\$3153 00

I certify that the above is a true account of all the moneys that have come into my hands on account of the Quartermaster's Department, during the quarter ending on the 31st day of December, and that the disbursements have been faithfully made.

W Allen Capra Quartermaster.

Voucher No. 47

Paid the 9th day of April 1864

John M. Allen

Capt & A. A. No. 2 Co.

From the 1st day of July 1864

To the 1st day of May 1864

Pay, - - \$ 140⁰⁰

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 140⁰⁰

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Geo M Allen Capt & arm* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
For—	<i>Feb 17/64</i>	<i>Mar 1/64</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>140</i>		<i>140</i>		<i>On detached service as shown by order book</i>
For myself,									
For year's service, .									
Forage for horses, .									
							<i>140</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Mr J L Lewis
on the *10* day of *February* 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Mr J L Lewis*
on the *9th* day of *April* 1864, the sum of *one hundred & forty* Dollars
being the amount in full of said account.
Pay, *140*

(Signed Disponent)

Geo M Allen

[No 21.]

No. *470* Abstract B. *HA* Q: 1862

Capt. John Allen

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars

46.50

Paid *8* of *Decr* 1862

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Capt Geo M Allen A 2nd Dr.*

DATE

For commutation of quarters at *Stanton* from
the *1st* of *Nov* 1862, to the *1st* of *Decemr*
1862 inclusive, *3* rooms, at *9* dollars each per month,

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
For myself, - - - -	<i>3</i>	<i>=</i>	<i>-</i>
Being - - - - -	<i>3</i>		

at *6* ^{*00*}/_{*100*} per cord,

DOLLARS CTS.

27 *00*

18

45 *00*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Capt Geo M Allen* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

W. H. Miller Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Stanton* by *Maj Geo H Haman* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Geo M Allen
Capt 42nd

RECEIVED at *Stanton* the *8* of *December* 1862
of *Maj H M Rice* Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of *Forty five* Dollars
and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

Geo M Allen
Capt 42nd

No. 179

Alist. B. 1st gr. 1864,

Postage

Capt. Inc. M. Allen

\$20.00

March 7, 1864.

No. 20.

The Confederate

To

Mrs M Allen Capt & am

Dr.

Dollar

Cents

Date.

1864
March

To amt paid for Postage from Nov 17 63
to date

20 c

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Received at

Stamper the
Mount

1st
dollars and

March 1864, of

cents, in full of the above account.

Mrs M Allen Capt & am
Maj H M Bell Quartermaster

Mrs M Allen
Capt & am

Col. Chas. D. M.

Army of the Potomac

May 9 1862

Col. Wm. M. Miller

0711

Dear Sir

Very much obliged

Charge of the equipment & hay on the Potomac & Annapolis & Central RR to the new location from Annapolis & the same

Call upon Mr. Barrington in Annapolis for directions & get all the hay you can obtain & transportation for

All transportation & cost of hay are required to give you the best possible chance in this most necessary work

The superintendants of the House & the post are requested to afford you every facility in their power as it is absolutely necessary that hay should be had by RR for the use of this Army

By order of Genl Lee

Very respectfully

Wm. A. R.

Genl. Miller

Washington

Copy

Genl. Miller

Chas. D. M.

No 178

Ant Br 1st 2nd 1804

Am. M. Allen

\$121 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀

March 1st 1804

The Confederate States

To Mr. Allen
Capt & 2nd

1864	May 24	To mileage from Staunton to Orange C.H. & Return - 140 miles	140
27	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "	80
30	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "	80
May 1	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "	198
" 4	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "	80
" 8	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "	198
" 12	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "	80
" 15	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "	198
" 18	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "	80
" 22	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "	80
		" " " " " " " " " " " "	198
		" " " " " " " " " " " "	80

\$121 40

I certify on honor that the above is correct & just
that I performed the journey under the order
herein annexed and not returning from leave
of absence to the station or troops I had left. That
I have not been furnished with public transportation
nor received money in lieu thereof for any part
of the route charged for, and that they were necessary to the
performance of the duty which was assigned me. Mr. Allen
Approved: _____ Capt & 2nd

Mr. Bell will pay

Received on Staunton March 1st 1864 of Mr.
H. M. Bell 2nd one hundred and
twenty-one dollars & 40/100 in full of
the above acct
Jno. M. Allen
Capt & 2nd

re. receipt 68th 1st 2nd 185

Receipt for M. Allen

\$ 25-5

Feb 24th 1854

To *Mr. M. Allen (Capt & Co)*

Dr.

To		DOLLARS	CEN
Date			
1864 July 1	25 Cents paid for telegraph dispatches sent from Army 1/64 to date. These telegrams sent under instructions from Lt Col Corley & were the telegraph rather than via the mails on business relating to the forwarding of troops to San Luis Arroyo.	25	
			25-

Telegrams which have
 I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the telegrams and postage on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Received at *Stanton* on *4th* of *February* 1864, of *Mr. H. M. Allen* *Adjutant* *Quarters*
Twenty five *dollars*
Mr. M. Allen
Capt & Co

Voucher No. 172

Paid the 3d day of Novr 1863

Edw M. Allen
Capt H. A. H. W. C. S.

From the 3d day of Sept 1863

To the 30 day of Novr 1863

Pay, - - \$ 280

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 280

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Bro Mr Allen Captn 1st Reg Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
For	Sept 1st	Nov 1st	2		140		280		Stationed at Stannum by order of Lt Col J L Cole
For							280		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay or money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

May S L Lewis
and to the 30th day of September 1863
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *May S L Lewis*
the 30th day of November 1863 the sum of *Two hundred thirty* Dollars,
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay *280*

(Signed Duplicate.)

Bro Mr Allen
Capt 1st Reg Dr.

Amount *280*

No 177

West. B^y 1st 2^d 1864

Mr. M. Allen

\$ 28⁰⁰

March 1st 1864

The Confederate States

No. 20.

To *Geo M Allen Capt 20th*

Dr.

Dollars. Cents.

DATE

*1864
March 1st*

*20 Cents paid for Telegraph dispatches sent and
received from 4th Regt 1st Div 6th Corps*

20 -

*The above dispatches sent & received under instructions
from Lieut Col Corley because the Telegraph rather
than mail for the mails on business concern-
ing the shipments of forage for Gen Lee's Army*

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the ~~lower~~ ^{dispatches} ~~and postage~~ ^{which postage had been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount}
charged.

*Geo M Allen
Capt 20th*

Received at *Stamilton* the *Twenty Eight* dollars and

March 1864 of *Wm H M Allen*
cents, in full of the above account.

Adjutant Quartermaster.

*Geo M Allen
Capt 20th*

Allen, J. P.

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

March 10

[illegible]

Institute Hospital

To Hospital Steward J. P. Allen Dr.

Jan 26	32 lbs Mutton @ 30¢	\$ 9.60
31	42 Gals. Milk @ 11¢	\$ 4.62

Received Payment in full of Surg. B. R. Vaughan

J. P. Allen

Hospital Steward

For No. 7
Receipt of L.P.
Allen Capt Stewart
\$8.00

(N. to the + of the +)

1803

J. Allen Hospital Steward

Dr

May 9th

One lot of vegetables

\$1.00

Received payment of Surgeon of Marine
In charge of Institute Hospital at Jackson Miss
J. Allen Hospital Steward

Voucher No. 8
Receipt of J. Pallen
Hospice Steward
\$20.00

Institute Hospital

863

May 9th

Dr
J. P. Allen Hospital, Newark
5th Landis @ \$4.00

\$20.00

Received payment of Surgeon J. P. Allen
Marable in charge of Institute Hospital
at Jackson Miss.

J. P. Allen
Hospit. Newark

Voucher No 5

Institute Hospital

1863

June 6th

To J. P. Hospital, Howard Dr
14 Gall. sweet milk @ 1.20 \$16.80

Received payment of Surgeon E. T. Moravia
in charge of Institute Hospital at Jackson Miss

cash

J. P. Allen
Hospit. Steward

W. H. H. H.

Institute Hospital

1863

To J. T. Allen Hospital Steward ~~\$12.00~~

June 4th

" 33 lbs Candles @ 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ ^{cts}

\$132.00

Received Payment of Surgeon J. T. Marabe

in charge of Institute Hospital Jackson Miss

J. T. Allen

Hospt. Steward

Ento

Voucher No. 6
Receipt of
P. Allen Knapton
Standard. \$32.00

The Institute Hospital

To J. P. Allen Hospit. Stearns & Co.

1863

April 4

To 8 lbs candles @ 4.00

32 00

Received Payment of Surg. J. T. Stearns in chg.
of Institute Hospital.

J. P. Allen
Hospit. Stearns

J. P. Allen.

No. 2

Institute Hospital

To J. P. Allen Hospital Memorial

			Dr.
16"	9 lbs candles	@ 250	2250
"	51 " Muttons	@ 40	2040
17	41 " "	@ 40	1680
18	65 " "	@ 40	2600
19	32 " "	@ 40	1280
			\$97.70

Received payment in full of Surg. M. J. Morrell

J. P. Allen

Hospital Steward

Voucher No. 1

Institute Hospital

3. To Jas. Allen Hospital Stenard Dr.

100 " 12 doz. eggs @ 200 \$2.00

" " 2 chickens @ 100 2.00

" " 10 Gall. milk @ 100 1.00

Received Payment in full of Sum. S. R. Vaughan

J. Allen

Stenard

Allen, J. R.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

2" Lt. 1" Lt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.

J. R. Allen

2 Lt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Date

to whom report *Maj W. F. Hall*

Date of appointment *Apr 30*, 1863.

Date of confirmation *Apr 30*, 1863.

Date take rank *June 17*, 1862.

Date of acceptance, 186.

Delivered *Paul Raines*

Secretary of War *J. A. S.*

Remarks: *Act No 16.*

Approved October

8, 1862. Promoted

1 Lt May 23, 63.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 448

C. B. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

J. R. Allen

1 Lt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala

To whom report Bureau of Conscription.

Date of appointment May 30, 1863.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank May 23, 1863.

Date of acceptance May 26, 1863.

Delivered Richmond, Va

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Enrolling Officer
for Conscription Act
No 16. Approved Oct 8
1862.

President decided to
nominate

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 448

R. B. Duncan

Copyist.

Allen, J. M.

General & Staff (Confidential)

O. B. A.

[Confidential]

Allen, J. M.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Allen, J. M.

**General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.**

The image is a dark, high-contrast, black and white scan of a document page. It is heavily degraded, showing significant noise, speckling, and horizontal banding. The content is illegible due to the extreme contrast and damage. The page appears to have a header section at the top, followed by several rows of text. The text is mostly lost to the noise and high contrast, but some faint, dark shapes suggest the presence of characters or words. The overall appearance is that of a very old, poorly preserved document or a severely damaged scan of a modern document.

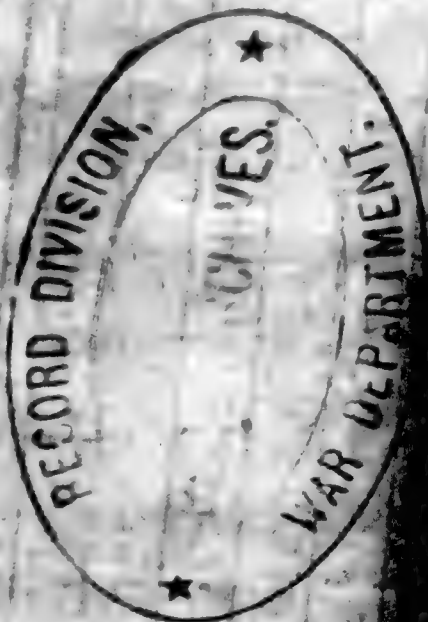
O.B.

6-8.10

Capt. Wainwright
Carinth
Miss

J. W. Allen

agm



20 is entered in
chart in body of
report -
W. Wainwright
A. J. C.

W. Wainwright

Statement of Camp & Garrison Equipage required for
Col. R. V. Dickell Regt Cavalry Genl. R. D. Roway Command

Inventory of the 1st Cavalry, 1st Cavalry, 1st Cavalry													
Pants	Shirts	Shirts	Shirts	Shirts	Shirts	Shirts	Shirts	Shirts	Shirts	Shirts	Shirts	Shirts	Shirts
50	50	50	50	150	200	200	250	150	0	12	6	12	30

We were so, busy yesterday, and to day, getting off the wagon load
and packing clothing that, the required statement, was delayed,
and all our books and papers were sent off, and thus may not be
satisfactory, I will be in to see you in the morning & J. W. Allen A. J. M.

V. 65. a & G. 71. a. 2/64
Vicksburg Miss Sept 28th 64

Vicksburg Dist of
Land Maj Genl N.Y. 3

2004

Forwards to Head Quarters
Mo. a rebel letter from
Lieut J. W. Allen C. S. A. to
Miss Mary J. Allen above
Missouri.

See
V

most peacefully
overhead
May 1st - 1864
Selling Def. -
Newspaper
7. D. Allen
Ving...

Wm. L. Jackson, Mississippi

Kick's

Sept 23 -



around the Falls of the great
circumference of the important
Captain! Genl. S. M. Allen,
of the Rail War and important
was captured while attempt-
ing to cross the Mississippi.
This in charge of a large
amount of money and
important dispatches for
the Rail Genl. S. M. Allen!

If Genl. Allen should hap-
pen to take his company of
his Missouri I hope he is a long
with him & look out -
though don't allow yourself
to take about it. The Genl.
can get it. It is not
settled that he is young of -
though I should not be
surprised if he would. If
he does go I hope very man-
y of his friends will be with him.

4 miles from Fort Gibson, Mo.
August 29th 1864.

My Dear Sister:-

You will doubtless be sur-
prised at the above caption and
heading of this letter. I will ex-
plain. Believing that Genl. Allen
would most probably make a de-
monstration in certain quarters
very soon, and desiring to be
with him in the expedition, I
resigned my position in the
Army Department and ac-
cepted another one, though of
lower rank, with orders
to report to Genl. S. M. Allen
and now I am en route to
that department in charge
of over a half million dollars
and dispatches for the Genl.
Commanding. By referring
to the map you will see
that I am about 8 miles
from Grand Gulf on the

Mississippi River, when I am in the bushes waiting an opportunity to creep - The yellow-bellied Sapsucker is common in the river, which renders it almost impossible to creep at all. I have been here about six days, and will inevitably have to "keep clean" several days longer. It must be a great trial to these great big Mosquitoes, for I don't think they have had a cut since the war - judging from the great familiarity and the earnestness with which they go to work on the "Mississippi Rebel". In the Mississippi Swamps. Really they are so large, that it is a matter of some of them that they have all one foot and a half - and become a poor virgin

ion was out here in the bushes waiting an opportunity to creep - The yellow-bellied Sapsucker is common in the river, which renders it almost impossible to creep at all. I have been here about six days, and will inevitably have to "keep clean" several days longer. It must be a great trial to these great big Mosquitoes, for I don't think they have had a cut since the war - judging from the great familiarity and the earnestness with which they go to work on the "Mississippi Rebel". In the Mississippi Swamps. Really they are so large, that it is a matter of some of them that they have all one foot and a half - and become a poor virgin

a tree, whetting his bill and start directly towards him, when he jumped behind a tree (fortunately for him) and the Mosquito came with much force, thrust his bill through the tree, and the poor Virginian saved himself from utter ruin by wrenching it fast on the other side. I did not see this with my own eyes - but I tell it as it is told me. Enough of Mosquitoes.

Since you have noticed before receiving this letter, in planning letters some thing after the following

well - Milton is in the
Army - he is quite small.
All the young men
and of great many old
men are in the Army -
many of our relations
killed and wounded.

I meet with information
very often - and especially
in travelling through Ala-
bama and Mississippi -
they are the most popular
troops in the Confederacy -
have the best reputation
and especially among the
ladies - some of our
boys are marrying rich
Mississippi girls - 100 and 200
pound hands! A great tempt-
ation to come - but I much
doubt that they don't in-
fluence men in the least

been the case in the begin-
ning of the war, we would
have long since had
peace. True, we are not
at all discouraged - it is
true we will have to do some
very hard fighting before this
campaign is over, but it will
all work right for us in the
end. We are better prepared to
continue this war ten years
longer than we ever was -
and especially for the doubt
we will see in the belief that
we will soon be crushing - that
we are becoming discouraged
there is not a word of it true.
We are determined to do - and
more fully inspired with the
importance of our separation, for-
ever from those miserable cut-
throats of the North, the people
of the Confederate States &

menca, are determined to
win an honorable peace,
and established a free and
independent government upon
the principles of States Rights
and Liberty, which will prosper
and take a high position
among the nations of the
earth. See my friends to be
of good cheer - not to allow
the lying Yankee papers to
persuade them that this "little
rebellion" that old Lincoln in-
tended to crush out in the
deep - will soon be crushed -
that this war will soon end
the subjugation of the South.
There is not one man in the South
who will live to see that day.
God for bid! As I told
Prof. D. Russell to write to you:
my destiny is linked to the
South - death will be

far preferable to subjugation -
Yes, if it were possible, I would
rather die ten thousand deaths
than be compelled to live under
the rule of Lincoln.

Before leaving, as I got a
number of letters to write, I
wrote in the morning. I
got many deaths and
marriages have occurred.
Uncle John
died in April. Uncle John
died in 2 years ago -
about Elizabeth Kinner died
last year - Uncle Mike Kinner
(Mr. Engelman's sister's husband)
died this summer he was
killed by an ox and died
in a few days. Uncle David
Kinner died also this
summer - Geo. Michael was
badly wounded - Uncle Geo.
Bayliss family are all

a few lines - which would
 be a source of gratification
 to me. I have already been
 looking a little better
 than little Rebecca. Tell her
 I wrote to her. Her letter
 of these photographs - but
 they are very poor pictures - not
 at all good letter from one.
 I am I am flattered!
 my very kindest re-
 spects to the families of
 Mr. Smith, George Sells, and
 Mr. and Mrs. Pappington, who
 have been so dear
 to me. I truly hope and pray still
 for all, of words and deeds, which
 will and appreciate each other
 kindly. To Miss Anna and
 Mr. Wood - Miss Margaret and
 Mr. Fisher (Mrs) - the Misses
 Thomas, the Misses - Nottingham -
 Mr. and Mrs. Holland - and to all my
 friends and dear friends -
 that I could fit them my best
 and don't fail because of distance
 to come to me to
 friends.

(at least I
 know) - but
 conclude, as
 I am
 short time
 is still
 heard of
 marriage
 to her, for
 now a good
 thing, that
 to him.
 is still
 hospital
 Bush Co.
 one one of
 the Lane
 Richmond
 of Parents
 - the S

John
 Mrs.
 Miss.
 and
 a few
 cases
 that
 many
 would
 peace
 better
 lady
 even
 am
 said
 regard
 from
 is well
 perfect
 from

I am really anxious to know how you all are and I don't know how to write to you all. I don't know how to write to you all. I don't know how to write to you all.

me a few lines - which would
be a source of gratification
to me. Phyllis always been
feeling a little better
than little Rebecca. Tell her
she must write to me. Give her
one of these photographs - but
they are very poor pictures - not
at all good likenesses! one
of them I am flattered!
Give my very kindest re-
gards to the families of
Mr. Smith, George Sells and
Miss and Mr. Sappington, who
reside in Richmond as dear
to us. I truly hope and pray that
you all, if worse and so, white
and appreciate such unbounded
kindness. To Miss Anna and
her mother - Miss Jane and
her mother (Mrs) - the Misses
Adams - the Misses - Williams -
and to all our
other friends and families -
that I am able to send my love
and that I am able to send my love
and that I am able to send my love

at least I don't think so
now) - but should I so
conclude, and be so per-
sistent to get one, it will
be a "Missouri girl."
I saw Annie Piper -
short time ago - his health
is still bad. When we first
heard of Miss Math. Seymour
marriage - we heard it was
to his father. It arranged
was a great deal. - know
ing that she was engaged
to him. Andrew Benson
is still in the Richmond
Hospital - as Steward.
Banker of Miami is
one of our ships in
the Lane & New below
Richmond, as Professor
of Printing, chairman
- the School that I am

John Langon is Provost
Marshall at Jackson
Miss. I heard from Ol.
and John Jackson on
a few days ago - they
were both well. I heard
that Ol. was going to
"Mary a 100 niggers" in
Alabama.

I had the honor and
pleasure of receiving the
letter from my particular
lady friend "Maggie" I an-
swered it immediately, and
am expecting a reply. Don't
fail to give her my kindest
regards.

When did you hear
from Trip Toff? I hope she
is well. I have been ex-
pecting any time I hear
from Trip Toff to hear

of her marriage to Mr.
T. I heard it once before
and believe it. - I know
she loved him dearly. May
he be worthy of one so young,
attractive and intelligent.
is the earnest prayer of
her sincere friend. I should
like so much to receive a
letter from her - if I thought
it was not presumptuous
I would ask to correspond
with her. but I know
she would spurn a letter
from me. I desire to be
remembered kindly to
her.

I have received several
letters from Sarah, but not
the first one from Maggie.
I certainly think strange of
it I am sure it would be
sent to me.

No 2
Trench to abut B
advanced

J W Allen aq^m
12 Jan'y 1864

\$5000 50

ESTIMATE OF FUNDS required for the service of the Quartermasters Department as

Columbia Sta by *J. H. Allen a g m*

in the month of *January* 1864

For Hire

40.00

Incidental

1000.

Five thousand dollars

15000

Examined and approved.

R. O. P. Kell *Leut Commandy* &c

Major W. D. THOMASON Quartermaster will turn over to

Leut

J. H. Allen a g m the amount of *Five thousand*
Dollars as above required.

P. D. Roddy
Brig. Genl. Commandy

Received of Major W. D. THOMASON Quartermaster Roddy's Cavalry at

Columbia January 12th 1864 on the above Estimate

Five thousand Dollars on acc.
of the Quartermasters Department of the Army of the Confederate States. For which I am
accountable.

J. H. Allen
A. A. B. M.

No 27

Voucher to atit K
L. W. Allen agent
Specie Reg. m. t.

Special Requisition

1863

Decem 15

For 1500 Fifteen Hundred Horse Shoes
5th Five Pound Nails
8 Eight Two Letter Paper

Certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the
articles specified are absolutely necessary & requisite for
the service, rendered so by the following Circumstances

O. M. Allen
A. A. Mc

Major W. D. Homan Quartermaster will issue the
articles specified in the above requisition

W. D. Homan

Received at Tuncumbe on the 16th of Decem 1863

Major W. D. Homan 2m (1500) Eight Fifteen
Hundred Horse Shoes and 5 Five lb Nails in full
the above requisition,
8 Eight Two Letter Paper

O. M. Allen
A. A. Mc

No 14

Voucher to Wm B. B.
Advanced.

J. M. Allen mfg.

Dec 30 " 1863

\$5000⁰⁰

ESTIMATE OF FUNDS required for the service of the Quartermasters Department at
Charleston S.C. by *J. H. Allen a/gm*
in the month of *Oct & Decmbr* 1862.

For Forage & Horse Shaving for
five companies from their
organization in 1st unit for and
to Ballston & since Sept 1st Aug/62

5000 00

Examined and approved

N. C. Pickell Major General *N. C. Pickell*
capt

Major W. D. THOMASON Quartermaster will turn over to

J. H. Allen a/gm the amount *Five Thousand*

Dollars as above required

R. O. Roddy
Privy Seal Command

Received of Major W. D. THOMASON Quartermaster Roddy's Cavalry at

Virginia Dec 30th 1862 on the above Estimate

Five Thousand Dollars on account
of the Quartermasters Department of the Army of the Confederate States. For which I am
accountable.

J. H. Allen
A. S. Pickell
Pickell B. A. Thason

Allen, James M.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

M. S. R.

CARD NUMBERS.	
1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Index of personal papers herein

Blank space

See Also

11. 5. 1
J. H. Allen

Application for Clerkship
in War Department



I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the position of clerk in the War Department. I am sorry to hear that you are unable to accept of the position. I am, however, glad to hear that you are still in the service of your country. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. H. Allen

Dear

My

and

have a letter from you
which I have just received
and I am very glad to hear
from you and that you are
well and happy. I hope
you will continue to be so
and I will be very glad to
hear from you again.

Very truly
yours
John

Received of
 1000
 1000

The
 Hon. Secy of War
 Sir
 I have the honor to
 acknowledge the receipt of
 your letter of the 10th inst.
 and in reply to inform you
 that the same has been
 forwarded to the
 proper authorities for
 consideration.
 I am, Sir, very
 respectfully,
 Yours,
 Wm. A. R.

Approved as recommended
 by the Hon.
 29 Jan 64

Copying A 70.
 Wm. A. R.
 Jan 29 1864
 Distribution in ab-
 stracts of M. & C.

Recd. of Ordry
 Respy. forwarded,
 approved for appointment
 as Military Store Keeper,
 with pay and allowances of
 First Lieutenant of Infantry
 vice. W. H. Clark, deceased,
 for service in the Trans-Miss.
 Dept. - Mr. Allen to be ordered
 to report to Genl. Canby
 Smith for duty.
 Wm. A. R.

Commander General

Chief of Engineers
U.S. Army
1861

I am the honor to
acknowledge the receipt of the letter of the 11th inst.
with your kind assurance of the Captain of the
gunboat, under the title of a Commodore, and
would respectfully refer you to accompanying
documents.

I had the honor of being with the first
troops raised in Missouri - belonging to the
first division - first Regiment organized in
the State. I served until I was severely wound-
ed through the shoulder and after part of
the summer I was ill 15th Sept. 1861, while in
command of a company storming the Federal
works - from the which I was removed
and have since been suffering since in
the field

Very respectfully,
Your obedt. servt.
J. D. Rogers

Allen, James W.

Comdy Co. 1 Batta 1 Regt 1st Div.

Military Stockholders -

July 10th 1870. Wm. Allen.

70

RECORD DIVISION

★ REBEL ARCHIVES

AR DEPARTMENT

Mr. Horner

Grant the leave.

Shirley

Bar. of Ordnance
June 28th/64

June 28/64

Copy forwarded, approved.

George Col.

Chief of Ordnance

Letters Received

A & I G O,

Belmont, June 28th, 1864.

Hon. Jas. S. Wilson }
Secretary of War }

I have the honor, in
accepting the appointment of Military
Storekeeper, with pay &c of Infantry, or-
dering me to report to Gen. V. Kirby Smith,
respectfully to apply for a leave of absence
of 30 days, in order to make arrange-
ments for the interest of four orphan
sisters who look to me alone for protec-
tion and support, since the death of
my father - who was killed in battle -
and the complete destruction of our prop-
erty by the enemy in Mexico.

Very Respectfully

Your obedt. servt.

Wm. H. Allen Smith &
M. S. K.

Through }
Col. F. S. Boggs. }
Chief of Ordnance }

Dr 4581
Jas. W. Allen.

G. Vast, M. C.
Rep. Mass: 17. 1860

for a duchship
J. W. Allen
that there he was
wounded at Lexington
and disabled for life.
now and some

being no more
and for



The opportunity of the present is the best of the kind
to a workshop in your department if a vacancy
should occur. My object in applying at the time is
to bring into notice some papers you in the course of
your business may present story of giving him the position
Mr. Allen's condition is simply this. He was the editor of
a newspaper in my district when the war commenced but
gave up everything and joined the army as a private.
His father was killed at Oak Hill whilst 1st Regt. Ill. Inf.
was at the battle of New Orleans, he was afterwards wounded at
Shiloh in the shoulder and disabled for life. He came
home and I have been to see him as a specimen but
he cannot write his name or do any paper work.

It seems to me that no one belongs to a class unless
they have been from the Government. I feel that a Soldier
who has been disabled by wounds should receive any
assistance which he is competent to fill. I would not ask
for his workshop for him if he could go into the field.

Very Resp.

L. C. M.

J. 11 773195

ra ra
7a

July 20th 1862

Are in re
spective to the
Department of the
War and on 1st of
September last some
the - and in 1862
the -

Clerkship



Recd. July 24. 1862.

Hamden, Conn. July 20th 1862.
Dear Mr. Garrison
Care, New York Federal Stiles

Honored Sir

I take the liberty
of respectfully soliciting a favor at your hands. I
am a soldier in the great cause for liberty and indepen-
-ence. I entered the Southern army the war first broke
out and have the honor of having fought in the
first battle under Gen. Price, and having gone
through a campaign under our Great Western
Chief until I received a wound through my
neck, lungs, and right shoulder, on the 24th of
September last, which, I fear, will forever un-
fit me again for active field duty. I intend
the Army for the war but I have been imperi-
-ally prevented from doing duty for sev-
-eral months. It is my desire to be employed in
some Department of the Army where I can
render the most service to the cause, and be en-
-abled to support four sisters who were so

suddenly made exposure to the death of
my father. At that time I was at camp
at Fort Snelling, Minn. I was killed at
Fort Snelling, Minn. on the 10th of August.

I have been editing and publishing the
"Catholic Herald" at Arrow Rock, Missouri, for
some four or five years, but the Indians have
destroyed the office & I am, and my sisters
are scattered through the country depending
upon their friends for a support.

I am 33 years old. I don't use liquor
in any form as a beverage. I commanded
a Cavalry Company at the time I received the
wound. I can furnish testimonials, if you
desire them, from

Major Gen. C. Price

Gen. B. F. Jackson, of Missouri

Hon. Wm. L. Dayton, of Mo. C. from Missouri,

and Gen. J. W. Clarke

Major Sumner, Indian War, Richmond

and distinguished from Stanton.

Any position that your Honor may assign
me would be duly appreciated, and I would en-
deavor to prove equal to the task.

Very respectfully submitted
as your obedient servant
Your obedient servant
J. W. Clark.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.

E. A.

J. W. Allen
For Agent of Insurance

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Missouri
To whom report Chief of Ordinance
Date of appointment June 24, 1864
Date of confirmation Feb 8, 1865
To take rank June 23, 1864
Date of acceptance June 28, 1864
Delivered Richmond
Subsequent disposition
Secretary of War J. A. Seddon
Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 426

J. Ham

Copied

Allen, J. W.

1st. Asst. Clk. of Ind. Bn. T. M. A.

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Cards

Records

of Dis. for Discharge

Charges

Lists

Certificates

Papers

Final Statements

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dir. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Health Sheet

Statement

Receipts

of Effects

Transfer

from Hosp'l

from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

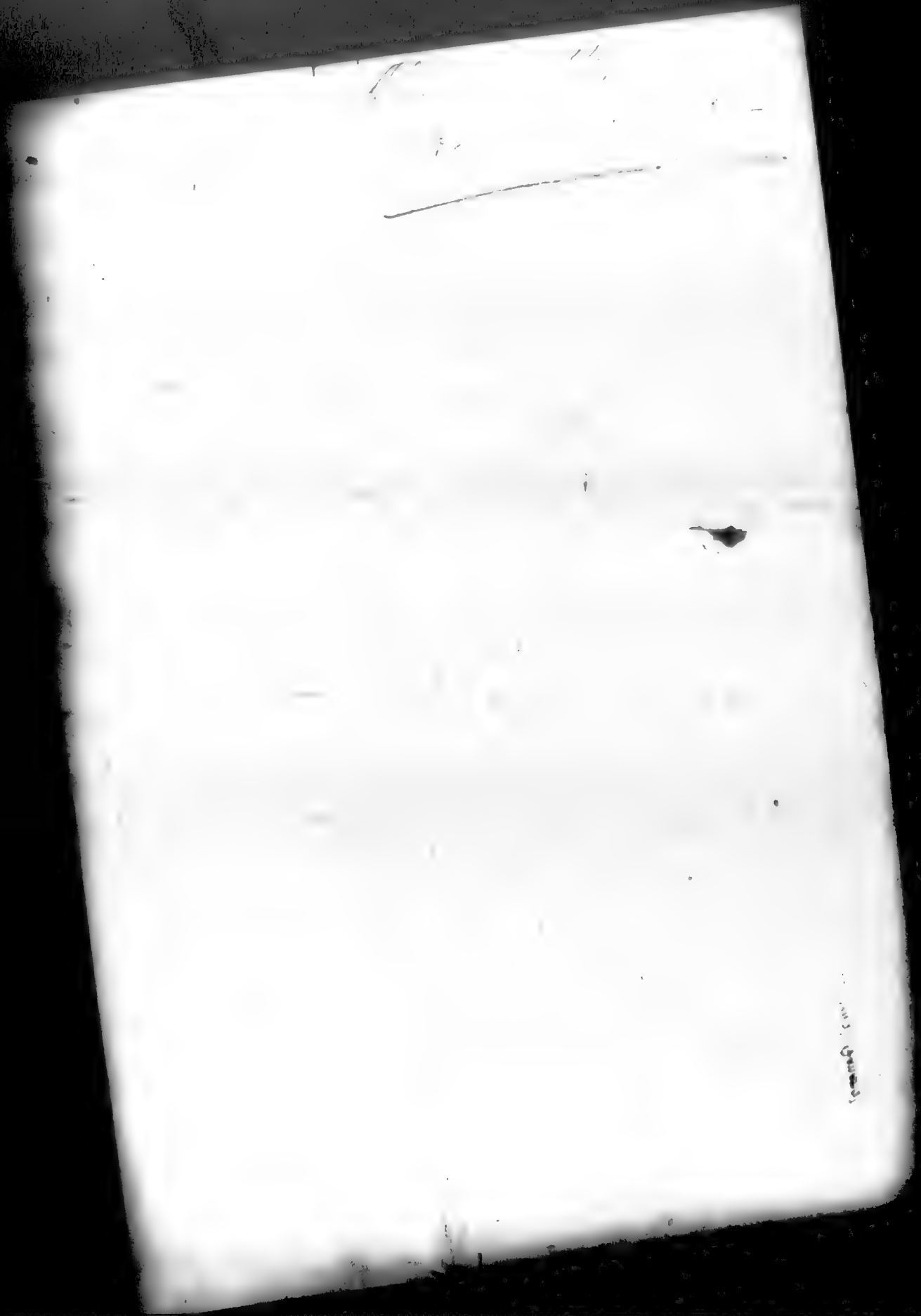
Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation



No. 660

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence *Grand Rock, Missouri*

Done at *Memphis Tenn* this *12th* day of June, 1865

W. R. Gentry Col

C. S. A.

Commissioners.

Approved:

W. R. Gentry Col

U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General.

Allen, J. W.

M.S.K.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 149/12

Jun 27 , 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Allen 34 J. G. W.

~~Lo. J. M. Allen~~
May. Gen R. Hager

2nd August 1866.

1500

000

Received, Richmond, *2nd August*..... 186*4*, from Major EDWARD B. SMITH,
Assistant to Chief of Ordnance, the sum of *Five Hundred*.....
dollars, for which I am accountable to the Confederate States Treasury, under the appropriation,
"Ordnance Service in all its branches."

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

J. L. W. Allen 1st Lieut.
M. K.

\$500.00

For the sum of five hundred dollars
I have received of the
Honorable the Secretary of the
Treasury the sum of five hundred dollars
in full of the sum of five hundred dollars
for the purchase of land in the
District of Columbia
J. M. Hager, Secy. and
Chas. A. Linn

51

Allen John C.

1/2 Bttn Post Rang Co.

General and Staff Officers,
Corp. Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Captain + A.Q.M. Captain + A.Q.

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers hereto.....

Back Mark:.....

See also 13 Ja. 6001

*Lehigh
Reserve*

Prepared by A. S. M., Examined by A. N. B.

ALLEN, JOHN C., Capt. & A. Q. M.

✓ Appointed Capt in & A. Q. M. from Ga. Aug. 16, 1862; confirmed Sept. 30, 1862; to rank from May 14, 1862; accepted Sept. 5, 1862; to report to 16th Battn. Ga. P. R. (Report A. O.) He was serving in that capacity Feb. 2nd, 1864, (Personal Papers) On Sept. 14, 1864, reports "with what command on duty and by whose order." Report not found. (Report A. O.)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 16 Battn Party Regt Va

John C. Allen
Capt 2nd Regt

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Date *Ga*
to whom report *16 Ga Battn Party Regt*
Date of appointment *Aug 16*, 1862
Date of confirmation *Sept 30*, 1862
Date of taking rank *May 14*, 1862
Date of acceptance *Sept 5*, 1862
Delivered *Richmond Va*
Secretary of War *E. H. R.*

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *201*

R. J. Duncan

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 16 Battrn Part. Rang. Ga.

J. C. Allen

A. G. M. 16 Battrn. Partizan
Rangers, Ga.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster } , 186
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster } , 186
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } , 186
by appointment, election }
or promotion, }

Date and cause } , 186
of vacancy, }

Name of successor

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 79, page 181

D. S. Blackwell

(CONFEDERATE.)

Ga.

a

John L. Allen
A. 2. M. 16th Reg. Battery Part Range

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 269

W. H. Callings

(CONFEDERATE)

J. C. Allen

Capt

Appears on

REPORT

of Assistant Quartermasters and the
Brigades, Regiments, Battalions and
Posts to which they are attached, by
Edw'd. McMahon, Major and Chief Q.M.
Dept. W. Va. and E. Tenn.

Report dated

Dec. 10, 1863.

Brig., Reg't., Batt'n. or Post

16 Ga. Inf. Cav.

Location East Tennessee

Brigade Commander

Brig Genl T E Jones

Remarks

Box 58

No. 8

Tillman

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

A

J. 3. Allen

Lt.

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters in the Army of
Tennessee as reported to Alfred M.
Barbour, Major and Ch. Q. M. West
Dept.

List dated Jackson, Miss.,
March 1, 1863.

Corps 16th Co. Batt'l.

Station

Bonded or not Bonded

Remarks:

Ex 52.

27.

Clark

Copyist.

John C. Allen

Voucher

No 42

July the 2^d 1893

1903

Invoice of Quartermaster's Property this day turned over to

Capt Henry C. Kemp A & M 64th Regt

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.

ARTICLES.

CONDITION.

1000 } One
Thousand Rounds

May

For Lieut Tenn
July 2^d 1863.

Mo L Allen
Capt & Agt

John B Allen
Invoice

July 17, 1863

Voucher No 5-

Invoice of Quartermaster's Property this day turned over to
Bat No 6 Camp 29th 80th Div Rgt

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.

ARTICLES.

CONDITION.

800 Light Infantry
Pounds —

May

—

Light Co

[No. 27.]

No. 3 Abstract E. Qr. 186

John H. Allen

List of Stores Received from

John H. Allen

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Zollicoffer

List of Quartermaster's Stores, &c. *made* by *Wm. H. C. Smith* Quartermaster
C. S. Army, *at Fort Smith* Quartermaster C. S. Army,
at *Fort Smith* on the *5* day of *July* 186*3*.

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

186

[illegible]

certify that I have this day 21-6

2014-11-11

on Capt H C Smith

No. 46. Abstract N

Fabricated taken up &c.

First Quarter 1863

by
John C. Allen A 2 M
16th Ga Batt Part Range
6 Army

Sub No. 1000

Abstract of vehicles owned at various places during
the year ending on the 31st day of March 1863

Date	No of Cattle	From whence owned	Stationary Means of Transportation		
			Wheeled	Wagons	
			Ounces	No	
March 31	1	Geo C Allen a2m	9	"	"
" 31	2	Geo C Allen a2m	"	"	1
Total			9	"	1

I certify that the above Abstract is correct

Geo C Allen
Capt & agt

No 5.

Abstract "H"

Capt. John C. Allen

U.S.M.

February 10th 1864.

To be returned out of the hands of the
the military authorities of the
the military authorities of the

Returned to the

at
of the

of the military authorities of the

List of Quartermaster's Stores Received by *Capt Jno C Allen*
 Quartermaster Confederate States Army, from *R. F. Hinkle Capt*, Quartermaster
 C. S. Army, at *Manilla*, on the *10* day of *Feb*, 186*4*

Number or Quantity.	Articles.	Cost when New.		Condition when Delivered.
		Dolls.	Cts.	
<i>51</i>	<i>one hundred & fifteen lbs Corn</i>			

I Certify that I have this day Received of *R. F. Hinkle Capt*, Quartermaster
 Confederate States, the articles specified in the foregoing list.

(Signature)

John C. Allen Quartermaster.

[No 17]

No 5. Abstract B. 32 1162

John C Allen

Dollars 4⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Paid August 10th 1862

Sum in 1862

4⁰⁰/₁₀₀ 1862

[To 17]

The Confederate States

1862

To John C. Allen Do

Date

Colls Clk

Aug 8th For Expenses incurred for self and
Horse in traveling from Clinton
Tenn to Knoxville Tenn as per
annexed order

\$ 14.00

I certify, on honor, that this account is correct
and just; that I performed the journey, and under
the order hereto annexed, and necessarily incurred
the expenses as stated; that I traveled in the
customary reasonable manner; that I was not
returning from leave of absence to the station
of troops I had left; and that I have not
been furnished with commutation nor money
in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

J. C. Allen

Received at Knoxville Tenn August 10th
of John C. Allen a 2nd Lt US Army Four
dollars in full of the above requisition.

J. C. Allen

Ad Lurs 16th Pa Batt. R.
Special Order & Election Dec 8th Aug. 1861

Mr
Capt Inale, Allen
as in Lieut army, is hereby
ordered to the city of Knoxville
for the purpose of obtaining funds
for the use of this command
will return as soon as possible

Copy

Sam J Warr
Clay County Hall

[No 27]

No 4 Abstract B 3rd 1862

John C Allen

Dollars 17 $\frac{50}{100}$

Paid August 5th 1862

Amount of expense
required to report
to the ~~Committee~~, or Sub-
committee.

J. M. G.

No 17

The Independent States
of the South Atlantic Ocean

1862

July 27 '60. Expenses incurred for
self in travelling from
Clinton Tenn to Atlanta
Georgia as per annex-
ed order \$17.50

I certify on honor that this account
is correct and just, that I performed the
journey and under the order heretofore
and necessarily incurred the expenses as
stated. That I travelled in the customary
reasonable manner that I was not returning
from leave of absence to the station or
troops I had left, that I have not been
furnished with public commutation nor
money in lieu thereof, for any part of
the route

Geo. L. Allen

Received at Clinton Tenn the 5th Augt. 1862
of Geo. L. Allen a 2m. c. & Army - Seventeen
dollars & fifty cents in full of above account
Geo. L. Allen

Ad Lts 16th La. Batt P.R.

Clinton Tenn July 27th 1862

Special Order

to
Capt Jno. C. Allen a 2nd M C.S.
is hereby ordered to the city
of Vicksburg for the purpose
of drawing the Bounty money for
the men of 16th La. Batt. Park
 Rangers, returning to this command
on the earliest possible day -

Jas J. Wier
Major Comd'g Batt

Feb 17 7

No 6. Abstract of 3rd 1862

John C. Allen

Colours 17⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Paid August 25 1862

7. 10.

Wm. W. Allen

1862

1. 10.

2. 10.

3. 10.

4. 10.

5. 10.

1862
John C. Allen
1862

Hd. Surv.
14th Ga. Inf. & R.
Jackson Tenn
Nov. 1st 1862

Special Order
No

Capt. James Allen
A. J. M. Company - is sent by order
to the City of Knoxville Tenn
for the purpose of procuring
working tools to repair the "Big
Gruke Gap" road returning
at the earliest possible day

Copy -
Jas J. Winn
May County Hall

The Confederate States
Genl. Jno. C. Allen

1862
July 20th Expenses incurred by
self & horse in travelling from
Juncosboro Tenn to Knoxville
Tenn as per annexed order \$17.00

I certify on honor that this account is
correct & just that I performed the journey
& under the order hire to annexed and
necessarily incurred the expenses as stated
that I travelled in the customary reasonable
manner that I was not returning from
leave of absence to the station or troops I
and left and that I have not been
furnished with commutation nor money
in lieu thereof for any part of the route
Jno. C. Allen

Received at Knoxville Tenn Aug 25th
1862 of Jno. C. Allen A. J. M. C. S. Army
seventeen dollars in full of the above re-
quisition
Jno. C. Allen

[No. 27.]

No. 7 Abstract E. 1 Qr. 186 8

List of Stores Received from

Capt John C. Allen
~~Capt John C. Allen~~

Jonesboro Tenn
14 Sept 1863.

List of Quartermaster's Stores, &c. Delivered by Capt J. C. Allen a Quartermaster
 C. S. Army, to Capt A. Pellyjohn a Quartermaster C. S. Army,
 at Jonesboro Tenn on the 14th day of September 1863.

NAME OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES	COST WHEN NEW.		CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED.	REMARKS.
		Dollars.	Cts.		
(10) Ten Mules					
(3) Three Two Horse Wagons					
(8) Eight Sets Wheel Harness					
(3) Three Crock Covers					
(1) One Sack Liner					
(10) Ten Bells					
(10) Ten Brakes					
(1) One Two Horse Wagon					
(2) Two Sets Sack Harness					

[No. 27.]

No. 2 Abstract E. Qr. 186

List of Stores Received from

John C. Allen
Quartermaster U. S. Army.

Pycheppa T. n. n.

John C. Allen

No. 12 Abst. G. 3, Qr. 1862.

Capt. J. C. Allen
Agm.

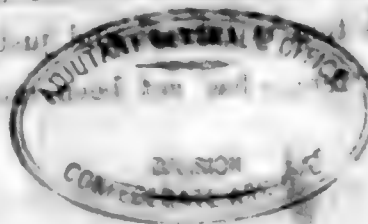
Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 1862.

Issued 27 Aug 1862.

Certificate is not signed
prop



[No. 33.]

Requisition for Forage for four hundred twenty Horses, in the
 service of the 1st Cavalry Company, 1st Regiment, of the 1st Cavalry C.B. Army,
 for 1 days, commencing the 27th of August 1862, and ending on the 27th of August 1862,
 at Clinton, Tenn.

DATE OF REQUISITION.	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Cows	Total number of animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS
							Corn	Hay	Straw	Feed	Corn	Corn	Hay	Feed	
1862.															
	42			420	1	420	12				5040				
Required,															
On hand, to be deducted,															
To be supplied,											5040				

I Certify, on Honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Commanding

Received, at Clinton the 27th of August, 1862, of Capt R. H.
Banks Assistant Quartermaster C. B. Army, 5040 pounds of corn,
0 pounds of hay, and 0 pounds of feed, in full of the above Requisition.

[Account to be rendered]

1819. Statement Sales
went out Gray Cloth
Sold by John C. Allen
Durs 300⁰⁰
Sept 22 1864

Confederate States Dr

on yards Confederate
at \$30⁰⁰ per yard

I certify that I have this day purchased of
John [unclear] A. M. [unclear] Army the articles
on the above list; and that they were for
own use, and that I have paid to him
three hundred Dollars being the government
valuation thereof.

Mo C. Allen
Capt & A. M.

Allen, John C.

[No. 27.]

No. 5 Abstract E. 4 Qr. 186

List of Stems Received from

John C. Allen

Quartermaster C. S. Army

At

16 Oct. 1863

[No. 27.]

of Quartermaster's Stores, &c. transferred by *Quartermaster*
 U. S. Army, to *Joseph H. ...* *Quartermaster C. S. Army.*
 at *Wilmington Va* on the *1st* *October* 186*3*.

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN		CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED.	REMARKS.
		Dollars.	Cts.		
(121)	One <i>Quartermaster's Store</i>				<i>Quartermaster</i>
(101)	One <i>Quartermaster's Store</i>				
(100)	One <i>Quartermaster's Store</i>				
(116)	One <i>Quartermaster's Store</i>				<i>Quartermaster</i>
(175)	One <i>Quartermaster's Store</i>				
(101)	One <i>Quartermaster's Store</i>				
(115)	One <i>Quartermaster's Store</i>				
(17)	One <i>Quartermaster's Store</i>				

Wilmington Va *1st October* 186*3*
Quartermaster

Allen to 37 John C
1836 Nov 10 to 10 1863

Sum received from
Major A. H. Johnson
2 H. C. 50

at Newboro Tenn
by

Capt H. Allen to 2 H. C.

June 10. 1863

260 Bushels Corn

105 Grain Sacks

325 Horse Shoes

25 Pairs of H. S. S. S. S.

2 Sells Wheel & H. S. S.

1 Pair of H. S. S. S.

1 Pair of H. S. S.

1 Pair of H. S. S.

6 Chopping Bars

11 Chop Pans

6 Chains & Links

1 Raking Bar

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.—Quartermaster's Department.

Received, at *Amesboro* in this day, of *Major H. M. Johnson*
Serg. Lumber Master the following Quartermaster's Stores, viz:

- (260) Two Hundred & Sixty Bushels Corn
- (105) One Hundred & Five Grain Sacks
- (325) Three Hundred & Twenty Five Horse Shoes
- (25) Twenty Five Primal Horse Shoe Nails
- Two Sets of Harness
- One Pair Chick Livers
- One Lamb Liver
- One Pair Stretchers
- Six Chopping Axes
- Eleven Hubs & Poles
- Twelve and a Half Licks (1) One Packing Box

Geo L. Allen
Left at 4 PM

Amesboro
June 10, 1863.

Project —



No. 88.—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

Requisition for Forage for

Private Horses in the service of

C. S. Army, at

, 186

days, commencing, the

of

and ending the

PERIOD.		Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.	
From—	To—		CORN OATS.		HAY.	CORN.		OATS.	HAY.		FODDER.
			Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels, (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels, (32 lbs.)	Pounds.		Pounds.
1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
3	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
4	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
5	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
6	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
7	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
8	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
9	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
10	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
11	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
12	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
13	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
14	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
15	16	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
16	17	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
17	18	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
18	19	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
19	20	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
20	21	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
21	22	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
22	23	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
23	24	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
24	25	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
25	26	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
26	27	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
27	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
28	29	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
29	30	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
30	31	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
31	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
3	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
4	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
5	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
6	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
7	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
8	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
9	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
10	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
11	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
12	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
13	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
14	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
15	16	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
16	17	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
17	18	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
18	19	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
19	20	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
20	21	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
21	22	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
22	23	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
23	24	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
24	25	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
25	26	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
26	27	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
27	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
28	29	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
29	30	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
30	31	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
31	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
3	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
4	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
5	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
6	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
7	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
8	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
9	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
10	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
11	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
12	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
13	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
14	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
15	16	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
16	17	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
17	18	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
18	19	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
19	20	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
20	21	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
21	22	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
22	23	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
23	24	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
24	25	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
25	26	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
26	27	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
27	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
28	29	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
29	30	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
30	31	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
31	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
3	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
4	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
5	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
6	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
7	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
8	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
9	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
10	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
11	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
12	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
13	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
14	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
15	16	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
16	17	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
17	18	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
18	19	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
19	20	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
20	21	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
21	22	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
22	23	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
23	24	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
24	25	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
25	26	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
26	27	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
27	28	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
28	29	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
29	30	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
30	31	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
31	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
3	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
4	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
5	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
6	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
7	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
8	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
9	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
10	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
11	12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
12	13	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
13	14	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
14	15	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
15	16	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
16	17	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
17	18</										

Allen John C.

[No. 38.]

No. 38 Abat. O. 2, Jr. 1864

Public Animals, B. M. Dept.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For June, 1864

Issued June 16. 28 1864

1891
L. C. 1891
In C. C. C.

SPECIAL INVESTIGATION.

W. J. C. C.
A. C. C. C.
M. C. C. C.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1863

January 2nd

For (1) one Battle Flag

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, required as by the following circumstances:

The 16th Ga Battalion Cavalry has no Battle Flag
J. L. Allen Capt & Comd

Wm. L. Allen
J. L. Allen

[No. 27.]

Re. Abstract E Or. 186

Sum of Money Received from

John G. Allen
Quartermaster U. S. Army.

Trifoglio

C. S. Army, to

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

at



day of

186

[illegible]

I certify that I have read the

CLAYTON

[No. 38.]

Vou. No. 15 Abst. I. 3 Qr. 1864

Capt John C Allen 12m

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For 2 or 3 Quarters 1864

Issued Apr 1 to Sept 30 1864

[No. 38.]

Vol. No. 15 Abst. I. 3 Qr. 1864

Capt John C. Allen & 2 M

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For 2 or 3 Quarters 1864

Issued Apr 1 to Sept 30 1864

[No. 28.]

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for *Capt John C Allen* *apt*
 stationed at *In the field* for the *quarters* commencing on the *1st*
of April and ending on the *30* *of September* 1864.

Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	Quires of Quill Pens.	Quires of Water Ink.	Quires of Gun Holders.	Quires of Lead Pencils.	Papers of Ink Powder.	Envelopes Letter.	Quires of Ink Blanks.	Quires of Gun Blanks.	Quires of Blotting Paper.
12	5	60	15	5	2	2	60	6	15	3

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

Wm L Allen
apt

RECEIVED at *In the field* from *on the 1st of April to 30th of September* 1864, of
Capt John C Allen apt Quartermaster C. S. Army, 12 quires of letter
 paper, 5 quires of foolscap paper, 15 Steel Pens quills, 5 ounces of water ink
 Gun Holders, 60 off envelopes sheets of cartridge
 paper, 60 envelopes papers ink powder, 6 quires and 15 sheets Quartermasters Blanks
 [SIGNED IN DUPLICATE] 3 sheets Blotting Paper

Wm L Allen
Capt apt 2nd

No 2. Abstract of 1st 1863

Geo C Allen a 2m

March 31 1863

Return to Abstract

List of articles taken up in various places during the quarter ending March 31st 1863 by John C. Allen & A. C. C. Vining

No or Quantity

Articles

Explanation

One

Six Horse Wagon

Brought out of Kentucky on the retreat of Confederate States Army

I certify, on honor, that the several articles of Quartermaster's Stores above examined have been received as indicated by the remarks annexed to them respectively

Jns C. Allen
Capt & Qm.

Set Abstract. 1st 2nd 1863

John C. Allen A 2 M

March 31 1863

Number 1 Abstract

List of articles taken up at various places during the quarantine ending March 31 1868 by John C. Allen D. M. & Co. Army

Approximate quantity	Articles	Explanation
Nine 191	Cumac Ink	Received in large bottles and used by cumacs; this is the gain in issuing

I certify on honor that the several articles of Quartermaster's Stores above examined have been received as indicated by the remarks annexed to them respectively

John C. Allen
Capt & A. J. M. C.

FORM 32.

Requisition for Forage, &c.

Project

2000

REMARKS.

100

No other
costs

FORM 32.

Requisition for Forage, &c.

Report

No. 32.

*Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of _____ for _____ days,
commencing the _____ of _____ 186____, and ending on the _____ of _____ 186____,
at _____*

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at Fort Leavenworth, on the 10th day of June, 1869, of J. W. Allen, Quartermaster,
900 pounds of corn, — pounds of barley, — pounds of oats, 900 pounds of hay, — pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.
J. W. Allen

Requisition for Forage, &c.

[illegible]

Received at _____, on the _____ day of _____ 186 , of _____, Quartermaster,
 _____ pounds of oats _____ pounds of hay _____ pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

Received at _____ on the _____ day of _____
 10212 pounds of corn, _____ pounds of barley, _____ pounds of oats, _____ pounds of hay, _____ pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

Ino 6. 6/11/20



No. 88.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT G.)

Requisition for Forage for

Private Horses in the service of

C. S. Army, at

for

days, commencing the

of

, and ending the

, 186

PERIOD		Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOW- ANCE FOR EACH.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
From—	To—		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
			Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels, (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels, (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	

TOTAL.....

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage during the time above charged

Assistant Quartermaster

Received

C. S. Army,

Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

bushels Corn,

bushels Oats,

pounds Hay,

pounds

(Signed Duplicate)

James H. Allen
C. S. Army
1864

[No. 39.]

No. *39* Abst. G *2* Cr. 186*4*

Public Ammunition 2nd Dpt

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *June*, 186*4*

Issued *June 29th 30* 186*4*

No. 32.1

Requisition for Forage

service of *Gr. Mr. Dept*

for *2* days commencing the *29* of *June* 186*4*

at *in the field*

Horses, *15 Public mules* in the
Regiment, of *Cavalry* C.S. Army,
and ending on the *30* of *June* 186*4*

Regiment, Private, Knoxville.

DATE
OF REQUISITION.

186*4*

June 29 9 15

Number of Horses.

Number of Mules.

Number of Oxen.

Total number of animals.

Number of Days.

Number of Rations.

Pounds of Corn.

Pounds of Oats.

Pounds of Hay.

Pounds of Fodder.

CORN.

OATS.

HAY.

FODDER.

REMARKS.

Pounds of

Pounds of

Pounds of

Pounds of

193

576

Required.

(On hand, to be deducted.

To be supplied.

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Allen
of oats, *576*

[This is duplicate.]

Required, at *in the field*
Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army.
pounds of hay, and

the *29* of *June*
193

pounds of corn.

pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

McClellan
McClellan
186*4*
pounds
Capt

[No 22]

No 22. Abstract of 4th Br 1862

Capt John C Allen A 2 on

December 31 1862

Requisition for *Stationery* for *Capt John C. Allen* *Various places* for the *Quarter* Commencing on the *1st* of *October* and ending on the *31st* of *December* 1862

Quire of letter paper	30	10	14	6	25	50	20	10	20
Quire of foolscap paper									
Blank									
Quire of Ink									
Blank									
Blank									
Blank									

Used for Quartermasters purposes during the Quarter

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn stationery for any part of the time specified.
Received at *Various places* in the *Fourth Quarter* of *1862* by *Capt John C. Allen* Assistant Quartermaster.
30 quire of letter paper, *10* quire of foolscap paper, *14* *Blank* *6* ounces of water, *25* *Blank* *50* *Blank* *20* *Blank* *10* *Blank* *20* *Blank*

Allen, John C.

Capt. & A. G. M.
16th Ga. Battery P. R.

8

(No. 16.)

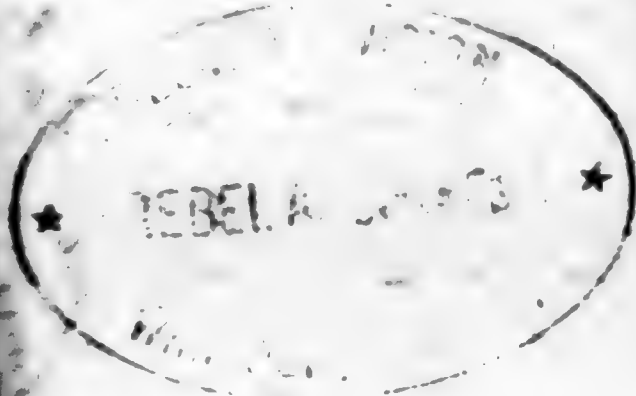
Vol. No. 40 A. B. 1 Qr. 1863

John C. Allen *adm*

Dollars

1840
100

31st March 1863



The Confederate States,

To John C. Allen, a g m Dr.

DOLLARS CTS.

DATE

1863

From

Feb 2nd

To

7th

Feb 13th

For mileage from

Dahlgren Ga
to Cartersville Ga & Back being 160

miles, at 10 cents per mile

16 00

For Mileage from Cartersville Ga
to Atlanta Ga being 48
miles at 5^{cts} per mile

2 40

\$ 18 40

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto
issued, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; and that I have not received public trans-
portation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route. charged

John C. Allen
Capt & agm

RECEIVED at Junction on Dec the 21 of March 1863,
of Capt John C. Allen after Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of Eighteen dollars

and Forty cents, in full of the above account.
(Signed in duplicate.)

John C. Allen
Capt & agm

Fort Muro. Ga.
Dahlonega Ga.
Feb. 9th 1868.

Special Order.
To

Capt. Geo. C. Allen, I. G.
M. 16th Ga. Batt. P. R. is hereby ordered to
Barterville, Ga. thence to Atlanta
Ga. on business of the Quartermaster
Department. Capt Allen will
return as early as practicable to
these H^q Quarters.

E. G. Black }
sdj }

By Order of
J. M. Mc

H. Col. Comdg 16th Ga. Batt. P. R.

(No. 18.)

Vou. No. 36 Abs. B. 1 Qr. 1863

John C Allen

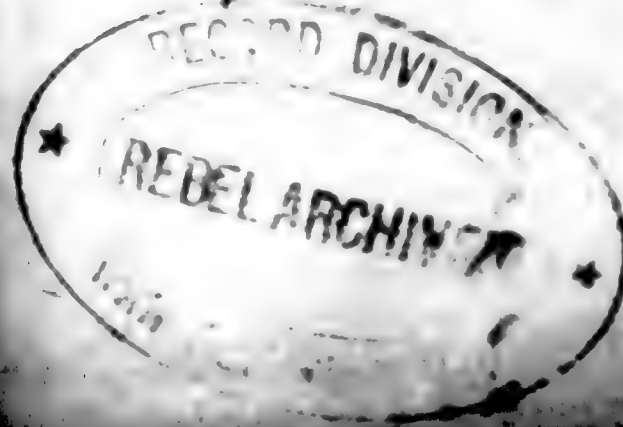
Dollars

16⁰⁰

Paid 27 of March 1863

*Over charge of
10 cents per mile*

L, M, G,



The Confederate States,

To John C. Allen a/g m Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS. CTS.

From

For mileage from

Pahlonoga Ga

to

Atlanta Ga

being 80

miles, at 20

cents per mile

actual expense

16 00

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto
 charged, and not returning from leave of absence to the station of troops I had left; and that I have not received public trans-
 portation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

John C. Allen
 Capt & a/g m

RECEIVED at Greenville Tenn the 27 of March 1863
 Lieut John C. Allen a/g m
 the sum of Sixteen dollars

and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.)

John C. Allen
 Lieut & a/g m

Recd from
Hahladaga, J. McMillan

Special order

Recd from
Capt Jno. L.
New York 16th Regt
Bat Bangers his hereby
ordered to Atlanta Ga
to Knoxville Tenn from
there to the place he may
be ordered at
to be absent from the time
he is absent with his business

By order of
J. A. Dick
J. A. Dick
J. A. Dick

Recd from
Hahladaga, J. McMillan

[No 16]

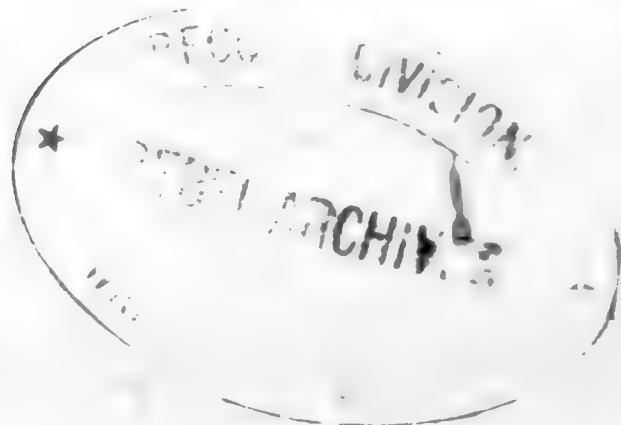
No 8. Abstract B 12. 1864.

John C. Allen & Co

Bull Gap Tenn

Dollars 15.20

Paid 20th / February 1864



1861.

Feb 20th for Message from Elizabeth Town
to Abingdon Va and thence to
Feb 24th for Market C. Train arriving
152 Miles at 10⁰⁰ per Mile \$15.20

I certify on honor that the above is correct
and just, that I performed the journey and
under the order hereto annexed and not
returning from leave of absence to the
station or troops I had left, that I have not
been furnished with public transportation nor
received money in lieu thereof for any
part of the route

Received Pulls Capt E. Train the 29th day of
February 1864 of Capt John C. Allen A. G. M.
C. S. Army Fifteen dollars and twenty
cents in full of the above account

John C. Allen

Capt A. G. M.

Dec 2nd

16th Ga Batt Cavalry
Elizabethton. From Friday 28th

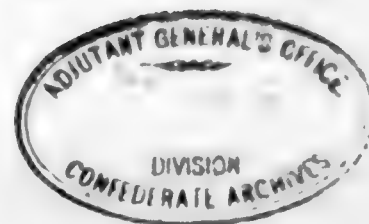
Capt John C Allen A.C.M. is here-
by ordered to proceed to
Abingdon Va on business of
importance connected with
his department and will
report to his command for
duty with the least possible
delay at New Market From

By Command of
Saml Winn
Lt Col Commg.

Thomas E. Winn
Adj't

Purchase
John L. Allen
\$66.25

Paid
Sept 30 1863
Voucher No



The Confederate States

To Jas. C. Allen Capt & Q. M. Dr.

1863
Sept 30th 1863.

For (265) Two hundred sixty-five
pounds of Beef, being commuted
Returns of 16th Georgia Battery (Cavalry)
for 101 one day @ 25¢ per pound } \$ 66.25

The balance of the commuted
and commuted to new transportation
taken, the 10th of the
Battalion being 1000 lbs. taken
from the Commission of 1000 lbs.
taken.

It is further ordered that the Commission

for 1000 lbs. be taken from the Commission

of 1000 lbs. taken from the Commission
of 1000 lbs. taken from the Commission

Jagwire Thompson Maj & Q. M.

Received of the

of the 10th of the 1000 lbs. taken from the Commission

of 1000 lbs. taken from the Commission

for 1000 lbs. taken from the Commission

John C. Allen

Capt & Q. M.

16th Ga Batt

Voucher No 7 5th Sept 1863

John C Allen

Dollars 156 - ⁴⁵/₁₀₀

Paid 12th Sept 1863

Bacon & Beef

The Confederate States,

To John C. Allen

Dr.

1863.

Dollars.

Cents.

Sept 12 For 447th Fresh Beef @ 20¢ . 89 40
 " 12 " 89th Bacon @ 75¢ . 66 75

\$ 156 15

I Certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles *will be*
 accounted for on my returns for the month of *September*, 1863, and that the
 purchases were made by order of *Wm. Seal Jackson*

J. Henderson Maj. C.S.A.

Received at *Concord* on the *12th* day of *Sept*, 1863.by *Maj. J. Henderson*, Assistant Commissary Subsistence, C. S. Army,the sum of *One Hundred & Fifty Six* Dollarsand *Fifteen* Cents, in full of the above account.

(MADE IN DUPLICATE.)

John C. Allen



Respectfully referred
to the Second Auditor
of the Treasury
In my hands Office
Jan 30 1864

A 2 M Department
Near Hottelstown Tenn January 17th 1864

Your communication of the 30th December 1863 enclosing
the one my Money and Property Accounts for the 3rd Quarter
and directing my attention to the same is received. I beg
most respectfully to submit the following communication
thereon. The duplicates of my Return to the
Quartermaster General's Department for the 3rd Quarter of 1862,
as well as those of a more recent date, and other important
papers, were some time ago sent by me to Chaplerville
Georgia for safe keeping, where they now are. As soon as I can
after my return for the aforesaid Quarter and shall have
received them, I will institute an examination in conformity
with your remarks thereon, and report to the Department with
little delay as possible.

Very Respectfully

Your obt Servt

Wm C Allen

Capt & A 2 M Co 68 Army

Genl A R Lawton

2^d Master General

Richmond Va

NO 2.

b

P.

CONFEDERATE STATES

I hereby certify that the sum of _____ dollars and _____ cents has been paid to _____ for _____ which postage has been paid by _____ the amount charged.

RECEIVED at _____
of _____
Army _____ dollars and _____

Quartermaster C. S.
certifies in full of the above account.

Wm. A. Allen

Qms

(if not in duplicate)

1st Quartermaster Office
Jonestown Tenn. April 17th 1863

Col. A. C. Myers
Quartermaster General
Richmond Va
Sir

Herewith please
find my Quarterly Report for the quarter ending
March 31st 1863, which I hope may be found
correct and satisfactory.

Very Respectfully
Your obt. servt.

Ans le Allen
Capt & a q m.
16th Ga Fatt. C. Rungis

Am JH

CAPTAIN & A.Q.M

ARMY OF TENNESSEE

COMMAND 16 Co. Bata ✓

BRODE

DIVISION

CORPS

COMPANIONED

REMARKS

DATE MARCH 1, 1863

SEE LIST No. /

ARTISTERS

ARM OF TENNESSEE

FILED WITH 1ST. RETURN

Write nothing below this line.

Allen John D

Anderson's Brigade.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain ^{4th} A. C. S.

CARD NUMBERS

1	44324636	20
2	4646	19
3	46593758	20
4		21
5		22
6		23
7		24
8		25
9		26
10		27
11		28
12		29
13		30
14		31
15		32
16		33
17		34

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Index Name _____

CARDED.

Anderson's (S.R.) Brigade

Allen, John D.,
Capt. A.C.S.
Major Btg. Com.

1861. Appointed A.C.S., 7th Tenn. (General Congress)
18, 1862. Appointed Major Brig. Com. rank from March 11, 1862 (E.R. Sub. Dept.)
21, 1862. Signs as A.C.S. 2d Actg. Brig. Com. (F.P.)
7, 1862. Resignation accepted as Capt. A.C.S., 7th Tenn. (S.O. 131, A.C.O., 1862)
15, 1862. Capt. Hanks, A.C.S., 7th Tenn. acted as Brig. Com. from this date, vice
Major Allen resigned (see sketch of Hanks.)

Prepared *RM* Examined by *JSB.*

Brig., Div., Corps

CASE OF

Capt. John D. Allen
A.C.S.

The Adjutant General's Office,

Publication Branch,

1712 G Street, N. W.,

Nov. 22, 1907

Mr. Brown

Please furnish the information requested
below.

(Kirkley)

INFORMATION DESIRED.

Please date and position
held when paroled
in April or May 1865.
in North Carolina

RM

John D. Allen
Capt. & A.C.S. Am.
Person's Brigade

Wheeler's Cavalry
Corps, C.S.A. ap-
pears on a Muster
Roll of Officers and
Men paroled in ac-
cordance with the
terms of a Military
Convention entered
into Apr. 26/65 be-
tween Generals
Johnston and Sher-
man.

Roll not dated.

Paroled at Hillsboro
N.C. May 3, 1865. X

* No. 33

Brown
J.E.H.

Nov. 22⁵⁰
2

* Appears also as
a signature to an
Oath of allegiance
subscribed from
to June 19/65; at

subscribed from
to June 19/65, at

Write nothing above this line.

17th Is

Please let me have
roll for inspection.

Nov 22-07

Send over on 23rd

M

Mr Moody

above
named will herewith
E. A. H.

Nov 23-07.

mem.

Roll shown to par. 65
as Capt. A. C. S. Gen R. H.
Anderson's Brigade, Wheeler's
Cavalry Corps.

Nov. 25-07

R. H. M.

Allen, John D.,
Capt. A.C.S.

Anderson's (R.H.) Cav. Brigade

and
1864. On a list of changes in assignments of Commissioners from July 1 to Sept. 30, 1864
is borne as a.c.s., R.H. Anderson's Brigade, Kelly's Division, Wheeler's Cavalry Corps.
(B-2824, A.A.I.G.O) 1864.)
April 26, 1865. Paroled as Captain a.c.s. R.H. Anderson's Brigade, Wheeler's Cavalry Corps.
(N.C. Parole)

Wm.- Cannot connect with John D. Allen, a.c.s. 7th Tenn. (Mooney)

Prepared by *[Signature]* Examined by *[Signature]*

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 Tenn

Geo L Allen
Capt Comd Dept

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Tenn*
To whom report *7 Tenn Regt.*
Date of appointment *Sept 27*, 1861
Date of confirmation *Dec 13*, 1861
To take rank _____, 1861
Date of acceptance *Nov 30*, 1861
Delivered *Miss Fair*
Secretary of War *J. P. B. Acty.*
Remarks: *Resigned June 7,*
1862.

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 229

R. B. Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Allen
Tracy Comay Dept.

Appears on a
Register
of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State _____

To whom report *Genl S R Anderson*

Date of appointment *Mar 18*, 1862

Date of confirmation *Mar 18*, 1862

To take rank *Mar 11*, 1862

Date of acceptance _____, 1862

Delivered *Genl Jackson*

Secretary of War *J. P. B.*

Remarks: _____

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page *214*

R. D. Duncan

507

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

A

Capt. J. D. Allen

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to before Chas. D. Coleman, Capt and Asst. Provost Marshal General, Dept. of the Cumberland, at Nashville, Tenn., at the dates set opposite the respective names, 1865.

Place of residence Sumner, Miss.

Complexion Fair; hair light

Eyes Blue; height 5 ft. 10 in.

Where surrendered Hillsboro, Miss.

When surrendered May 3, 1865.

June 17, 1865.

Remarks:

Name appears in column of
John D. Allen

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Rebel Deserters who have taken the Oath of Allegiance at Nashville, Tenn. from 19th to 20th June, 1865, and were allowed to return to their homes."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 501.

J. N. Wilkinson

Confederate.

A

C. S. A.

* Geo. A. Wilson
Capt. C. S. A.

Appears on 1

Muster Roll

of Details in Commissary Dept. Genl. Anderson's Brigade, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated

Not dated

Paroled at Hillsboro, N. C., May 3, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

May 1, 1861

Where

Salisbury, Tenn.

By whom

Cov. Harris

Period

Last paid

By whom

Maj. Jones

To what time

Dec. 31

1864.

Present or absent

Remarks

Entry cancelled in roll. but
signs roll.

W. J. Taylor

Capt.

Confederate.

General and Staff.
Anderson's Brigade

Anderson's Brigade
Wheeler's Cavalry Corps

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled at Hillsboro, N. C. May 3, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Number of roll

83

(504)

Copied

Allen. J. Q. S

Recommended for appointment as
Major & C. S.

See ~~personal papers of~~

14 APPPOINTMENTS - 1865
A

Ch. 1 - 50 - 1

1-33-261

Reg't

, Co

7/10

7-10-1865 R. 17

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the sheet.

(200)

Allen, John D.

Capt. 400 S. 3rd Tenn. Brigade

Major U.S. (1-26-214) Adm. 11/42

11th Dec 1861
1861

Approved &
Respectfully
Yours
Genl
C. D. Johnson

A 3574

11th Dec 1861
Richmond

June 3 1862

Designs said position



Approved
John F. Goodrum
Lt Col Commanding
7th Tex Regt

11th Dec 1861
1861
D. T. 23

Letters Received
A & I G O.

"AW fo. NH 30. Part
of June 7. 1862.
a. r. d. 4. 8."

Recd
1862

Dear Sir

The appointment to 8th Regt Connpany
was received and I have since and having decided myself of time
for reflection and consideration I would for several reasons most
respectfully to return the appointment

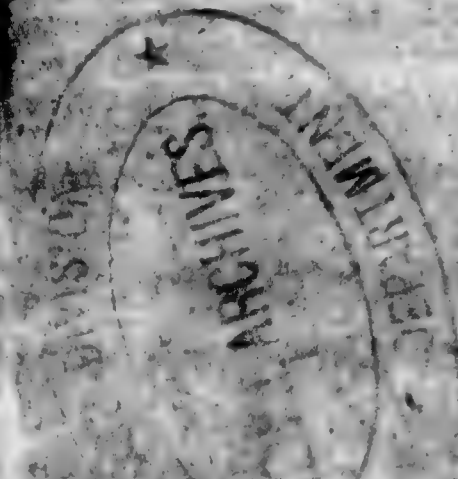
At the time I was assigned to 8th Regt duties
I was engaged in business as Capt and Hq of the 1st
Co of Regt. which has been and has not appointment. If
I still hold that place in the 1st Regt I will not accept of the tender
any more.

I am offering a position which will enable me
to serve in a different and more active field & I would
do myself just to accept of it. I shall be glad to hear as early as possible
of the result and in the meantime I remain
Very respectfully

J. D. Allen
Capt & Hq 5th Inf Bn

(M)

J. D. Allen



[Page 24]

Received at *Cheltenham Church*
of *Asst. Treas. A. S. Lane*

[Form 24.]

the 19th day of April 18

A. C. S., the following Articles of Subsistence Stores (Provisions).

186

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLE.	CONDITION.	REMARKS.
1500	Powder Sugar	Good	For use of the 3 ^d Tennessee
200	" " " " " "		Brigade
1	13th Maine		

Camp near Yonilma April 20

Special Agent

For the Officers of the 3rd Tennessee - Singed

150 lb Sugar

200 " Bacon & Beans

100 lb Flour

C Allen

Capt & A. B. S 3rd Tenn Regt

(32)

Jno. B. Allen .

copy



11

12

13

14

Hydrated

Dec. 29. 1891

Church of the Holy Trinity
 10th 21st 1861

Col. J. M. Smith, Major of the 1st Brigade, Maine
 1st Jan. 1861

1st Jan. 650
 7th " 927
 14th " 927
 1st Feb. 130,
 20th 3063 for three days. Total 20 6180

1st Feb. 35 1/2
 20th 1548 lb
 30th 309 "
 30th 216 "
 30th 123
 30th 242
 30th 21 1/2
 30th 51
 30th 51

For 1st Feb.
 500 1st Feb.
 200 2nd Feb.
 100 3rd Feb.
 200 4th Feb.

Att.
 S. R. Anderson

John C. Allen 1st Brig Genl
 6th Feb 1861

Allen, John F.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. & A. L. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

A
John F. Allen
Asst Q. M.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Va

To whom report

Lt Col. Cone

Date of appointment

Nov 6, 1863.

Date of confirmation

June 14, 1864

To take rank

Oct 31, 1863.

Date of acceptance

Nov 7, 1863.

Delivered

2 m. Chest

Secretary of War

J. A. D.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 467

A. B. Duncan

Allen, J. T.

Capt & Co.
2 Qm.

Reg't

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards
Serial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pria. of War Record /
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transportation

(CONFEDERATE.)

John F. Allen
Asst 2. M.

appears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Va
whom report *Lt Col. Cone*
of appointment *Nov 6*, 1863.
of confirmation *June 14*, 1864.
take rank *Oct 31*, 1863.
of acceptance *Nov 7*, 1863.
received *2 M. Genl.*
Secretary of War *J. A. D.*
marks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 467

R. B. Duncan

Allen, J. F.

Capt & Co.
Q. M.

Reg't

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Cards

Records

of Dis. for Discharge

Charges

Descriptive Lists

Exchange Certificates

Statement Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dir. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Security Sheet

Indentment

Contracts

Death or Effects

Interment

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

J. J. Allen

Capt. A. Q. M.

Headquarters Department of Virginia.

Richmond, Va., April 17. 1865.

John J. Allen, Capt. A. Q. M., Prisoner of War,
I give my solemn parole at once not to take part in hostile
operations of the Government of the United States, until prop-
erly ordered; and that I will not do anything directly or indi-
rectly to the detriment or disparagement of the authority of the
Government.

John J. Allen

Capt - #2 rec

John J. Allen Capt A. Q. M.

I am giving parole in my presence, and signed it in duplicate.

Wm. H. Church

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

Major J. Dudgeon Advocate

at Richmond Va

April 3. 1865-

Richmond, Va.,

1865.

Witness,

When taken the oath of parole, has permission to go to his home

Colonel and Provost Marshal.

Allen, John F.

Va.

Chick. 9th Sept.

Capt. Tagm.

18

#6



I have been much obliged
 by the Hon. Secy. to give the
 Grant of 6000 acres of land
 a portion of the same part
 at 40c in 10000 and
 the 10000 at 1000 in
 10000 C. L.acho
 Aug. 26 '62

Genl. I respectfully
 refer you to the Act
 Grant of 6000 acres
 following. My office
 has taken pains to
 examine the same
 and find it correct.

Confederate States of America,

Assistant Quartermaster General's Office,

Richmond Va. July 18th. 1862.

Genl Winder

Dear Sir

On or about the 2^d day of June the lower story of the Brick house part of my factory was taken for the depository of the hospital dea & c & on the 26th of June the whole of the premises including the Lumber house & out buildings were taken & have been & are still occupied as a washing and storing house. You would oblige me by giving me the necessary certificate to enable me to collect the rent for the same & appt the rent per month at whatever you may think right -

Yrs Obedt -

John F. Allen

in the Office of
Col Larkin Smith
Adj Gen

Gen. Rogers No 6 Nat. in F. 12
I hereby certify that the lower story of
Mr John. S. Allen's tobacco factory (the tobacco
Alley) has been occupied as a store house
for this Hospital since 1st of June 1862
The balance of the premises have been
used as a Laundry since the 16th day
of the same month. These buildings were sight-
ed by order of Gen. Winder B. C. Hite Surgeon
Surgeon in charge

The Confederate States.

To

John F. Allen

Dr.

	DOLLARS	CENTS
Not after me from the tent of at the late of 100 per month of the 1st of 1862.	100	00
	100	00

I assume that the above payment is correct and just, and the services were rendered in stated fact, and that they were necessary for the public service.

REVIEW

Redmond

270

11

Col. W. E. Mann

Quartermaster C. B. Adams

Abstract

Over

[No. 22.]

No. 73 Abstract B Qr. 188

John F. Allen

Dollars 500 25

Paid 14th of Oct 1882

Ref. Warrant for
26 June to 26 Sept. 3 mos
a f 100. f 70. 300. or
Ref. of return of same 31. 31

As per receipt

in 30



THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To John F. Allen

Dr.

1862

For rent of Store room of Factory
on 1st day August used as a
dead house from the 1st of June
to the 26th at the rate of 40 cts
month

DOLLARS

CTS

3.3 33

For rent of entire premises of the Factory
on 1st day August used the 26th of June
at the rate of 40 cts month & expense
up to present time Sept 26th when

3.00 00

8

3.33 33

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated;
and that they were necessary for the public service.

RECEIVED at *Rebman and* the
of *Capt M. E. Mann*
(the sum of *Three Hundred & Twenty Three*
and *hundred* Cents, in full of the above account.

Wm. E. Mann
1st Lt Quartermaster.

At 20 Oct 1862
of Quartermaster C. S. Army.
Dollars

(SIGNED AS DUPLICATE)

John F. Allen

142
L. H. 1111.
1111.

1111
1111 1111

1111 1111 1111

Confederate States of America,

Assistant Quartermaster General's Office,

Richmond Va. Sept 28

1862

Genl Winder

Dear Sir

A few weeks past I furnished you a statement at your suggestion relative to my Factory occupied by the Govt. on the plea that you were kind enough to refer the statement to Major Grosvenor to have the rent of the Factory ascertained which he did & the paper was returned to you with the necessary endorsement from Major Grosvenor. May I further trouble you to approve the documents & send them to me if you think the claim is a just one or fix it in any way that will enable me to get paid for the use of my property which I have been deprived of now for nearly four months I believe you are the only person I can apply to, & certainly the only one who has shown me the least disposition to help me in this difficulty.

Yrs Obst

John F. Allen

at Col Larkin Smiths room

[No. 22.]

No. 14 Abstract 14 Qr. 1862

John P. Allen

Date 24

Part of 31 of Dec. 1862



The Confederate States,

To

John F. Allen

Dr.

186 1

DOLLARS.

CTS.

*For one Jug Arnold's
English Copying Book*

2 00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the monies were received, accounted for on my Property Return for the quarter ending on the 31st day of December 1862, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster.

Received at Richmond the 31 day of Decemr. 1862,
of *Major R. P. Waller*
the sum of *Two* Dollars

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

and

Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed as Quartermaster.)

John F. Allen

Waller

[No. 22.]

No. *164* Abstract *B A 4* Qr. 1892

J. F. Waller

Dollars

2 X

Paid of *100* 1892



The Confederate States,

To John F. Allen

1862

Dr.

To one Jug Arnold's
English Copying Ink

DOLLARS.

CTS.

2.00.

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the ~~above~~ ^{articles have been accounted} for on my Property Return for the ~~above~~ ^{month} ending on the 31st day of December 1862.

Rich. P. Hall
Quartermaster.

RECEIVED AT

Richmond

31

day of

December 1862

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Cents, in full of the above account.

Dollars

(Duplicate.)

J. F. Allen

[No. 12]

X

Vol. No. 75 Abt. A 1 Qr. 1883

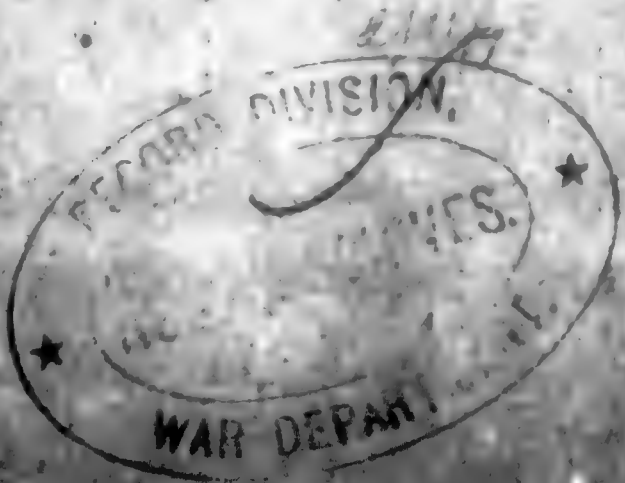
Wm. B. Wilson

99 House

5128 Dollars 02

Feb 14th 1883

Purchased for the
purpose of effecting
exchange - but not
used and turned over
to Maj. Archer.



THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To John F. Albee

Dr.

[illegible]

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 31 day of March 1963

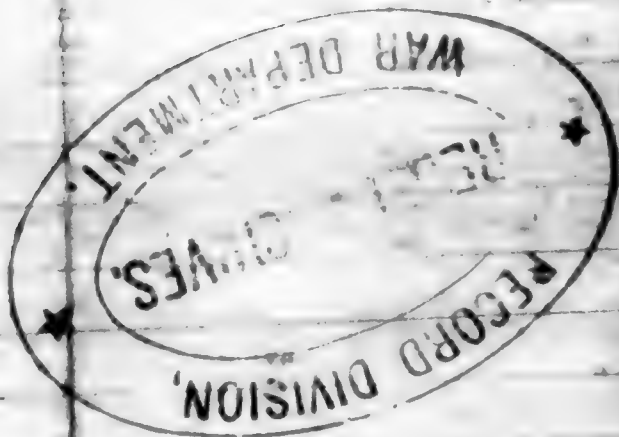
Ernst Meißner

Received at Richmond Va the 18 day of February 1863.
of Major Amos Wood _____ Quartermaster U. S. Army,
the sum of Ten thousand, One hundred and forty eight _____ Dollars
and Two _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

(PUBLISHED BY DUNSMITH.)

John F. Allen

John F. Allen



W. Geo. F. Allen,

Richmond, 4th Feb. 1863
Part of Kent Paine & Co

20 3/4	Pomeroy Taylor & Fulton	10's	2423 45 1090 35
30 3/4	- R. W. Oliver	7's	3316 45 1492 20
49 3/4	- Genl	10's	5401 47 2565 47

\$ 5148 02

Rec'd Payment
Kent Paine & Co

(No. 27.)

No. 94 Abstract B Q. 100

J. F. A. Kemp

Dates 33 32

Vol. 4 of Sept (1861)

Ans. Physician 16 to ape
16 Def. 33. 33



THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

J. H. Allen

Dr.

1863

DOLLARS

CENTS

Apr 10

Rent of Factory for
use of Hospital No 4
from the 1st Apr to 30 on

10 Days @ \$100, No 33 33

8 33 33

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

W. E. Harrison

W. E. Harrison

Quartermaster

Richardson
Capt. W. E. Harrison

4 Apr

1863

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Defence

Done in full of the above account.

A 41

From Captain G. F. Allen
a y m - reporting where
stationed, what duty
assigned to and by whom
assigned.

Richmond Va Dec 7/68



Chap. 5, Book 9.

BK 9
Rec'd Dec 7/68
S.M.O.

Richmond Aug 7th 1863

General A R Lawton

2^d Master General,

Richmond Va

General,

In compliance with
your circular of Aug 1st 1863 and with para-
graph 1 of General orders N^o 118, issued from the
Adj^t General's and Inspector General's office,
on the 1st Sept 1863, I have the honor to
report as follows: — I am stationed in the
City of Richmond and when summoned was
ordered to report to Lt Col J F. Cone A. A.
2^d M Genl who assigned me to duty in the
office of Maj G. Maurice Smith, as his assistant
in the auditing and settlement of the trans-
portation accounts of Rail Roads, Steamboats
Stage Lines &c.

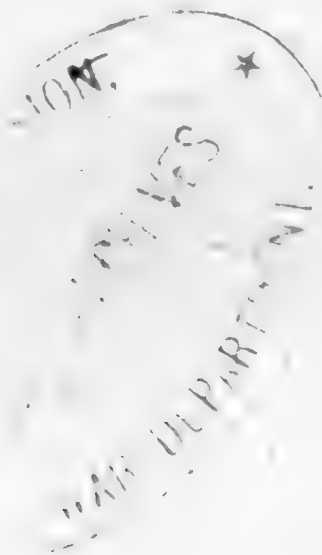
Very respectfully

Your obt servant

John A. Allen,
Capt A. A. M.

Nov 27 1864
From 24 16:
Capt In^o F. Allen
A. L. M.

Stating the location
of his Office and
of his private resi-
dence.



Chap. 5, Book 10.

Richmond, Va. 28th March 1864

Col. or 16 one 11 & 2 m 1000

Richmond

Colonel

In compliance with an order from the
2 m 1000 of the date of 26th March 1864 I have
the honor to report that I am a signee to duty
as assistant to Major G. Maurice Smith
officer corner of Main & 10th St. Third floor.
My private residence is on Cary Street between
4th & 5th streets

Office Hours,

9 A.M. to 3 P.M.

Very respectfully

Yr. Obedt

✓ John F. Allen

Capt A. L. M.

File A. 137.
Office of 2nd Genl 2 Encls
Octo 8th 1863

Respectfully forwarded
to Hon Sec. of War. with
the recommendation
that Mr John F. Allen
be appointed Captain
and Master to report
his duty to Lt. W. C. Bone.

J. R. Latimer

HIVES

2nd Genl

DEPARTMENT.

Aug 5

Very affec

Attest of 2nd Genl
signed by 2nd Genl

3rd 43

Aug 5

Richmond, Va. 9. 1863

From a constant business
connection with Mr. Allen I
am satisfied that a commission
has not been more faithfully
served by any one in service,
and accordingly fully with
the C. & M. Committee of the
I would respectfully ask that
the request be complied with.

J. H. Davis

Major Genl.

A. A. Genl. & Officer

Richd Oct 10/63

I would make special
appointment of Mr.

Allen as Clerk in the C. & M.
Dept, which will be to the
great benefit of the for carrying
out the business of the

A. T. Lewis

What you

152 (2)
From Genl J. J. Johnston
recommending Mr J. J.
Allen for appointment as a
Captain in the 2nd Mass
Inf.

Enclor

Richmond, Va. 1863

Recommendations for appoint-
ments in the 2nd Mass Inf.
outlook are made by the
2nd Mass General: - It may
not, however, be amiss, to
assist myself myself of the
occasion of General An-
son's letter to say that Mr
J. J. Allen has been the
Principal Clerk in this office
for more than two years.
He has labored faithfully and
at small compensation in
the Register & Commonwealth
of Mass. It is a difficult
and complicated branch of

The public business, and
he is one of the few who
is master of it. He has
greatly assisted me by his
intelligence and con-
stant aptitude for busi-
ness. No man in this
community stands higher
in point of integrity.
If faithful service con-
stitutes a claim to hon-
or, I know no one
who can present a stronger
claim than Mr. Allen.

Respectfully submitted
to the 2nd Mass General

Chas. Manning Smith
Major 2nd Mass.

Frederick Augustus
Richmond Sept. 28/63

Maj. C. M. Smith
Major Frederick

I learn that a vacancy has
occurred of Captaincy in the 2nd
Department by your promotion, and
I write to ask the favor of you to
mention the name of your friend
Mr. John D. Allen in connection
with it. Whom I leave
in respect to the duties of the
place I presume there is no
one better qualified to perform
the duties than he.
To you who have known
Mr. Allen long, it is not necessary
for me to speak of Mr. Allen
but to the appointing board
I could say, after an acquaintance
with him of twenty years that I
know no gentleman better qualified
for the office, or in any way more
worthy of it.

27154 Allen
Coe Mfg. Works
Lincolnton N.C.
Sept 30 1863
Encls. A. 137.

Recommending Mr. Allen
for appt of Capt. & Gen.
Encls. Allen from Hon
W. Langer Recommending
same



13K 8
Rebels 1863
Allen

Lincoln No 2
Sept 30th 1863.

Genl. A R Lawton G^r M Genl

Dear Sir

Permit me to recommend for A G M
under Major Maurice Smith. Mr John
J Allen, of Richmond Va. I have known
Mr Allen for a long time. as I know him
to be fully qualified to do the duties of
the Office, and I have heard our Rail Road
Officers speak of him in the most exalted
terms. as a most efficient and polite of-
ficer. and I am sure that his appointment
would give general satisfaction to all those
who have business with his Office.

Besides his qualification for the Office
I know him to be the Soldier's friend, and to
have rendered as many Offices of kindness
to the wounded as any one in Richmond,
having shared twice while wounded his
hospitalities.

Yours Truly
Wm Hoke Col
38th Regt Va Inf

Enclosure 137.

a resolution Sept 30th. 1863.

Gen. A. R. Lawton, L. M. Smith.

The undersigned, who
are well acquainted with Mr.
John F. Allen of Richmond Va.
ask leave to recommend him to
the office of Capt. & Quarter Master
under Major Smith.

We believe Mr. Allen to be well
qualified for the office, and feel
assured that his appointment
would be satisfactory to all con-
cerned.

Very respectfully,
[Signature]



Allen John F.

Captain & a.g.m.

Richmond Va

Committee Major C. H. Smith in custody
Red Cross accounts

Dec 19, 1913

SEE LIST No. 8.

QUARTER ASTERS

FILED WITH EPT. RETURNS

ARMY OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA

Write nothing below this line.

11/11/26

1865.

to be named. Nov. 1/26

Capt J. S. Allen A. S. M.
Reported to me and
was assigned to duty.

Ct. Maurin Smith
May 2, 1867

Official Copy
from the
Division of
Records

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR D.
J. S. Allen

Assistant Quartermaster General's Office,

Richmond, Va. November 7 1863.

William Adams)

1863

Capt J. J. Allen R. & M. having
reported in order of the Quartermaster General, is
hereby assigned to duty as assistant to Major C.
Maurice Smith L. M., in auditing Rail Road
Accounts, and will report to him for duty.

Signed

Wm Adams

at Fort Belvoir, Va. 7th Nov 1863

Major C. Maurice Smith
U. S. A. Richmond Va

Write nothing above this line.

John F. Allen

Captain & a q m

Oct 31, 1869

Answer to Major C. M. Smith, q m

Answer paper

C. M. Smith, q m

Major & a q m

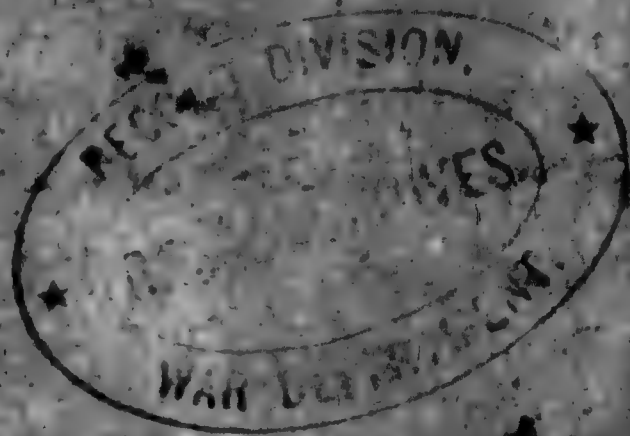
[No. 22]

No. 10 Abstract B 2 Qr. 190 2

Abstract B

Dollars 2 25

Paid 1 1 1 190 2



UNITED STATES,

To John F. Allen

1862

Dr.

DOLLARS

CENTS

To expenses in bringing public
property & papers from Danville

3 Days board at Danville

2 Mules on the road

6 00

1 25

8

7 25

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated,
and that they were necessary for the public service. Mr. Allen being employed
to take charge of and bring public papers and
property from Danville. *Quartermaster*

RECEIVED AT

Richmond the 1st day of August 1862
of J. B. Morris, Captain

Quartermaster U. S. Army

the sum of

Twenty five Dollars in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

John F. Allen

Mr. ... LADY L. ... 3 00
1 1/3 days Board
Received Payment, Jm Williams

Sept 11 " 1865

To Dr. ...
Do only days board \$3 00
Recd Payment
Wm Williams

Jaxville July 11th 1862
And J. Allen
Dr. Loomis. Haven Dr
Do one day board \$3.00
Recd Payment
Walter Walker & Simmons
Dr. Chas. H. Taylor

*Virginia
H. S. Smith*

Prepared by J. S. M. Examined by J. N. B.

ALLEN, JOHN F., Captain. + a. a. m.

✓ Appointed Captain and A. Q. M. from Virginia Nov. 6, 1863; confirmed June 14, 1864; to rank from Oct. 31, 1863; accepted Nov. 7, 1863, and assigned to duty in Richmond as an assistant to Maj. C. M. Smith, engaged in auditing R. & R. accounts. He was still on that duty June 30, 1864. (See printed list of Q. M.'s. June 30, 1864.)

*Sept. 8. 1864. Capt + a. a. m. at Richmond reported under
Gen. order 71 (Sept 20.)*

(CONFEDERATE)

Jno. F. Allen

Captain A.C.M.

Appears on a REPORT

of Quartermasters and Assistant
Quartermasters on duty at Richmond,
Va., made in compliance with para-

graph 15, S. O. 290, A. & I. G. O.,
Dec. 7, 1863.

Report dated

Richmond
Dec 19

1863.

Remarks: Assisting Maj. C.M. Smith
in auditing Rail Road accounts
by order Secy. of war.

Shepherd
Copies.

Box 59
No. 12

[No. 21.]

No. 1348 Abst. B 1 Qr. 1864

J. F. Allen Capt

COMMITTEE OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 210

Paid 2 of Apr 1864

[No. 21.]

No. 484 Abat. B. _____ Qr. 136 .

COMMITTEE OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars _____

Paid 1 / 7 of 7 196

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

John F. Allen Capt A 2 M

Dr.

DATE

18th

For commutation of quarters at *Richmond*, from
the *1st* of *Nov* to the *31* of *Dec*
1864 inclusive, *3* rooms, at *30* dollars each per month,
For commutation of fuel for the same period—

DOLLARS.

Cts.

90

135

225

Cords. Feet. Inches.

For myself.

3

Being

at a rate of *100* per cord,

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,
which could be assigned to *John F. Allen*, during the above period;
and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that I have been regularly stationed
on duty at *Richmond*, by *L. H. C.*
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,
nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED AT

of

the sum of

and

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

the *12* day of *Nov*

186

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

John F. Allen
Capt A 2 M

STATE OF

August 14

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
WASHINGTON, D. C.

1. NAME OF THE PERSON OR PERSONS TO WHOM THIS ORDER IS ISSUED
2. GRADE OR POSITION
3. TITLE OF THE ORDER
4. DATE OF THE ORDER
5. PLACE OF THE ORDER
6. SIGNATURE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
7. OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
8. ADDRESS OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
9. TELEPHONE NUMBER OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
10. TELETYPE ADDRESS OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
11. TELEGRAPH ADDRESS OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
12. TELEGRAM ADDRESS OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
13. TELEPHONE NUMBER OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
14. TELETYPE ADDRESS OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
15. TELEGRAPH ADDRESS OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
16. TELEGRAM ADDRESS OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

Voucher No. 881

Paid the 20 day of Nov 1864

John H. Allen

Dr. J. H. Allen

From the 1 day of Nov 1864

To the 30 day of Dec 1864

Pay, \$ 140

Forage,

Amount, \$ 140

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in account with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

day of

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt John T. Allen

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
For	Oct 31	Dec 1 st	1		140		140		
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and locally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt B. A. Barksdale

and on the 31 day of Oct 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt B. A. Barksdale this 30 day of Nov 1864 the sum of One hundred and forty Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ 140,

(Signed Duplicates)

Forage,

Amount, \$

John T. Allen
Capt B. A. Barksdale

[No. 21.]

No. *794* Abst. B

1 Qr. 18*64*

J. A. Allen Corp.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars *210.-*

Paid *31* of *Jan* 18*64*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

John F. Allen Capt

Dr.

DATE

11/17

DOLLARS

Cts.

For commutation of quarters at *Richmond*, from
the *1st* of *Jan* 18*62*, to the *31* of *Jan*
18*62* inclusive, *3* rooms, at *30* dollars each per month,

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords. Feet. Inches.

For myself,

3

Being -

3

at \$

100 per cord

40 120
210

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *John F. Allen Capt* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. B. Corcoran
Capt & Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Richmond* by *J. M. Smith* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at *Richmond* of *John F. Allen Capt* the sum of *Two hundred & ten* Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

(RECEIVED IN DUPLICATE)

John F. Allen
Capt & Q. M.

STATE OF
COUNTY OF

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that
no public property of, and is not indebted
Sworn to and subscribed before
day

Voucher No. *154*

Paid the *11* day of *July* 18*64*

John F. Allen

Capt. J. F. Allen C. S.

From the *1* day of *July* 18*64*

To the *11* day of *July* 18*64*

Pay, \$ *140*

Forage,

Amount, \$ *140*

Before me personally came

a resident of

is the identical person who was a late

or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To John F Allen Capt A 2 m - Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	Jan 31st	July 25th	1		140	00			
	1865								
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,					140	00	140		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the 1st day of July 1865.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this 25th day of July 1865, the sum of one hundred and forty — Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ 140, 00

Forage,

Amount, \$

(Signed Duplicates)

John F Allen
Capt A 2 m

Allen John F

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

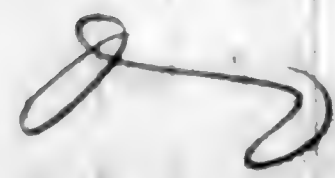
RECEIPT

For Stores issued to

Allen John F

For his own use.

2 Quarter 186 24



RECEIVED. Richmond Arsenal, Ordnance Store House.
of Captain O. W. EDWARDS, Military Store Keeper.

April 11th 1864

✓ Meakin & Co

For which I have paid to the said Captain the cost price, viz:
dollars.

5.00

*John F. Allen
Capt A 2 m*

(TRIPPLICATES)

Allen, John H.

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1	30
2	31
3	32
4	33
5	34
6	35
7	36
8	37
9	38
10	39
11	40
12	41
13	42
14	43
15	44
16	45
17	46
18	47
19	48

Number of personal papers _____

(CONFEDERATE)

John H. Allen

Hosp. Steward

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, physicians
employed under contract and Hospital
Stewards, serving in Genl. Hosp.
Hospital at Staunton Va.
for the month of July, 1863.

Post or station Genl. Hosp. Staunton

Date of appointment Sept 18, 1862

By whom appointed

Date of assignment July 15, 1863

Remarks: On duty in fourth Division

Shepherd

Copyist,

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

W. F. Williams

Appears on a

Return

of Hospital Stewards serving

General Hospital,
Staunton, Va.,

during the month of

Dec, 1863.

Date of appointment

Sept 15, 1862.

assigned to this hospital

Nov 10, 1863.

*ordered by Surg Genl
to report for duty at Paul
Bury N. Carolina*

Check mark:

W. F. Williams

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

A
J. A. Allen
Hosp. Stena. & taunton

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Oct. 5, 1863
Relieved from duty at
Camp. F. inder Hosp. &
will report to Col.
B. E. Withers Comdnt. of
the Post.

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 120

A. L. Moser

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2716
Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks;

Will sign certificate
from him as being
fit for assignment to duty

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 72

J. M. Williams

Copyist

Allen John M

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers held.....

Book Mark.....

Edw. Regt. M. S.

5,
Allen, T. H.
ALLEN, JOHN H., Major & Surgeon.

Feb. 17, 1862. Was appointed Surgeon of the 3d Mo. to take rank from Dec. 25, 1861. (Report A. O.)

Sept. 29, 1863. Signs as Senior Surgeon 1st Mo. Brigade. Brig. Gen. W. M. Cockrell commanding. (F 765 A. O. 1863.)

Memo. Dr. Allen was Surgeon of the 3d Mo. Inf. until September, 1863, when he was selected to take charge of the Medical Department of Miss. & T. La. Subsequently he was placed in charge of the Medical of General Wirt Adams' command. (Preface Bevers Confederate First and second Brigades.) *Document*

May 9, 1864. Assigned by Gen. Palk as Chief Surgeon with Adams Cavalry Div. (Personal Papers Allen T. Bowie.)

June 13, 1864. Signs Med. Certificate as Chief Surg. with Adams Cavalry Div. (K. 684 A. & I. G. O. '64.)

Sept. 29, 1864. Mentioned by Gen. Adams as his Chief Surgeon. (Personal Papers Allen T. Bowie.)

Jan. 31, 1865. Mentioned as Chief Surgeon. Dist. West Miss. Canton, Miss. (Personal Papers Asst. Surg. Will D. Somers.)

Jan. 18, 1865. (Vol. 45, Part 2, p. 795.) Gen. Wirt Adams assigned to command

J. V. B.

ALLEN, John H., Surgeon 3d Mo. Inf.

- April 26⁶² Receipt for medicines, etc., issued to Surg. J. M. Allen, 2d [3d] Mo. Regt., Rienzi, Miss. (Personal papers.)
- June 14, 1862. Receipt for medicines, etc., issued to Surg. J. M. Allen, 3d Mo. Regt., Tupelo, Miss. (Personal papers.)
- Dec. 5, 1863. Par I, S. O. 44, Headquarters 1st Mo. Brig., Nov. 13, 1863, relating to Dr. J. M. Allen, is suspended. (S. O. 289 (15) A. & I. G. O.)
- June 9 to Aug. 1, 1864. Major, Surgeon, Wirt Adams' Cav. Div., Dept. of Ala., Miss., and E. La. (Returns June 9, 19, 29, 1864, and Insp. Report K/2, Aug. 1, 1864.)
- Oct. 10, 1864. Surgeon Central Dist. of Miss. (W. Adams), Dist. of Miss. & E. La. (F. Gardner). (Return Oct. 10, 1864.)

May 9, 1864 Assigned by Gen Polk as Chief Surgeon Adams
Division (Personal Papers Allen T. Bowie)

P. P. Allen to (unclear)

Voucher No. 18

No. 57.

Officer's Pay Account.

Paid the *1st* day of *Sept* 186*4*

J. M. Allen Surg.
2nd Mo Regt U.S.A.

From the *1st* day of *March* 186*4*

To the *1st* day of *August* 186*4*

Pay...\$ *972*

Forage.

972

Wm. H. Allen
1st Lt. 3rd Mo Regt

[FORM No. 57—Officer's Pay Account.]

The Confederate States of America,

To *J. M. Allen* *Aug 3rd 1864* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	FROM.	TO.	MONTHS.	DAYS.	DOLLARS.	CTS.	DOLLARS.	CTS.	
PAY—									
For myself, . . .	<i>1st March</i>	<i>31st August</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>162</i>		<i>972</i>	<i>—</i>	
For myself for . . . years									
service, . . .									
FORAGE—									
For horse, . . .							<i>972</i>	<i>—</i>	

I hereby certify, that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from . . . *1864* . . . and to the . . .

I, at the . . . day of . . . *September* . . . 1864, the sum of . . . *nine hundred & seventy-two* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay . . . *972*
To . . . years' service, . . .
Forage . . .

Amount, *972*

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. M. Allen
Aug 3rd 1864

Allen, J. W.

Doctor,

Subject: S. O. 44/1 suspended

Special Order Number 289/15

Dec. 5 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

Jack M Allen
Actg Asst Surg

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

Date

Occupation

1863

1863

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To

Months

Days

Dec 1, 1863
31, 1863

31

Rate of pay

25¢

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Cooper

Cooper

Application in Law on
in order in detail
of ...
...
...

A. J.
Willicette
Surgeon - Cook

Approved
W. W. Maude
Med. Dir.
By P. B. Scott.
Surgeon P. A. C. S.

P. B.
214
/

Allin, J. M.
Dr. 1220
Oct. 10 52

Đang chờ

J. H. Boyle

being in charge

Carl H. Brown
- 1887

Allen, J. M.

Surge

Allen. J M.

Chief Surgeon - Cas Div

Bryson West Adams

See personal papers of

Allen T. Bowie Jr

, Co. , Reg't. Miss

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the film.

3133

Serg: L. M. Allen

Mission Nov 17 1864

Asks for tin snips

App?

D. W. Allen

Mission

"



00

241

Meridian Miss. Nov. 14th 1863.

Col D. S. Emell
C. A. Hill

Sir.

Having been relieved from
Duty in the Wisconsin Brigade and in order
to prepare for another field of duty, I
respectfully ask for ten days leave of absence.

Very Respectfully

Wm. A. Hill

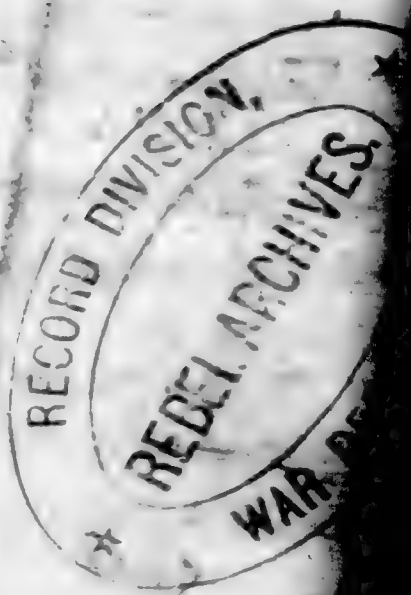
Wm. Allen Surgeon
Pa. A.

1827
May 7 1864

J. M. Allen

Sergeant

100



Med. Director's Office
Genopolis, May 9th 1864

Sir: I respectfully request that Surg.
J. M. Allen be relieved of regimental
duty, and ordered to report to Brig. Genl.
Wm. Adams as Chief Surgeon of his
District.

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt
F. J. Scott
Med. Director

Capt. P. Ellis Jr. }
A. A. Webb }

3112

Sing Museum

Missouri Singers

Monday

Nov 16 1863

Out for Sunday evening

App. 2

D. W. Gantrell

Nov 16 1863

240



Head Quarters 3rd Mo Art
Meridian Miss, Nov 14/83

Col Grant

Sir

Having been relieved
from duty with the Mo Brigade
I have the honor to ask for a
leave of absence for ten days

Very Respectfully
Yours O^bdt

J M Allen
Surgeon C. S. A.

Succession principal
supplée par Hospital
de Gibson Miss.

App^o

à W. Maurel

modir

M. P. B. 1800

Aut modir

326

Dec 1810
Chap. Finances

Special requisition for supplies of medicine, &c.
 Requisition for medicines (Hospital Store, &c.) required at
 Port Henry Convalescent Hospital for one month.

Whiskey	3 gallons		
Brandy	1/2 "	✓	X
Quinine	2 oz		X
Mun. Lic. Iron	1 lb	✓	X
Lincture Iodine	1 lb		X
Iodide of Potas.	4 oz		X
Nitrate of Silver	1 oz		X
Writing paper	1 quire		X
Steel pen	2 doz.		X
Blank forms for hospital report			

I certify that the medicines above required are necessary
 for the sick at Port Henry Convalescent Hospital in
 consequence of not having the same at hand.

J. M. Allen Surgeon in Charge

326

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

3+5

Mo.

J. M. Allen
Surg. 3+5 Regt Mo

Appears on a

List

of absent officers accounted for in French's Division,
Stewart's Corps.

List not dated.*

Brigade Lockrell's
by what authority Genie Johnston

Date Nov. 20, 1863
Remarks: Assigned to heavy troops
regularly

Inspection Report dated Aug. 30, 1864.

Inspection Report H, No. 15; inclosure 14.

J. Hunt

(1864)

2000

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

3x5

Mo

J. W. Allen

Surgeon

3x5 Mo Infy

appears on an

Inspection Report

the 1st Missouri Brigade, French's Division,
Stewart's Corps, Army of Tenn., commanded by
Brig. Gen. F. M. Cockrell.

Report dated

Atlanta Ga

Aug 20

1864.

date of muster of organ-
ization into service

186

term of service

present commissioned officers accounted for:

by what authority

Genl Johnston

assigned to Cavalry (Temporarily)

Date

Nov 20

1865.

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 15; inclosure 8.

W. A. Lums

Captain

CY

Jno Marshall Smith
Quinton Woods Regt

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving in

Maj. Gen. S. D. Lee's Cavalry Command,

during the month of Nov, 1864.Brigade 3 Brigade Col AdamsDivision Jackson DivStation PaymondCommand Woods RegtAppointed by Sec. of War Jan 27, 1862

Examined:

When Aug, 1862.Where Tupelo, MissBy whom Knox

Assigned to duty:

When Dec 25, 1861.By whom Col Reeve

Assigned to duty
with Woods Regt by order
of Genl Adams

Rank mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Inc in ...
burg ...

Appears on a

Return

Medical Officers serving in

Maj. Gen. S. D. Lee's Cavalry Command,

during the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Brigade

Division

Station

Command

Appointed by Sec. of War

Examined:

When

Where

By whom

Assigned to duty:

When

By whom

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

John Marshall
Surz *Wood*

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving in

Maj. Gen. S. D. Lee's Cavalry Command,

during the month of

Feb, 1864.

Brigade *Adams Brigade*

Division *Fergusons Div*

Station *In field*

Command *Woods Post*

Appointed by Sec. of War *Jan 27, 1862*

Examined:

When *Aug 1, 1862*

Where *Tupelo, Miss*

By whom *Finode*

Assigned to duty:

When *Dec 25, 1861*

By whom *Col Fergus*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

A
J. M. Green
Surgeon

appears on

List

Medical Officers

Various Commands,

were ordered to report to the different com-
mands of Cavalry,

Aug 1 to Dec 10, 1863.

and J. M. Green

Remarks:

Check mark:

J. M. Williams

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

John Marshall
Surgeon

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers who appear in record of the
M. D. O. as having been attached to

Maj. Gen. Lee's Cavalry Command,

but who are not on his Return

for the month of

Jan, 1863.

Command

Wood's Regt

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Williams

Copyist

(1863)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

John Williams
Surg. Major

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving in

Maj. Gen. S. D. Lee's Cavalry Command,

during the month of *April*, 1864.

Brigade *Gen. Adams' Brigade*

Division *Jackson's Cavalry*

Station *In field*

Command *Woods Post*

Appointed by Sec. of War *Jan 27, 1862*

Examined:

When *Aug 1, 1862*

Where *Woods Post*

By whom *Woods*

Assigned to duty:

When *Dec 25, 1861*

By whom *Woods*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Williams
(681)

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

a
John Marshall Allen
Surgeon.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers on duty in

Jackson's Division of Cavalry,

during the month of Dec, 1863.

Station near Gallatin

Command not assigned

Miss Adams 3 Brigade

Appointed by Sec. of War Jan'y 27, 1862

Examined:

When August

Where Tupelo, Miss

By whom Knobe

Assigned to duty:

When Dec 23

By whom Col Reeves

Remarks: Reported by order of Genl

Johnston to Genl Adams Dec

Book mark:

W. A. Guess

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

John Marshall Allen
Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers on duty in

Jackson's Division of Cavalry,

during the month of January, 1864.

Station Chenfield (Raymond)

Command Woods Regt

3rd Brigade Col Adams

Appointed by Sec. of War January 27, 1864

Examined:

When August, 1864

Where Tupelo

By whom Knobe

Assigned to duty:

When Dec 25, 1864

By whom Col Reeves

Remarks: Assigned to duty with
Woods Regt by order of Col Adams

Check mark:

W. A. Russ

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Jno Marshall Allen
Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers on duty in

Jackson's Division of Cavalry,

during the month of Feb, 1864.

Station Ch field

Woods Regt

3 Brigade Genl Adams

Appointed by Sec. of War Jan'y 27, 1862.

When Aug 1, 1862

Where Tupelo, Miss

By whom Knoder

Assigned to duty:

When Dec 25, 1861.

By whom Col Pettes

Remarks:

Book mark:

W.A. Quess

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE)

11

3

Mo

J. M. Allen

Surg.

Appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers serving with the
different commands of Stewart's Corps, Army
of Tennessee.

Report dated near Atlanta, Ga.

Aug. 1864.

Date of commission } Dec. 25, 1861.
or appointment, }

In what Dept. serving 3 Mo. Inft-

By whom assigned Dr. Vandell

Remarks: On duty with Odgers Cav
In commission.

Cockrell's Brigade

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 6.

W. H. Bulling

(1864)

Copy 1st.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Mo

John W. Allen
Surg Med. Dept.
appears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Mo
to whom report *3 Mo Regt.*
date of appointment *July 17, 1862.*
date of confirmation *Apr 4, 1863.*
take rank *Dec 25, 1861.*
date of acceptance *Sept 26, 1862.*
delivered *Surg Genl*
Secretary of War *J. P. B.*
remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 266

R. B. Duncan *Capt.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

As

3

Mo

J. M. Allen
Surgeon

3 Mo

Appears on a

Return*

of Medical Officers on duty

Bowen's Division.

Return dated

not dated

, 186

With what troops serving

3 Mo

Remarks:

Left at Port Gibson

* Return indorsed: "Correct copy from records in possession of Gen. J. C. Pemberton.
A. P. TARKER, C. C., Archive Office."

Book mark:

W. A. Press

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.

3

Mo.

Geo. M. Allen.
Surg. 3 Regt. Mo. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Jan. 27 1862

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 82, page 344

H. L. Taylor

(205)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Surgeon

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers

in

2d Corps,

reported by Thos. D. Wooten, Chief Surgeon,
2d Corps.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Command

3rd Div

Remarks:

Book mark:

(612)

W. Williams

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

J. M. Adams
Surgeon

Appears on a

List

of Medical Officers serving

in the

Department

Commanded by Lieut. Gen. Polk,

during the month of

Jan

, 1864

Command not assigned

Remarks: Less Surgeon of Brigade

Jackson Division
Adams Brigade

Book mark:

M. C. Lemard

Copyright

Allen. John M.

Company 3 - MISSOURI INFANTRY

make a G.O. card

RECEIPT OF MEDICINES, ETC.,

To Sur. *John M. Allen*
3rd Mo Regt
3 *Chicago Ill*

By Sur. *Chas. D. Dotts*
Med. Director
ASa

Issued in April 26th

Voucher No. *418*

TS, HOSPITAL STORES, BEDDING, &c.,

By Surgeon *Richard Colls*

Medical Purveyor, C. S. A.

[illegible]

John H. A. Allen Surgeon.

RECEIPT OF MEDICINES, &c.,

1862

To Surgeon *J. Wallen*
B & 2nd Regiment
Tupelo Miss

By Surgeon *Rich. Potts*
Med. Purveyor C. & A.

Dr. J. Wallen June 14, 62

Voucher No. *645*

Adrian

Medical Purveyor, C. S. A.

[illegible]

Surgeon.

RECEIPT OF MEDICINES, INSTRUMENTS

Issued to *Thos J Wallen 3^d Mo Aug* *Superior Miss*

ARTICLES		Quantities.	ARTICLES		Quantities.	ARTICLES		Quantities.
MEDICINES								
Aescule	lb.	1	Hydargyri chloridum	oz.	1/2	Sedationes		
Acidi acetici	lb.		" " met.	oz.		et potass. tartaric.		
" arsenici	oz.		" " ammoniac.	lb.		Squillae		
" bismuthi	oz.		" " iodid.	oz.		Spiritus camphoratus		
" calcii	lb.		" " oxidi rubri	oz.		" menthae	10	
" mercurii	lb.		bellum	oz.		" lavandulae		
" nitrici	lb.		bellum	oz.		" cantharidis		
" sulphurici	lb.		bellum	oz.		Stramonii	lb.	
" " arsenici	oz.	1/2	bellum	oz.		Sulphuris loti	lb.	
" tannici	lb.		bellum	oz.		Serpentinae	lb.	
" tartarici	lb.		bellum	oz.		Tinnum aceticum	lb.	
Aetheris sulphurici loti	lb.		Magnesia			" acetici	oz.	
Alcoholis	lb.	1/2	" sulphatis			" menthae	oz.	
Aluminis	lb.		Magnesi sulphatis		4	" cantharidis	oz.	
Ammoniaci	oz.		Magnesi sulphatis		1/2	" lavandulae	oz.	
Ammoniaci carbonatis	oz.		Magnesi sulphatis			" cantharidis	oz.	
" murici	oz.		Magnesi sulphatis			" lavandulae	oz.	
Anthemidis	oz.		Magnesi sulphatis			" cantharidis	oz.	
Antimoni et potass. tartarici	oz.		Magnesi sulphatis			" cantharidis	oz.	
Argent. nitratis (cryst. l.)	oz.		Magnesi sulphatis			" cantharidis	oz.	
" " (fused)	oz.		Magnesi sulphatis			" cantharidis	oz.	
Arnica	oz.		Magnesi sulphatis			" cantharidis	oz.	
Arsenicum	oz.		Magnesi sulphatis			" cantharidis	oz.	
Bismuthi acetici	oz.		Magnesi sulphatis			" cantharidis	oz.	
Bismuthi subnitrici	oz.		Magnesi sulphatis			" cantharidis	oz.	
Camphora	oz.		Magnesi sulphatis			" cantharidis	oz.	
Cardamomi	oz.		Magnesi sulphatis			" cantharidis	oz.	
Catechu	oz.		Magnesi sulphatis			" cantharidis	oz.	
Cera alba	oz.		Magnesi sulphatis			" cantharidis	oz.	
Cerati resinae	oz.		Magnesi sulphatis			" cantharidis	oz.	
" simplicis	oz.		Magnesi sulphatis			" cantharidis	oz.	
" sticti carbonatis	oz.		Magnesi sulphatis			" cantharidis	oz.	
Collodii	oz.		Magnesi sulphatis			" cantharidis	oz.	
Copaiba	oz.		Magnesi sulphatis			" cantharidis	oz.	
Creasoti	oz.		Magnesi sulphatis			" cantharidis	oz.	
Creosoti preparati	oz.		Magnesi sulphatis			" cantharidis	oz.	
Cupri sulphatis	oz.		Magnesi sulphatis			" cantharidis	oz.	
Emplastri adhaesivi	oz.		Magnesi sulphatis			" cantharidis	oz.	
" caustici	oz.		Magnesi sulphatis			" cantharidis	oz.	
" ferri	oz.		Magnesi sulphatis			" cantharidis	oz.	
" hydrophobus	oz.		Magnesi sulphatis			" cantharidis	oz.	
Extracti belladonnae	oz.		Magnesi sulphatis			" cantharidis	oz.	
" belladonnae	oz.		Magnesi sulphatis			" cantharidis	oz.	
" belladonnae	oz.		Magnesi sulphatis			" cantharidis	oz.	
" belladonnae	oz.		Magnesi sulphatis			" cantharidis	oz.	
" belladonnae	oz.		Magnesi sulphatis			" cantharidis	oz.	
" belladonnae	oz.		Magnesi sulphatis			" cantharidis	oz.	
" belladonnae	oz.		Magnesi sulphatis			" cantharidis	oz.	
" belladonnae	oz.		Magnesi sulphatis			" cantharidis	oz.	
" belladonnae	oz.		Magnesi sulphatis			" cantharidis	oz.	
" belladonnae	oz.		Magnesi sulphatis			" cantharidis	oz.	
" belladonnae	oz.		Magnesi sulphatis			" cantharidis	oz.	
" belladonnae	oz.		Magnesi sulphatis			" cantharidis	oz.	
" belladonnae	oz.		Magnesi sulphatis			" cantharidis	oz.	
" belladonnae	oz.		Magnesi sulphatis			" cantharidis	oz.	
" belladonnae	oz.		Magnesi sulphatis			" cantharidis	oz.	
" belladonnae	oz.		Magnesi sulphatis			" cantharidis	oz.	
" belladonnae	oz.		Magnesi sulphatis			" cantharidis	oz.	
" belladonnae	oz.		Magnesi sulphatis			" cantharidis	oz.	
" belladonnae	oz.		Magnesi sulphatis			" cantharidis	oz.	
" belladonnae	oz.		Magnesi sulphatis			" cantharidis	oz.	
" belladonnae	oz.		Magnesi sulphatis			" cantharidis	oz.	
" belladonnae	oz.		Magnesi sulphatis			" cantharidis	oz.	
" belladonnae	oz.		Magnesi sulphatis			" cantharidis	oz.	
" belladonnae	oz.		Magnesi sulphatis			" cantharidis	oz.	
" belladonnae	oz.		Magnesi sulphatis			" cantharidis	oz.	
" belladonnae	oz.		Magnesi sulphatis			" cantharidis	oz.	
" belladonnae	oz.		Magnesi sulphatis			" cantharidis	oz.	
" belladonnae	oz.		Magnesi sulphatis			" cantharidis	oz.	
" belladonnae	oz.		Magnesi sulphatis			" cantharidis	oz.	
" belladonnae	oz.		Magnesi sulphatis			" cantharidis	oz.	
" belladonnae	oz.		Magnesi sulphatis			" cantharidis	oz.	
" belladonnae	oz.		Magnesi sulphatis			" cantharidis	oz.	
" belladonnae	oz.		Magnesi sulphatis			" cantharidis	oz.	
" belladonnae	oz.		Magnesi sulphatis			" cantharidis	oz.	
" belladonnae	oz.		Magnesi sulphatis			" cantharidis	oz.	
" belladonnae	oz.		Magnesi sulphatis			" cantharidis	oz.	
" belladonnae	oz.		Magnesi sulphatis			" cantharidis	oz.	
" belladonnae	oz.		Magnesi sulphatis			" cantharidis	oz.	
" belladonnae	oz.		Magnesi sulphatis			" cantharidis	oz.	
" belladonnae	oz.		Magnesi sulphatis			" cantharidis	oz.	
" belladonnae	oz.		Magnesi sulphatis			" cantharidis	oz.	
" belladonnae	oz.		Magnesi sulphatis			" cantharidis	oz.	
" belladonnae	oz.		Magnesi sulphatis			" cantharidis	oz.	
" belladonnae	oz.		Magnesi sulphatis			" cantharidis	oz.	
" belladonnae	oz.		Magnesi sulphatis			" cantharidis	oz.	
" belladonnae	oz.		Magnesi sulphatis			" cantharidis	oz.	
" belladonnae	oz.		Magnesi sulphatis			" cantharidis	oz.	
" belladonnae	oz.		Magnesi sulphatis			" cantharidis	oz.	
" belladonnae	oz.		Magnesi sulphatis			" cantharidis	oz.	
" belladonnae	oz.		Magnesi sulphatis					

I CERTIFY that the above Receipt is correct.

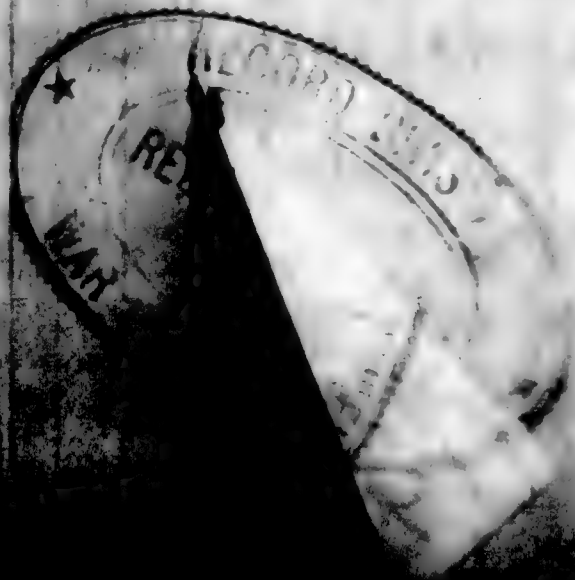
[DUPLICATE.]
 MEMPHIS TENN., June 14, 1862

No 3

Voucher Abstract B

J. M. Allen

\$200.00



Special Order
No 39

Hd Q^{rs} 1st Brigade 2^d Div
Vt George Mills May 22nd 1863

A Board of appraisers is hereby appointed
to appraise the private Horses of the Officers of the Brigade

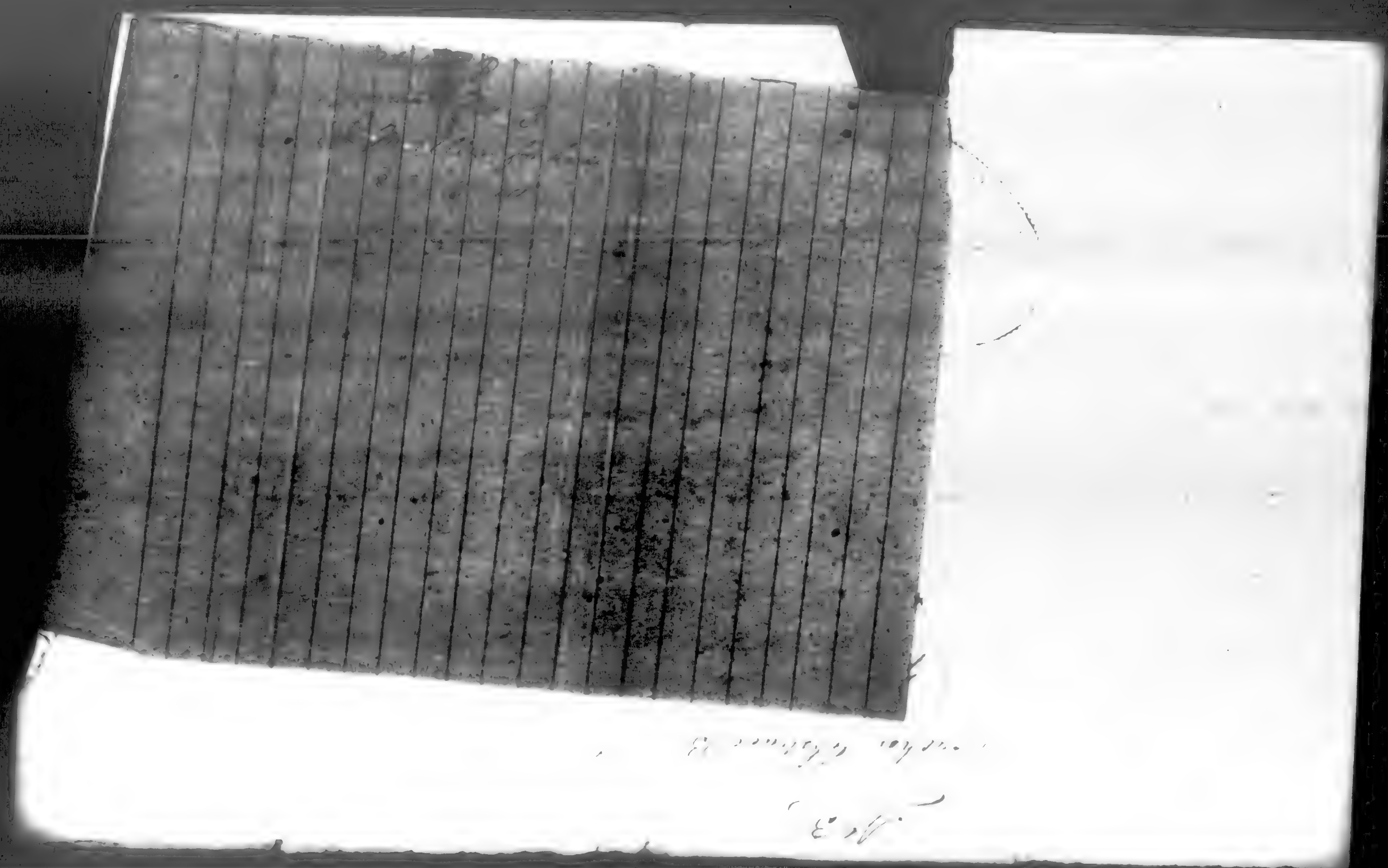
Detail for the Board
Capt Williams Co. A 3rd Me Infantry
Thos Kerr A. G. M.
Lieut Hutchinson Co. F 1st " "

By order Col Crockett
J. M. Flanagan
A. A. G.

Vt George Mills May 22nd 1863

Board met pursuant to order and appraised one bay horse
valued at Two hundred dollars killed during the siege
\$200—

R. P. Williams Capt Co. A 3rd Me Inf
Thos Kerr Capt & A. G. M.



... ..

...

2. 11. 18
New York 1883

1892

H. Lockridge

11

Aug 21:3

11

10

10

1844

4162



Meridian, Miss.
Sug. 3d Mo.
Inty.

Requesting that
date of his com-
mission be changed

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Rev. W. R.
July 24th

H. ...
in ...
...

...

W.D.O.
Meridian, Miss.
Oct.

Respy app.
D. W. Handley
M. L.

Resp: returned to Sugan,
Sug. W. Allen, with the
information that no
appointments under the
present decision can be
antedated.

...

Resp referred to the G. A.
& Thos General requested
that his appointment be
antedated to Dec. 23. 1864
S. G. Office
July 23. 1864
...

Meridian, Miss Oct 30 1863

General
Sir

I have the honor to request that
my appointment as surgeon in the confederate
states army be antedated to the 25th of December
1861, that being the time I was assigned to duty
as surgeon, My appointment dates January 2^d
1862, The regimental order book containing
the assignment was lost during the siege
of Vicksburg Miss.

Believe you will find certificate to
that effect

Very Respectfully
Yours O^b Serv^t
John M Allen
Surgeon 3^d Mo Inf

J. Cooper
Adjutant
Vicksburg Ms

At Test
Jas 3^d Mo Infy.

Meridian Miss.

Oct 30th 1863.

This is to certify that Surgeon John M. Allen,
was assigned to duty as Surgeon of the Confed-
erate Volunteers By Order of Col. B. C. Davis,
on the 25th day of December 1861. And that the Order
Book of that date was lost at Vicksburg Miss.
during the siege.

James H McDowell
Lt Col Comdg 3^d Mo Inf

Allen John Marshall

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS

Cards filed
under John M.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Rank Mark:

also Woods Regt

Allen, John S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Adj. + 1st Lt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Spent Money

Spent Money

AJohn A. Allen
Adjt.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Geo

To whom report

43 Geo Regt.

Date of appointment

July 12, 1862

Date of confirmation

Sept 26, 1862

To take oath

May 15, 1862

Date of acceptance

July 18, 1862

Delivered

Richmond, Va.

Secretary of War

Genl. R.

Remarks

With rank of
1 Lieut.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page

396AB Duncan

Copies

(CONFEDERATE)

A

J. S. Allen

1st Lt.

Appears on a

REPORT

of the names and rank of the General
Staff attached to Stevill's Brigade,
Stewart's Division, Army of
Tennessee.

Report dated Jan. 31, 1864.

Remarks: Adj. 43rd Geo. Regt.

Box 54.

No. 3.

Clark

Comd'g.

Allen, John S.

*No record of
Staff Duty*

Prepared by *SM*, Examined by *SM*.

ALLEN, JOHN S., 1st Lieut.

Is borne on Staff Book as 1st Lieut. and A. A. G. Appointed September 30, 1862.

One John S. Allen was appointed 1st. Lieut. and Adjutant of the 43d Georgia July 12, 1862; confirmed September 26, 1862; to take rank May 15, 1862. He originally belonged to the 2d Georgia.

No record of general staff duty found.

Allen, L.

M.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Col. P. A. C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers having.....

Check Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

64

N.C.

L. M. Allen

Col.

P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N.C.

To whom report 64 N.C. Regt.

Date of appointment Dec 30, 1862.

Date of confirmation By Election 186

To take rank July 20, 1862.

Date of acceptance , 186

Delivered Genl. J. E. Johnston

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Resigned June 3, 1864.

L. O. 129.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 21

Geo. A. Preston

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 11 Battr. N. C.

L. M. Allen
Lt. Col. 11 Inf. Battr. N. C.

Appears on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster } , 186 .
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster } , 186 .
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } , 186 .
by appointment, election }
or promotion, }

Date and cause } , 186 .
of vacancy, }

Name of successor

Remarks:

Classed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 79, page 521

D. S. Blackwell
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE

N.C.

A

11 Batt'n

S. M. Allen
Major.

11 Batt'n N.C.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion

, 186

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 87, page 148

oak

Copy

Voucher No. 82

~~Sept~~ 31 day of Oct. 1861

Capt. J. M. Allen
1st Regt.
North Carolina Vols. C. 8.

From the 12 day of Aug. 1861

To the 31 day of Oct. 1861

Pay.....\$ 342, 33

Forage.....

Amount....\$

The Confederate States of America,

To Capt L. M. Allen

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay— For Myself— Captain	12 th Aug	31 st Oct	2	19	130	—	342	33	<i>I certify in honor that the amount of account is correct and just as I received my commission as 1st Lt and have been in service from the date I was appointed.</i> <i>L. M. Allen Capt</i>
Forage for horses—									
							\$ 342	33	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mastered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

31st day of October 1864

, the sum of

Three Hundred and forty two

33 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay—

Forage—

Amount—

(Signed Duplicate.)

L. M. Allen Capt of the
Major General's Co

Allen, L. W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers borne.....

Book Mark.....

24th Reg. Cal.

4th. Cal.

~~Andersson, Chas. H.~~

Acting Chaplain

William J. M.

Callahan, L. M.

Capt. 2nd Fla. to Maj. Gen. Magruder.

REPORT BY L. M. Callahan to Maj. Gen. Magruder

FOR PROMOTION TO Colonel

See personal papers of

Henry Bryan

, Co.

Reg't May 1864.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(100)

Allen, L. M.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Rev.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 3175 page

Appointed

Dated July 1862
Richmond

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file

6413

A

L. W. Allen
Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Va

To whom report

Genl. Magruder

Date of appointment

July 12, 1862

Date of confirmation

Sept 26, 1862

To take rank

July 11, 1862

Date of acceptance

186

Delivered

Richmond Va

Secretary of War

E. A. R.

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 372

R. Duncan

Allen, L.W.,
Chaplain.

Magruder's command.

Magruder's command

- ✓ June 29-30, 1862. Gen. Magruder mentions him as "Rev. L.W. Allen, one of my staff". (Vol. 11-2, p. 65.)
- ✓ Memo.- Probably Vol. A.D.C. Formerly a Colonel of Va. Militia.; afterward a Minister, and latterly Capt. Co. F., 40th Battn. Va. Cav.
- ✓ July 12, 1862. Appointed from Va. as Chaplain; to rank July 11, 1862; to report to Gen. Magruder. (Report, A.O.)
- ✓ Memo.- No other record of staff duty found.

Prepared by S. J. H. ----- Examined by J. H. P.

Allen, M. D. L.

Miss

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Acty. Asst. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See Also:

Unit 4 Mission in England

USC

732

1000 1000

1000 1000

5-11-32

(Call now after 1000) (M)
noir min

Allen, P.

H.

1-

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

4

RECEIVED

Capt.

Appears on a 22

Return
of the Post at Arlington, Va.,
for the month of July, 1864
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: A. A. & J. G. assigned
by Gen. Buckner.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: _____, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 379.

W. H. R.

(101)

201

Copyist.

Allen - 11

1st Lt.

Acting Capt. Myrta B. Allen (Military)
Dep. Ch. Sec. E. L. L.
1865

See personal papers of

Also. 37-4-1865

, Co. Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the film.

(52)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A
J. H. Allen
Capt.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post at Abingdon, Va.,

for the month of

Nov.

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Officers temporarily at Post:

When received

Remarks: In arrest for trial
by Mil. Court.

186

Remarks:

Manuscript File No. 380.

W. R. R.

Copy

Allen, R.

H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. G. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

Allen, R.

H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. G. M.

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	21.....
2.....	22.....
3.....	23.....
4.....	24.....
5.....	25.....
6.....	26.....
7.....	27.....
8.....	28.....
9.....	29.....
10.....	30.....
11.....	31.....
12.....	32.....
13.....	33.....
14.....	34.....
15.....	35.....
16.....	36.....
17.....	37.....
18.....	38.....

Number of personal papers kept.....

Book kept.....

By also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 12 Batt Miss

R H Allen
Asst 2 M

appears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Date Miss
to whom report 12 Miss Batt
date of appointment Apr 11, 1863.
date of confirmation Apr 11, 1863.
to take rank Feby 9, 1863.
date of acceptance, 1863.

Delivered 2 M Gent
Secretary of War J A S.

Remarks: Dropped April
11, 1864 Resoked Dec 1
S.O. 292.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 209

R B Duncan

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 12 Battr. Part. Rang Miss

R. H. Allen

A. Q. M. 12 Battr. Partizan Rang Miss

Appears on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster } , 186 .
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster } , 186 .
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } App.
by appointment, election } Feb. 9, 1863.
or promotion, }

Date and cause } Drpd. 84.64
of vacancy, } Resv'd 292.64, 186 .

Name of successor Tench Schley

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 79, page 406

D. S. Blackwell

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 12 Battn. Part. Rang. Miss.

R. Lb Allen

A. G. M. 12 Battn. Partizan Rangers

Appears on a

Register

Miss,

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster
into State service, }

, 186 .

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, }

, 186 .

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, }

X

, 186 .

Date and cause
of vacancy, }

, 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

X See S. O. No. 299, 1864,
Reinstating Capt. R. Lb.
Allen.

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 79, page 407

D. S. Blackwell

2704

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

12 Batt'n

Partisan Ranger Miss.

A. H. Allen

A. M. 12 Batt'n Partisan Ranger

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Feb'y 9, 1863.

Date of resignation, death,
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

*Failed to report for
duty.
Disch'd Apl. 11. '64.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 87, page *115*

oakley

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

MISS.

a

R. H. Allen
U. S. M. 12 Miss 1 Bull n Park Ram

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Dropped 84/64
Revised S.O. 292/64.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 98, page 282

W. H. Walling

(286)

(CONFEDERATE

Miss.

Q

R. H. Allen

Q 2 M. 12 Miss Ruth Park Ray

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks S.O. 299/64

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 284

W. H. Bulling

(625)

8700

(CONFEDERATE

A. 1

R. Allen
Capt. & A. L. M.

Appears on a Tabular

Statement

of the Organization of the Troops in the First
District, Department of Mississippi and East
Louisiana,

for the month of

May 1863

Station

Date of commission

Feb. 8 1863

Remarks

A. S. Andrews
Copyist

Allen, R. H.

Sept. A.Q.M.

Assignment

A. & I. C.O.

S.O. 299/43

Dec 17, 1864

Allen, R. H.

Capt. Asst. Q.M.

Revoked

I. & I. G.O.

S.O. 292/27

Dec 9, 1864

Return to Allen

Prepared by S. M. Examined by J. N. B.

ALLEN, ROBERT W., Captain & A. Q. M.

✓ Appointed Capt. & A. Q. M. from Miss. April 11, 1863; confirmed same day; to rank from Feb. 9, 1863; to report to 12th Miss. Battn. He was serving in that capacity as late as March, 1865. (J. 19, Q. H. G. O., 1865.)

14.

Allen, R. H.

CK 19 Misc.

KS-12 Bureau P.K.

A. J. 33
No. 5.
Monmouth Street R. H. Allen
L. C. 9 Dr. L. H. Ballou
(also well out also as Compt)
DIVISION
18 July 63
Sey

11.11.1941

49

1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299
 2300
 2301
 2302
 2303
 2304
 2305
 2306
 2307
 2308
 2309
 2310
 2311
 2312
 2313
 2314
 2315
 2316
 2317
 2318
 2319
 2320
 2321
 2322
 2323
 2324
 2325
 2326
 2327
 2328
 2329
 2330
 2331
 2332

Rec'd at J. H. C. Aug 10/64

London

Feb the 7 1865

Dear Sir

Dear Sir

Sir

under your order

No 29 I have been ordered organizing
four Companies (Capt Boston Horvath
and Merriam and Ireland)
into a Battalion and opening
Command thereof which I
suppose entails me to a short tour
and temporary command -
of No. 29. I have order Lt. H.
Allen Co K 19 Regt. to report
to me for that duty

Respectfully,

A. M. Hayes

1972. 11.

K,



Take from
the

in
the

the

the

20 d. 170
16 35
2 7 1/2
the

DEPARTMENT

A & I G O,

App. 10. 1874. To be circulated
 by the U. S. M. R. S.
 and by the U. S. M. R. S.
 to the U. S. M. R. S.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the above named subject. The same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

Leopoldo

Wm. K. Trice

6-2-1950

12-11-1941

26th In Ferguson's Box
August 4th 1844

1844
 1845
 1846
 1847
 1848
 1849
 1850
 1851
 1852
 1853
 1854
 1855
 1856
 1857
 1858
 1859
 1860
 1861
 1862
 1863
 1864
 1865
 1866
 1867
 1868
 1869
 1870
 1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298

Vice. Pres. Gen. George
Baldwin, ill, etc.; the
rest, for approval
H. C. C. C.
May 18.

✓

The first thing I noticed when I stepped
out of the car was the cold air.
It felt like a blanket against my skin.
The snow was falling softly,
covering everything in a white layer.
I had never seen it before.
The world looked so different.
The trees were covered in snow,
and the ground was a smooth surface.
I took a deep breath and smiled.

[illegible]

Enclosed you will find a card from me
my exchange - By the way, I set for the the 11th of Jan

1
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

Copy sent & approved

For Gen Hood

A. R. Mason

My Dear

Recd. Nov. 6

Appt. Office

Nov 24. by

Res. referred to the

Mr. General

By Genl Secy of War

E. A. Stearns

St. Croix

At 2 M. Genl Office

Nov 29. 1864.

Copy returned to the St. Croix

and in view of the matter it

is recommended

that as much of space as

is possible be used

for the purpose of

A 1293
RECORD DIVISION

RECEIVED

Trans. Committee to the
J. C. [illegible]

Contract
Special Order
No 4

Geo. W. & Co. Insurers
Memphis Mo. May 11th

The following named
officers and men, being exchanged, are hereby ordered
to proceed without delay to their respective
commands.

Capt. R. H. Allen. A. G. M. 12th U. S. C.
G. W. G. Master will furnish
the necessary transportation.

By Order

Capt. R. H. Allen

Capt. R. J. Davis

J. C. S. Hattis
Benj. F. Knight
A. C. C.

Allen, Robert H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Adj. + 1st Lt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Robert H. Allen
Adj't.

Report on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Date *Miss.*
To whom report *19 Miss Regt.*
Date of appointment *Aug 1*, 1862
Date of confirmation *Sept 26*, 1862
To take rank *June 22*, 1862
Date of acceptance
Delivered *Genl. R. E. Lee*
Secretary of War *A. H. R.*
Remarks: *With rank of 1 Lieut.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 397

R. Duncan
Copy

Allen, L

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Wing. Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers below.....

8th Cavalry, Texas Cavalry

~~Allen S. E.~~

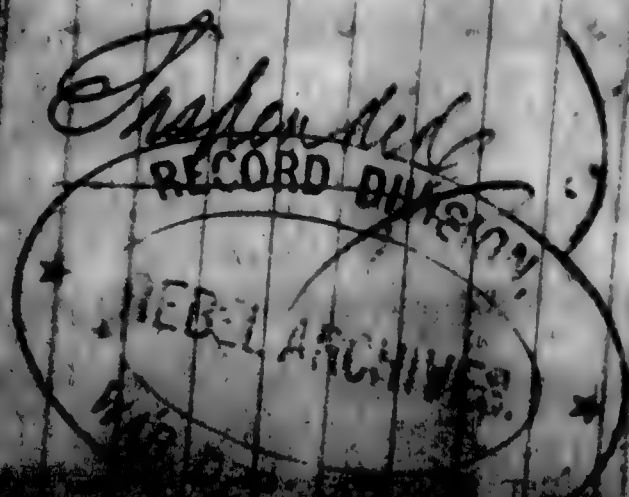
CA 4/1/50

No 163. A. H. B.
2nd Gr 1842

J. A. Allen
\$84.50

May 26-

Mr. Allen & Co. dat mon
for salary with salary for
filed one to go with the
one for file in this office
Required. Wm. C.



Confederate States

to Lt Allen

cto

For service rendered
while on duty as
surgeon in Capt H. W.
Alexander's Co of inde-
pendent Cavalry (Marshall
Rangers) from June 18th
1861 to the 26th May 1862,
embracing the time of
339 days at 25^{cts} per day
Total amount

84 50

I certify that the above account
correct and just, that said
Lt Allen is a member of my
company of independent Cavalry,
and was detailed by my order
to act as surgeon for the company
and served in that capacity
for the time stated in above
account, and that the service
was necessary for the public
service.

Mr Alexander capt
Marshall Rangers

Ordered to be paid to me May 26th 1862 of my
own hand \$84 50 Eighty four and 50
cents being amount of above account
L. A. Allen

C. A. Allen

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 11 Car Tenn

Thos Alex Allen
Actg Asst Surg 4 Tenn Car

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Army of Tennessee,

containing copies of Orders, Circulars and Letters
received and sent.

Remarks: Jan'y 22 1866
Rejected by the Army
Medical Board at
Murfreesboro.

Genl Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 748, page 7

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

Allen, L. J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers hereto.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

Allen, T. J.

Capt., A. I. G.

Colquitt's Brigade

Subject: Leave

Title of record: S. O. 7/2

Dept. S. C.-Ga.-Fla.-Beauregard

Date: Jan. 7, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Allen, J. T.
Capt. A. C. S.

Subject: asgd to duty with
Allen's Brigade

Title of record: S.O. 124/11
Dept. & Army of T. m. - Johnston

Date: May 5, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Allen, T. J.

Capt. & A.C.S.

J. J. Allen

Captain & acs

will report to Maj Gen Wheeler
Comdy Cav. for assignment to duty
with 6th Cavalry Brigade

~~WANTED I HAVE OF ABSENCE~~ DAYS

SEE

124

RM

May 5, 1864.

N

Allen Thomas H

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Lieutenant of Ordnance

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46142767	25
2		26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME.

See also

10 N. S. S. 1107

(CONFEDERATE.)

A
Thomas H. Allen

appears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

to N.C.
to whom report 10 N.C. Regt.
date of appointment Aug 5, 1863.
date of confirmation July 13, 1864.
to take rank May 2, 1863.
date of acceptance Aug. 16, 1863.
delivered Goldboro N.C.
Secretary of War J.A.S.
Remarks: Adjt. - rank
1 Lt.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 45.

R.B. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

J. H. Allen

lieut.

appears on a

Report

Quartermaster - on duty in the Field and in the
Department of Ala, Miss. and East La.

Report dated Demopolis, Ala

May 2, 1864.

Bonded or not bonded

Not Bonded.

Date of commission
or appointment,

, 186

in what command

Actg 2 M. Myrick

Batt. Acty - In the field

At what Post or on what duty

At what station

Remarks:

Frank

Confederate

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Warren, Mass.

Where captured

When captured

When received

Where from

By whose order

Remarks: Released from 15 1862
to be exchanged for 11 French
4500000

Fort Warren, Mass., Register No. 1; page 23

W. C. C.

Copyrd.

Allen. Thos. H.

14. Co. 10 N. C. T. 1871

Adjutant " "

Light
Stamps
Division
U.C.
ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT
Col. Bradford's 10th Regt.
(Artillery) N.C. Troops

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Recd Mar. 14/02

Recd A.G. O Mar 15/02

Head Quarters 10th Regt Cavalry N. Yorks.
Richmond Va. March 10th 1862

General A. S. Love

10th Regt Cavalry N. Yorks.

Richmond

General

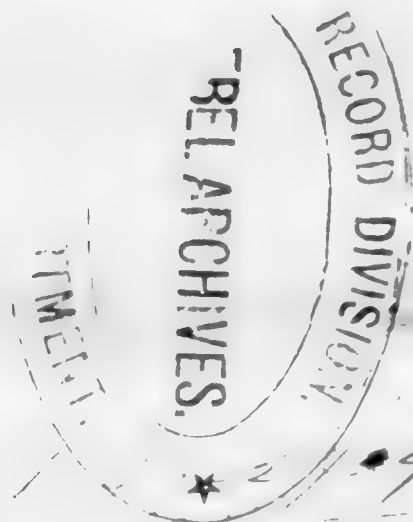
I have pleasure in presenting
to you my young friend Lieut. Thomas H. Allen, who was
captured with me at Fort Staters, and is still a prisoner
of war, on parole. Lieut. Allen goes to Richmond in as-
certaining if his exchange is yet effected, and you will much
oblige me by giving him the assistance in your power to
forward his views. I have selected Lt. A. as Adjutant of
my Regiment and would be glad to have his services as
soon as possible. You would also very much oblige me by
procuring for Lieut. Allen the commission of First Lieu-
tenant and Adjutant of the Regiment. He is an Engineer
of m. d., and was engaged in the construction of Fort Sta-
ters in which his services were conspicuous.

Very respectfully and truly
Your friend and comrade

John H. Raddecar,
Capt. 10th Regt Cavalry

340

Mrs. H. Allen
Lent



ct. 187

Office of Assistant Quarter Master,

Palo Alto Jan 23 1862

J. H. H. H.

James H. Allen

Allen

Goldstein

By Order of the

same will be paid

By the Officer in Command

F

a 1 BRR

W. H. H. H.
Assistant Quartermaster

I certify that the above is the amount of the directed

to Goldstein

at flow

Kuligir

For Officers

Men

Batteries

Horses

Officer in Command

Received of Mr. J. Baker Agent of North
Carolina at Memphis, one hundred
dollars, on account of pay due me
from Confederate States - the same
being advanced by North Carolina
thru the said agent by order
of the Governor.

Jan'y 19. 1862.

Wm. H. Allen

1st Lieut Adjutant
1st Reg NC Artillery Order Reg

Allen J. H.

See 4009 m.

Myra's Battle Anty- ✓

May 2. 64

SEE LIST NO. 3

QUARTER MASTER'S COV 'SSARIES

DEPT. S. A. MISS., & EAST LA.

FILED WITH EXT. RETURNS.

A 99 app file

1st Wm 10th Regt. M.C.

Goldboro Ct. C.

July 31: 63

J. H. Allen

1st Lieut.

Rec'd for audit
by J. A. J. Bradford
Col. 10th Regt. C.C.T.

RECORD DIVISION

WAR DEPT

Revised 240

Aug 6/63.

app file

Aug 9

Appoint on ~~app~~ ad ~~to~~
with back of 1st ~~year~~ to
date from May 4 '63

6 Aug 63

~~HS~~
sm

Head Quarters 10th Mo. Artillery, Fort
Gibson, Mo. H. C. July 31st 1863

General Samuel Cooper
A & J Genl Collins
Richmond

General.

I have the honor
to request that 1st Lt Thomas H. Allen of my regiment
be appointed Adjutant of the same to take rank
from the 18th day of March 1862. Since which
time he has been acting as Adjutant under
appointment from these Head Quarters.

In the early part of March 1862 Lieut Allen at
my request took to Richmond a recommendation
from me to the Secy of War (Mr Benjamin) for
the appointment of Adjutant of my regiment, and
delivered this recommendation in person to Mr Benjamin
who assured him if he would remain in Richmond
two (2) days his appointment would be made out
and delivered to him.

Unfortunately, however, as Lt Allen now has just
reached Richmond of the attack made by the
enemy upon Newbern H. C. and knowing that two
(2) Companies of my regiment were stationed there
he hastened to the Office of the Secy of War and
made known to him his intentions of leaving

back to his command in order & possible, if participating
in the defence of the town, and rendering his services to
me as Adjutant.

Mr. Weyman assured Lt Allen that in approval of
his resolution, and told him that he would surely
forward his appointment as soon as the Senate
acted upon his recommendation.

Lt A, as yet, has not received the appointment promised
him from the War Office - he only holds a Commission
from the State of North Carolina as 1st Lieutenant in
my regiment and an appointment from me under Par
68 Confederate States General Army Regulations as Adjutant
of the same.

In justice to his services rendered at Three Head Landing
as Adjutant, and as Adjutant of the Post of Goldsboro
I respectfully request and urge that his appointment
be made out to date as stated above.

With much respect

I am, General

Yours Obedt servant

A. A. Haddard,
Colonel 16th Reg^t (Inf) N.C.

Staff

Allen, Thos. H.

Asst. Engr.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Asst. Lieut. of Ord.

See also **PERSONAL PAPERS OF**

W. S. G. Andrews,

Major, Comdg.

July 1861

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files:

(382)

6660

Allen, Thos H

~~OK~~

Receipts for issues to the Army,

First quarter 1863.

Beneh-

No 35.

Proceyira
and Rustin
and the Army
Hunt for the

1864

Invoice of Ordnance & Ordnance Stores
sent by St-Robertson Esq to the
St-Alban Ordnance Office.

3	Three Trail Handspikes
3	Three Gun Buckets
1	One Gun Pouch
6	Six Gun Hooks -

I certify that the above Invoice is correct
Soldiers-Mund & Co

1869

Walter W. Robertson

Esq to the Ordnance Office

[No. 40.]

No. 135 Abstract K 1st Qr. 1863.

Wm. Allen

March 21st 1863

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

NC

clothing

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

2

Two pair of Shoes

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances.

for men in duty in the Ordnance Dept. totally destitute of shoes

Capt John B. Dyer

The H. Allen

Asst. Secy of Ordnance

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Jas. H. Bradford, Lt.

Commanding

RECEIVED at

Waldston N.C. the 21st of March 1865.

Capt J. B. Dyer

Assistant Quartermaster

Two pair of Shoes

in full of the above Requisition.

The H. Allen

Asst. Secy of Ordnance

INVOICE OF STORES turned over
to Quartermaster for Transportation.

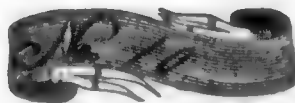
1st quarter 1863

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
28	Twenty two	Allied Muskets	69
17	Seventeen	Bayonets	
31	Bayonet.	Scottards	

I CERTIFY that the above invoice is correct.

Thos H Allen
44 Fort Ave

Polasow & Co ARSENAL



INVOICE OF STORES

Turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation

Five quarter 1st &

month 2nd

[Handwritten signature]

Arsenal, to \$ 11,700 .

Quartermaster C. S. A. for Transportation to

NO.	MARKS	CONTENTS	WEIGHT
		<p> <i>Sp & B. March Complete.</i> <i>3000 Sweet Caps.</i> <i>H. Am. Chis.</i> </p>	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

Goldberg ¹⁰⁰ ARSENAL, }
March 2nd 1883. }

The W. Allen
Broadway and 6th St

[No. 33.]

No. 12 Abat. G. 3 Qr. 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For July 1864

Lt. J. B. Allen

1st July 1864

No. 33.

Private Horses in the service of

for

of

S. Allen Post Office

beginning the

1854

Private Horses in the service of

for

of

DATE		Number of Horses	TOTAL ALLOWANCE					REMARKS
From	To		Feed	Corn	Shelled Oats	Shed Oats	Hay	
Pounds			Feeds	Pounds	Bushels	Pounds	Pounds	
1	31	1	6	8	186			

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the above horses charged

Received of

186

pounds of Shelled Oats

pounds of Shed Oats

T. P. H. Allen

Aug 9 1854

pounds of Feed, in full of the above Requisition

(Signature)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1	100
2	100
3	100
4	100
5	100
6	100
7	100
8	100
9	100
10	100
11	100
12	100
13	100
14	100
15	100
16	100
17	100
18	100
19	100
20	100
21	100
22	100
23	100
24	100
25	100
26	100
27	100
28	100
29	100
30	100
31	100
32	100
33	100
34	100
35	100
36	100
37	100
38	100
39	100
40	100
41	100
42	100
43	100
44	100
45	100
46	100
47	100
48	100
49	100
50	100
51	100
52	100
53	100
54	100
55	100
56	100
57	100
58	100
59	100
60	100
61	100
62	100
63	100
64	100
65	100
66	100
67	100
68	100
69	100
70	100
71	100
72	100
73	100
74	100
75	100
76	100
77	100
78	100
79	100
80	100
81	100
82	100
83	100
84	100
85	100
86	100
87	100
88	100
89	100
90	100
91	100
92	100
93	100
94	100
95	100
96	100
97	100
98	100
99	100
100	100

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that the articles are absolutely requisite for the public service, required as by the following circumstances:

For the Requisition of the following articles:

1. 100

2. 100

3. 100

4. 100

5. 100

6. 100

7. 100

8. 100

9. 100

10. 100

11. 100

12. 100

13. 100

14. 100

15. 100

16. 100

17. 100

18. 100

19. 100

20. 100

21. 100

22. 100

23. 100

24. 100

25. 100

26. 100

27. 100

28. 100

29. 100

30. 100

31. 100

32. 100

33. 100

34. 100

35. 100

36. 100

37. 100

38. 100

39. 100

40. 100

41. 100

42. 100

43. 100

44. 100

45. 100

46. 100

47. 100

48. 100

49. 100

50. 100

51. 100

52. 100

53. 100

54. 100

55. 100

56. 100

57. 100

58. 100

59. 100

60. 100

61. 100

62. 100

63. 100

64. 100

65. 100

66. 100

67. 100

68. 100

69. 100

70. 100

71. 100

72. 100

73. 100

74. 100

75. 100

76. 100

77. 100

78. 100

79. 100

80. 100

81. 100

82. 100

83. 100

84. 100

85. 100

86. 100

87. 100

88. 100

89. 100

90. 100

91. 100

92. 100

93. 100

94. 100

95. 100

96. 100

97. 100

98. 100

99. 100

100. 100

For the Requisition of the following articles:

1. 100

2. 100

3. 100

4. 100

5. 100

6. 100

7. 100

8. 100

9. 100

10. 100

11. 100

12. 100

13. 100

14. 100

15. 100

16. 100

17. 100

18. 100

19. 100

20. 100

21. 100

22. 100

23. 100

24. 100

25. 100

26. 100

27. 100

28. 100

29. 100

30. 100

31. 100

32. 100

33. 100

34. 100

35. 100

36. 100

37. 100

38. 100

39. 100

40. 100

41. 100

42. 100

43. 100

44. 100

45. 100

46. 100

47. 100

48. 100

49. 100

50. 100

51. 100

52. 100

53. 100

54. 100

55. 100

56. 100

57. 100

58. 100

59. 100

60. 100

61. 100

62. 100

63. 100

64. 100

65. 100

66. 100

67. 100

68. 100

69. 100

70. 100

71. 100

72. 100

73. 100

74. 100

75. 100

76. 100

77. 100

78. 100

79. 100

80. 100

81. 100

82. 100

83. 100

84. 100

85. 100

86. 100

87. 100

88. 100

89. 100

90. 100

91. 100

92. 100

93. 100

94. 100

95. 100

96. 100

97. 100

98. 100

99. 100

100. 100

No. 40.

No. 11 Abstract K Qr. 186

State of Tennessee

State of Tennessee
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

June 1st 1862

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Stationed at

Total required,

On hand to be deducted,

Quantity required,

Quantity required, 300

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

Thos H. Allen
Atty

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

S. L. R. C. Col. Commanding

RECEIVED at *Yol*
Assistant Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at *Calcutta* the *7* day of *August* 186*3* of *Capt Wm F. Thorne*,
Assistant Quartermaster. *350 Envelopes* *Thorne*

In full of the above Requisition

Chas. H. Allen
[No. 40.]

No. 61

Abstract K

Qr. 186

SPECIAL REQUISITION

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

The 1st Lt. John A. ...

certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

J. A. ...

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

Commanding.

RECEIVED AT

*held by the ... of ...
The 1st Lt. John A. ...*

Assistant Quartermaster.

of the

Requisition.

*1st Lt. ...
Capt A. J. ...*

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

I certify that the above Request is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

Commanding.

RECEIVED: at

in full of the

Requirements

Appointed Quartermaster.

Cap 32

[No. 21.]

No

Abet. B

3¹/₂ Qr. 1864

W. H. H. Allen

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL,

Dollars

40

12

Paid

6

of

July

186

4

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Thos H. Allen

Dr.

DATE

For commutation of quarters at *Shiloh* from
 the *1* of *June* 18*64* to the *30* of *June*
 18*64*, inclusive, *2* rooms, at *15* dollars each per month,

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.		DOLLARS.	Cts.
For myself, - - -	<i>1/2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>7</i>			
Being - - - - -	<i>1/2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>7</i>	at <i>200</i> per cord,	<i>10</i>	<i>00</i>
					<i>40</i>	<i>00</i>

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Thos H. Allen* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Shiloh* by *Thos H. Allen* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Shiloh* the *1* day of *July* 186*4*
 of *Thos H. Allen*
 the sum of *40* Dollars
 and *00* Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Thos H. Allen



INVOICE OF STORES

Turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation

July 25th quarter 1863

54

INVOICE of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores turned

Col. L. A. Officer

Arsenal to

S. H. H. Roberts

Ordnance Officer

Quartermaster C. S. A. for Transportation to

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS	WEIGHT.
		385 Canteens	
		385 Canteen Straps	
		457 Haversacks	
		20 Cartridge Boxes	
		20 Shoulder Belts	
		20 Cup Pouches	
		20 Bayt Scabbards	
		20 Waist Belts	
		2 Packing Boxes	
		2 Pair Horse Pistols	
		2 " Holsters	
		2 Cavalry Sabres & Belts	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

Gold, brog
Feb 25 1831
 ARSENAL.

Thos. Waller
Quartermaster

.....
Receipts for Issues to the Army,

..... *1st Quarter, 1863*

Lt Allen Ordan

Solgt. Fine

RECEIVED at

March 1861 from Lt. Col. W. H. Sherman, per
the following Engineer

Property, viz:

Receipt of Safety Fuse

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

Wm. H. Allen
Sr & Acts Ordn Officer

(Encl)

Head, 1st 2^d Military District, Dep^t NC & S. Va
Goldsboro September 23^d 1864

Special Orders
N^o 74.

1st Lieut Thomas H. Allen, Adjutant
10th NC Troops, is assigned to duty as Adjutant
of the Post of Goldsboro to date from 16th June 1864

xx

x

x

x

x

x

x

x

x

By order of

Brig Genl L. S. Baker.

J. C. McRae.

A. A. Gent

(Signed)

Head, 1st Post of Goldsboro
October 3^d 1864

Official. J. D. Fowl, Col.

Cm^d Post.

Rem:.

34

Dupireall

Invoice of Ordnance and
Ordnance Stores issued on
by Lt. Robertson by Ordnance
Purveyor's Office St. Thomas
at Allen Post Off Goldstone
NC

1	Nineight Muzzle loaded
2	Six Long Enfields
3	Five Cartidge Boxes
4	Twenty two Cal. Pencils
5	Twenty five Cal. Pencils
6	Four Muzzle Balls
7	Dozen in one half lbs lead
8	Two Ammunition Boxes
9	One Iron Sheet

Verify the above Invoice is
correct -

Walter H. Robertson
Capt. Ordnance Office

London

No 34

Providence

Ad to Ord

Times issued

the Army

inst Anaster

1864

00

X

Bartholomew

Allen, Thos H

~~Allen, Thos H~~
Receipts for issues to the Army,

First quarter 1865.

By

Lee 35-

Officer Pettigrews Brigade
 Ordnance Stores, viz

the following Ordnance

98	Ninety eight Muskets (Unserviceable)	
6	Six Long Gun fields	do
15	Fifteen Cartridge Boxes	do
30	Thirty Cap pouches	do
25	Twenty five Bayonet Scabbards	do
4	Four Waist Belts	do
+ 1	One Pair Hol. Scabbards	do
> 1 1/2	Seven and half Pounds lead	
> 2	Two Ammunition Boxes	
> 1	One Arm Chest	

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Thos H. Allen -
 Lt & Actg Ord Officer

[No. 40.]

No. 117

Abstract K

Qr. 1863

St. John N. Allen

March 3rd 1863

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Two (2) Camp Kettles
Two (2) Pots
Two (2) ~~Cooking~~ Skillets

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:
The Ordnance guards are without any cooking utensils whatever and must be supplied.

Capt. John F. Divine

J. A. Bradford, Col. Commanding.

Thos H. Allen, Jr. & Co. Officers.

Received at Goldsboro N.C.
Two (2) Camp Kettles

3^d March 1865

Capt. John F. Divine
Two (2) Pots and Two (2) Skillets

Thos H. Allen

Assistant Quartermaster, C.S.A.

[No. 40.]

No. 10 Abstract K 3rd Q. 1863.

At Test. Allen

SPECIAL REQUESTION.

July 11th 1863

[No. 49]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

3 *Three Cans.*

3 *Apex Helms*

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

For use of the different units. Remarks

Thos W. Allen

Witness the articles specified in the above Requisition.

John A. Bradford, Col. Commanding.

RECEIVED at *Holdsworth N.C. 11. 12. 1864* *Dist. Gen. A. Levine Adjutant General.*

In full of the above requisition

Thos W. Allen

[No. 21.]

No 179 Abstract B,

4th Qr. 1903

Lt. J. G. Allen

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars

55

100

Paid

31 of Dec

186

3.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

L. H. Allen

Dr.

PAID

For commutation of quarters at

St. Asaph, Va. from the *1* of *Dec* 1863, to the *31* of *Dec* 1863, inclusive, *2* rooms, at *15* dollars each per month, *30 00*

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords. Feet. Inches.

For myself.

2 2 1

Being

2 2 1 at *25* ^{*50*}/_{*100*} per cord.

25 00
55 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters *owned* or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *L. H. Allen* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

John A. Quinn Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *St. Asaph, Va.* by *Capt. S. Bradford* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Thos H. Allen *11/14*

RECEIVED at *St. Asaph, Va.* the *31* of *December* 1863 of *Capt. S. Bradford* Quartermaster C. S. Army. the sum of *fifty five* dollars and *—* cents, in full of the above account.

[RECEIVED DUPLICATE.]

Thos H. Allen
L. H. Allen

[No. 21.]

No 79 Abstract B. 1st Qr. 1534

Lt D. H. Allen

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 70 29

Paid 29 of Feb 1934

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Lt. J. H. Allen*

Dr.

DATE

Feb 29

DOLLARS CTS

For commutation of quarters at *Goldsbrough* from
the *1* of *February* 1864, to the *29* of *February*
1864, inclusive. *2* rooms, at *15* dollars each per month, *30 00*

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

yards. Feet. Inches.

For myself. *2*

Being *2* at \$*20* per cord. *40 00*

70 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,
which could be assigned to *Lt. J. H. Allen* during the above period;
and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

John A. Quinn *Quartermaster*

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed
on duty at *Goldsbrough* by *Col. J. H. Allen* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,
nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Goldsbrough* the *29* of *February* 1864
of *Capt. John A. Quinn* *Quartermaster C & Army,*
the sum of *Seventy* dollars
and *00* cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

J. H. Allen
Lt. J. H. Allen

[No. 21.]

No 12 Abstract B, 1st Qr. 1864

Lieut. Geo. W. Allen

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars

70

09

Paid 31 of Jan'y 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

Dr.

DATE

For commutation of quarters at the 18 rooms, at 1 dollars each per month.

For commutation of for the same period —

Feet Inches

For myself

Being 2000 at 100 per cord.

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to St. Mark Allen during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

John & Prince Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at St. Mark Allen by John & Prince during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at St. Mark Allen the 1st of May 1861
of Capt. John & Prince Quartermaster C S Army,
the sum of Twenty dollars
and 00 cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

John & Prince

[No. 21.]

No 17 Abstract B, 3^d Qr. 156 3

Lieut. L. J. A. Mearns

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars

45

09

Paid

31

of

July

186

3

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To *Thos. H. Allen* Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS CTS

For commutation of quarters at *Goldsmiths*, from
 the *1* of *July* 18*63*, to the *31* of *July*
 18*63*, inclusive, *2* rooms, at *15* dollars each per month, *30 00*

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords. Feet. Inches.

For myself

1/2

Being

*1/2*at \$ *6.00* per cord.*3 00*

Spreads of Comm. of Quarters from Jan'y 1. 1863 per month 12 00
found at Camp Office there 30 1863 2 Rooms at 15 45 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,
 which could be assigned to *Thos. H. Allen* during the above period;
 and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Thos. H. Allen
 Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed
 on duty at *Goldsmiths* by *Col Bradford*
 during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,
 nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Goldsmiths* the *31* of *July* 18*63*
 of *Col Bradford* Quartermaster C S Army,
 the sum of *thirty five* dollars
 and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

mak

Thos. H. Allen
Dr & Adj

[No. 32.]

No. 28 Abst. G 3rd Cr. 1863

Yr. H. Allen
Company W. H. Allen
REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For One Day 1863

Issued 21st July 1863



[No. 32.]

REQUISITION *for Forage for Public Horses,*

in the service of

Сотруды

C. S. Army for

days, commencing the

2/27 of

150 *at*

186, 2 and ending on the

July.

21st of July

[illegible]

REMARKS.

The forage drawn is for
Public horses passing
through this place, & in
the absence of a Commis-
sioner is accepted for
by myself

Required.

On hand, to be deducted,

To be supplied,

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Geo. H. Allen

Thos H. Allen & Co
Commanding.

RECEIVED at

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Greensboro, N.C., the 21st of July

186, of

pounds of corn,

pounds of barley.

pounds of hay, and

pounds of extra

pounds of

lodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(PRINTED IN DUPLICATE)

John Allen
22 Aug

[No. 21.]

No 48 Abstract B, 3^d Qr. 1863

L. T. J. Allen

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 33 00

Paid 31 of August 1863

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To. *Thos. H. Allen* Dr.

DATE.

For commutation of quarters at *Goldston*, from
the *1* of *August* 186*2*, to the *31* of *August* 186*2*
18 *18* inclusive, *2* rooms, at *15* dollars each per month, *30.00*
For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords.	Feet	Inches.

For myself *1/2*

Being *1/2* at \$ *6.00* per cord. *3.00*
33.00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,
which could be assigned to *Thos. H. Allen* during the above period;
and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

John A. Quinn Asst Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed
on duty at *Goldston* by order of Col J. A. M. M. dated April 3^d 1862
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,
nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at *Goldston* the *31* of *August* 186*2*
of *Thos. H. Allen* Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of *Thirty Three* dollars
and cents, in full of the above account.

[RECEIVED DUPLICATE]

Quinn

Thos. H. Allen
Asst Quartermaster

[No. 21.]

No. 34 Abstract B, 4th Qr. 1880 B.

S. J. H. Allen

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 105 ²⁹/₁₀₀

Paid 30 of column 1880 B.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Thos H. Allen* Dr.

PAY.

For commutation of quarters at *Salisbury*, from
the *1st* of *Oct* 18*63*, to the *30th* of *Nov*
18*63* inclusive, *2* rooms, at *15* dollars each per month.

60 00

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Feet Inches

For October For myself *2* *at 10 00 per cord* *20 00*

For November *2* *at 12 50 per cord* *25 00*

Being *at \$ 12 50 per cord* *10 50 00*

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *Thos H. Allen* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Wm & Childs *Quartermaster.*

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Salisbury* by *Col Bradford* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at *Salisbury* the *30th* of *Nov* 18*63*
of *Capt John H. Allen* *Quartermaster C S Army,*
the sum of *105 00* dollars
and *00* cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

Thos H. Allen
Quartermaster

[No. 40.]

24 Abstract K 3rd Q. 1843

L. H. Allen

SERIAL REQUISITION

July 29 1863

GENERAL REQUISITION.

2 *For Black Smith Tools*

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely required for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

For repair Shop of Small arms

Colchester Aug 1 July

For Black Smith Tools

Thos H. Allen
As agent for the
at Cape Cod
Quartermaster

Thos H. Allen

[No. 21.]

No. *142* Abstract B, *3^d* Qr. 186 *3*.

L. F. N. Allen

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars *35* *00*
100

Paid *30* of *Sept* 186 *3*

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Lt. H. M. Allen*

Dr.

DATE.

DOLLARS CTS.

For commutation of quarters at *Galatone* from
the *1* of *Sept.* 18*63*, to the *30* of *Septem.*
18*63*, inclusive, *2* rooms, at *15* dollars each per month,
For commutation of fuel for the same period—

30 00

Cords Feet Inches.

For myself, - - - *1/2*

Being - - - *12* , at *\$10* per cord.

5 00
35 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station,
which could be assigned to *Lt. Allen* during the above period;
and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Wm. J. Quinn *Quartermaster.*

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed
on duty at *Galatone* by *Col. Brasfort*
during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public,
nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Thos. H. Allen
Lt. & Comd.

RECEIVED at *Galatone* the *30* of *Septem* 18*63*
Capt. John H. Hines *Quartermaster C. S. Army,*
the sum of *thirty five* dollars
and *00* cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

Qmstr

Thos. H. Allen
Lt. & Comd.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION

Sub. K

Q. 186

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

2 Chas
1 Paul
1 Paul

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that the articles are actually requisites for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *for the use of Surgeons party*

Capt. J. R. Quinn will issue the articles specified in the above *for the use of Surgeons party*

Received at Goldsboro', N. C., the *15* day of *January* 1864, of Capt. J. F. DIVINE, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army.

Chas. Paul, Comd. Paul's Co. 1st Regt. S.C. Artillery

No. 77

Receipt for Issues,
T. H.

To H. Allen

Dec. 19th 20 1862

the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores

6 2500 ^{lbs} perling ^{lbs} of
V 75^{lbs} Blasting Powder

Thos H. Allen.
Lt and Ordnance Officer.

[No. 40.]

No. 86 Abstract K 1st Qr. 1863.

St. H. Allen

March 7th 1863
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

2 m. Store

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

One (1) Bench Vice

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:
For the use of the Government - Replenish the small arms.

Capt J. & Divin

The H. Allen

Asst. Ad. Officer

All the articles specified in the above Requisition.

J. A. Bradford, Col. Commanding.

RECEIVED at Coldstream the 7th March 1893.

Capt John F. Divin Assistant Quartermaster.

One Bench Vice

as full of the above Requisition.

The H. Allen

Asst. Ad. Officer

[No. 40.]

No. 52 Abstract K 1st Qr. 1863.

St. Thos. M. Allen

February 16th 1863.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1	One Jacket
1	One Pair Pants

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:
 Mr. Private John L. Pool, on duty in the Ordnance Department, has not received any articles since 1st Sept 1862 -

Capt John A. Dinger will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

RECEIVED at Goldsboro N.C. on 16th of February 1863, of Capt J. G. Linn
 The H. Allen Lt. and Capt

One Jacket and one Pair of Pants

In full of the above Requisition.

The H. Allen
 Lt. and Capt

[No. 33.]

No. 7 Abst. G. 3rd Qr. 1863

Thos. H. Allen
REQUISITION FOR FORAGE
10 N.C. 2nd
2nd Quarter 1863

1st July 1863



[No. 38.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horton in the service of 2 / 11

days, commencing the

and ending the

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above

THE

Reviewed by

Chadwell, N. H. July

The H. Williams
 3. Capt. John H. Williams
 126.

[No. 21.]

No 131 Abst. B. 3rd Qr. 1864

S. D. H. Allen

COMMITTEE OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 155 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Paid 30th of September 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

W. H. Allen

Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS.

CTS

For commutation of quarters at

the *1* of *July* 18*64*, to the *30* of *Sept*
18*64*, inclusive *20* rooms, at *20* dollars each per month,

For commutation of fuel for the same period—

Cords. Feet. Inches.

For myself, *1/2*

Being

1.64

at *25.30* per cord,

35.00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to *W. H. Allen* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

John & Quinn

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *Salisbury N.C.* by *Brig. Genl. Baker*, and during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

RECEIVED at

of *Wm. H. Allen*

the sum of

and

the

day of

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

W. H. Allen

Receipt for \$2000

For the year ended

March 27 1862

Y

Wm. A. Allen

116

Recd at Greenbush 12 day of Nov. 1862
of Capt. Geo. A. Strong and Co. Repts he has the
following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores.

✓ 160. S.B. Muskets
✓ 160 Bayonets
✓ 160 Bay-Scabbards
✓ 160 Cart Boxes

✓ 160 Warist Belts
✓ 160 Shoulder Straps
✓ 160 Cap Pouches
✓ 8 Gun & 2 Packing Boxes

Wm H Allen
Asst. Quartermaster

Allen, Thos. J.

General & Staff Officers:

O. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg. & Med. Purveyor

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers kept

Allen, Isaac.

7. Fed. Purveyor

See personal papers of

N. B. Pearce

Maj. & Y. M.

Reg't

, Co.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(100)

No 30

No 601 Extract N. 142 1868

Thos. J. Allen

Requisition for trial

March 1st 1868

below Tins

Requisition for Fuel for Log NO. 30 Vehicle to Abstract P.)

for the month of March, 1863.

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Received, *Black* *1st*
C. A. Army, one cords
Next, This

Thos. Allen

Received, *March 1st*
C. S. Army, *one* cords — feet — inches of wood and
Xmas—This form will be used for individual officers, hospitals, guards, etc.
1862, of *Chas. Allen Smith & Co. Proprietors*
of coal, in full of the above requisition.
A. Q. M.

Thos J Allen Surg -
Med Passenger to Cape Horn

Received at Camp Maryland Arto
the 21st November 1862 of Surgeon E. R. Newell
Med River 2nd Div 1st Corps Trans Miss Army

(1) One horse the property of the
Confederate States

Signe Duplicate

Thos. J. Allen
Medical Surgeon
First Corps 5th Army

Received at Camp Margaret Ark the
21st day of November 1862 of Surgⁿ & R.
Quail Med Dir 1st 2nd & 11th Corps, Trans
Miss Army.

(1) One horse the property of the
Confederate States

Signed (Duplicate

Thos. J. Allen
Medical Surgeon
First Corps Trans Army

Allen Thos J
Serg

No. 30.

No. 34 Abstract F, 1st Qr 1863

Thos. J. Allen Ap. Sec. Perry

Regulation for Fuel
February 1st 1863

REQUISITION FOR FUEL

For

Sam J. Allen

, stationed at

Little Rock, Ark. for the month of*February*, 186....

			WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS
			Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
For myself	<i>My office</i>		1					
Total,			1					

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Thos J. Allen
Proby Mas Pin

RECEIVED at *Little Rock, Ark.* of *February*
 1863, of *Capt. F. Pinson*, A. Q. M., C. S. A.,
One cords, *One* feet, *—* inches of Wood,
— of Coal, in full of the above Requisition.

Thos J. Allen
Proby Mas Pin

Allen, Thomas J

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of persons under charge

Thos Jellison Allen
allens new apt.
under the old building.

3' Art. Res.
cut ground
Pioneer Co. Dig.
Bath Over Hill No.
Dig to find a well
into Mud Lake under
Drs. Wells. To make
It small art.

No. 22.—(VOUCHER.)

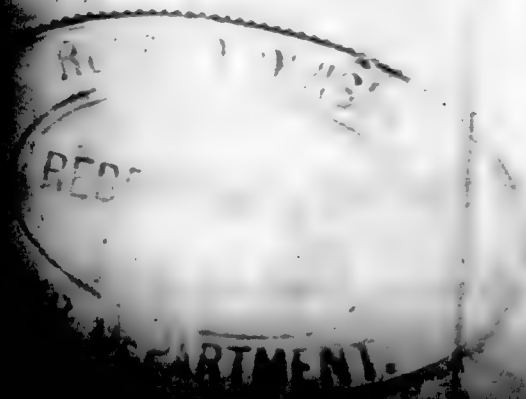
June 115 amount B

42 Quarters 1862

Shut. 2. all in

over 112 57-

paid the 5th Oct 1862



No. 22.—(VOUCHER.)

The Confederate States

To Dr. J. B. Allen

DATE.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

Nov 1st 1862

For services as Clerk to the
Medical Purveyor's Office
from September 15th to Nov
1st 1862 at Seventy five dollars
\$75.00 per month. (one month, and
15 days.)

112. 50

Med. Dir.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public

RECEIVED

One hundred and fifteen

(Signed Duplicate.)

of the above account.

NOTE.—This form will be used for miscellaneous disbursements, and will be entered in Abstract B or C, according to the nature of the expenditure.

J. B. Allen

And I have been thinking
 of you a great deal. The
 weather is fine

—

You will observe that
 the whole is
 to be done in a
 very short time
 and the result
 is to be a
 very good one

Mount L. Massie
 Surgeon &c
 Fort Mifflin

Notary Hermann Struand Illen

No 25 Oct 13 882 1863

Thos. J. Allen

\$ 40.00

Paid 18th July 1863

The Confederate States To
Thos. J. Allen Dr

1863
June 30th For services rendered
as Hospital Steward from
May 1st to June 30th 1863
Two months at 20th per month \$42.00

I certify the above account is just
and correct - and that the services
were rendered as above stated

Approved
J. H. Hille
Brig Genl

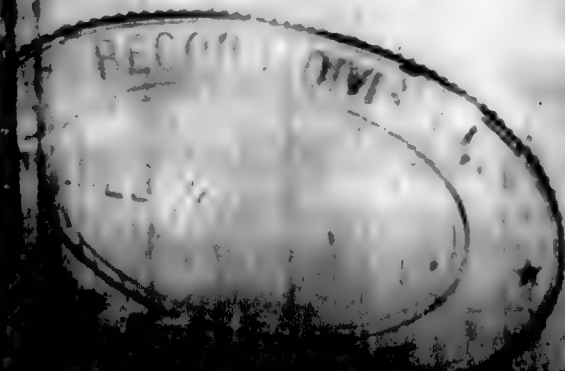
B. R. D. Cab

Surgeon + med Dir

Remitted at Fort Smith Ark of
Major J. H. Hille again Forty two
Dollars - in full of the above account. on the
18th day of July 1863 - Thos. J. Allen

Med Dir

Box No 114 at time of
4th quarter, 1862
Thos. J. Allen
Box 97th
paid the 5th Dec 1862



The Confederate States

To Thos J Allen

Sept. 15th 1862

For Services as Hospital
Steward in the 1st Indian
Sanitary Train from June 15
to Sept. 15th 1862. at
Twenty two & a half dollars
per month (three months)
and three days \$69.50

For Transportation from
Fort Mifflin PA to Fort Smith Ark
while under orders two hundred
miles at ten cents per mile \$20.00

For Transportation from
Talgiah Ok to Fort Smith
Ark Sanitary Train miles at
two cents per mile \$7.00

\$97.00

I certify the above account is
just and correct and that the
Services were rendered as above
stated and are necessary
for the Public Service.

Received at Fort Sumter Ark Dec 5th 1862
of Major John H. Curry a sum of ninety seven
dollars in full of the above account
Thos J Allen

Oct 15th 1862

Alfred Johnson

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Alfred Johnson

AND NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers kept.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

T. M. Allen

Surgeon Morgan's Brigade

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Army of Tennessee,

containing copies of Orders, Circulars and Letters
received and sent.

Remarks: May 8 1863
Resignation was
been accepted by
the President to
take effect to day

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 748, page 61

L. B. Hyatt

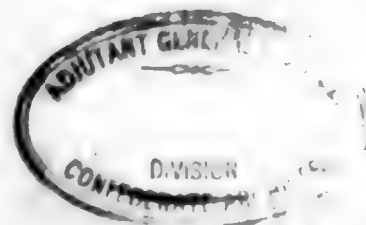
Copyist

(No. 40.)

No 20. *Atch.* 3 90 1861
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Q. M.
Surgeon L. M. Allen
Sept 14 1861.
-----QUARTERMASTER-----

Approved of the
John Ryan
Col. 1st



No. 10.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Quartermaster's Department.—CONFEDERATE STATES.

1862.

Sept 19

For

*2 single sets of light harness
for Ambulance*

Approved

Wm H. Morgan

Asst. Quartermaster

SPECIAL REQUISITION

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances —

*The harness
had is old and unfit for service*

J. W. Allen Surgeon

Asst. Q. M. will issue the articles specified in above requisition.

RECEIVED

Amherst Ky

Wm H. Williams Asst. Q. M.

Asst. of light harness

the

19

day of

Commanding.

Sept

Asst. Quartermaster

One double

in full of

above

Requisition.

J. W. Allen Surgeon

Allen. Thos. W.

Med. Surg. 14 Battr. G. Arty

Thos. W. Allen

Asst Surg.

14 Battr Ga Arty

Co. ~~_____~~ Ga. Inf.

~~Resigned~~

FOR SIGNATURE SEE RESIGNATIONS

144 • D • 1862

Allen. T. W.

Capt. B. Morgan Ky Can R. 24³/₂
Asst Surg. Morgan Bufile -
Surgeon

Allen T. W.
Capt Co B. Morgan Ky Cav

See person. paper of

Chas Beeler

Reg't

aboy Co

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS
This card must not be taken from the album

(600)

Thomas M. Allen
Surgical Surgeon
Morgan's Brigade
of Cavalry,

M. Higginsville
Missouri

Forwarding recognition
as Surgical Surgeon
of Morgan's Brigade
of Cavalry.

(Exhibit 1)

At the Morgan's Cavalry
Memphis Tenn April 16/63

Approved & capacity
forwarded.



Headquarters Medical Dept
Hewlers Cav Corps Nashville Tenn
April 14 1865

This is to certify that I have
personally examined Surg B. H. Shaw - Capt Surg
1st Brigade Cav Reg and Division of Cavalry
and find him suffering from chronic inflamma-
tion of the right shoulder joint.

I furthermore declare it as my
opinion that this Officer should undergo
appropriate treatment to arrest the further
advance of this disease the tendency
of which is to the destruction of
ulceration of the components of the joint
and consequent permanent disuse
the Arm. It is for these reasons that
should retire from active service.

(A.12) 1762

L. H. Allen

Surgeon Major and Brig

Memphis Tenn
April 16th 1863

Enclosed
part D.O. of my address
May 8, 1863
in reply to your recognition
as Senior Surgeon of
Morgan's Brigade of
Cavalry

RECORD DIVISION

2 Morgan's
RECEIVED
Memphis April 16/63
Respectfully
WAR DEPARTMENT

John H. Morgan
Brig Genl

Approved & Respectedly
forwarded
John H. Morgan
Brig Genl
April 27/63

572.

Lead to Cavalry Corps.
28th April 1863.

Approved & Respectfully
forwarded

As Col. of
May Genl.

11/10/63
11/10/63
11/10/63
11/10/63
11/10/63
11/10/63
11/10/63
11/10/63
11/10/63
11/10/63

John H. Morgan
Brig Genl

Approved & Respectedly
forwarded
John H. Morgan
Brig Genl
April 27/63

~~Thomas W. Allen
Senior Surgeon
Morgan's Brigade
Cavalry
Memphis
Tennessee~~

~~Lindling signature
as Senior Surgeon of
Morgan's Brigade of
Cavalry~~

2,
2,
Hospital Morgans Division
Memphis. Apr 16 1863

General

I hereby tender my resignation as
Principal Surgeon of General John H. Morgan's
Cavalry. I do so with no desire to quit the service
but with the conviction that a longer contin-
uance in the service would seriously endanger
my life in consequence of Scrofulous inflammation
of the Shoulder joints of more than twelve months
standing; having already produced partial An-
kylosis of the joints.

Not assured remaining in the service, it will
terminate in complete disease of the limb. In
confirmation of this opinion I most respectfully
refer you to opinion of Surgeon J. A. Stone
Chief Surgeon of Cavalry.

I have the honor to be sir

Yours obedient Servant

Wm. H. Allen

Richmond Va

J. W. Allen, Prin. S.
Morgans Brig Cavalry

A 11

B

Chattanooga Tenn
June 12/62

J. W. Allen
Capt Co B. 1st
Regt of Ky Cav

Tender his resignation
This kind Comd

John L. Cox

Received
June 12/62
J. W. Allen
Capt Co B. 1st
Regt of Ky Cav

June 20. 1862. The T. of
1st Regt of Ky Cav
1st Regt of Ky Cav

June 20. 1862. The T. of
1st Regt of Ky Cav
1st Regt of Ky Cav

June 20. 1862. The T. of
1st Regt of Ky Cav
1st Regt of Ky Cav

Chattanooga Tenn June 14th 62

Sir I would most
respectfully tender my
resignation as Captain
of Company B. of Morgan's
Regiment of Kentucky
Volunteer Cavalry to take
effect from this date

In tendering my
resignation I do so
with no desire or intention
to quit the service, but
merely a change of
service to that of the
Medical Department.

Respectfully

L. J. Allen

DEPARTMENT

Allen, W.

J.

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers

Handwritten text on lined paper, likely a ledger or account book. The text is written in a cursive script and is organized into columns by vertical lines. The entries are dense and cover most of the page.

Hospital, Chaffin's Bluff,

To, W. S. Allen, Hoopl. Steward, Sr.

12	To 2 gals. milk @ \$2.50 per gal.	\$5.00
13	" 2 mats @ \$1.50 each	3.00
14	" Hacking	8.25
15	" Hacking	7.25
16		<u>\$23.50</u>

Recd Payment

W. S. Allen

Hoopl. Steward

Income

Not Notated, Cheffins & Buff.

To Ch. J. Allen (Steward) Dr.

10¢ 1 H. head sold @ 10¢ per lb. --- \$1.00

20¢ 20¢ Working --- \$2.00

20¢ 20¢ 1 gal. Milk @ 10¢ per gal. --- 2.00

20¢ 20¢ 20¢ Working --- \$10.00

Received Payment

W. J. Allen
Steward.

Wander No. 8

1 Hospital Cheffins Staff

104 To W. S. Allen Dr

March 24. To 3 hours 2 \$33.33 --- \$10.00

" " " 4 1/2 hrs To 2 \$11.11 --- 5.00

" " " Washing --- 13.00

" 30 " 1/2 hr 2 \$11.11 --- 50.00

" " " 3 " Soda " 4. --- 8.00

" " " 1 Sport Cotton --- 2.00

--- \$88.00

Received payment,

W. S. Allen,

Steward

Atuehupio 6

Part Hospital charges May

May 22. To W. S. Allen, Curator, Dr	
" 22. To 10 lbs lard @ \$4.50 -	\$45.00
" 22. To 1 quart milk @ \$2.00 -	2.00
" 22. To 2 lbs bread butter @ \$2.00 -	4.00
" 22. To 1 Spool Sewing Cotton @ \$2.50 -	2.50
" 22. To 1 paper lard @ \$1.50 -	1.50
" 22. To Washing -	5.00
28. To 10 lbs lard @ \$6.00 -	60.00
" 28. To 1 doz Eggs @ \$2.00 -	2.00
	<u>10.00</u>
	\$107.00

Amount paid

W. S. Allen
Steward.

Allen, Mr. L.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Lieutenant & Ord. Officer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44350808	11
2	351439	12
3		13
4		14
5		15
6		16
7		17
8		18
9		19
10		20
11		21
12		22
13		23
14		24
15		25
16		26
17		27

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Don Mark.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Off

W. L. Allen
1st Lt. Arty

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Miss*

To whom report *Col Barksdale* *Comd'g* *Regt*

Date of appointment *Aug 1*, 1862

Date of confirmation *Oct 4*, 1862

To take rank *July 27*, 1862

Date of acceptance *Aug 4*, 1862

Delivered *Richmond Va.*

Secretary of War *G. H. R.*

Remarks: *Act. No 85.*

Ad. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 413

W. B. Duncan

Copyist.

Confederate.

J. P. Miller
Lieut 10th Regt

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia,
this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee,
C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl.
U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

Number of rolls:

116

(1864)

W. H. A. Scott,

Appr.

(Confederate)

C

~~Be~~ ~~Red~~ ~~Coff~~ Humphrey's Brigade, Ker-haw's Division.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut Genl U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

~~Received~~
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,
April 9, 1865.

List dated *Not dated*

Horses and equipments

Valises

Knapsacks

Remarks:

J. W. Cooper

Approved

Combs at Philadelphia Pa
July 27 1873 of the 2nd Mass Reg
of the 1st Division of the Army

✓ 3rd Regt 2nd Div
✓ 1st Mass Reg
✓ 2nd Mass Reg

W. R. Allen
of the 1st Mass Reg
of the 1st Division of the Army

Comd of H. M. S. ...

Receipt of ...
... 5-

200

...

Present at the meeting No
Feb 27 1883 of the 21 Men
of the community of the 21st

✓ 3 Men
✓ 3 Men
✓ 3 Men

W. R. Allen
W. R. Allen
W. R. Allen

Invoice of
Ordnance Stores!

May 1960 2 L m la

2145

10

0.0

Invoice of merchandise shown heretofore
on 1st of 71, 4th of 71, 4th of 71
by W. L. Allen & Co. of New York

✓ 80 Cents of Paper
100 Cents of Merchandise
20 Cents of Paper
20 Cents of Merchandise
20 Cents of Paper
20 Cents of Merchandise

Receipts for the above is a
check received of merchandise
shown heretofore on 1st of 71, 4th of 71, 4th of 71
May 20, 1871

W. L. Allen
J. L. Allen
J. L. Allen

0.0

Highway to the ...
The ...

- 521 ...
- 529 ...
- 516 ...
- 531 ...
- 537 ...
- 529 ...
- 500 ...

...
...
...

...
...
...
...
...

Baruch
Nov 21 -

C. S.

Invoice of sundries. Above listed on 1. Monday after
18th Moon Day. by L. H. J. Allen and off Humphreys
Bangs

11 Rifle 518

561 Lead Boxes

460 Lead Box Pelt

560 Hunt Pelt

43 Cap Snakes

129 Baggage Saddle

12 Ldg. for Sable Sargents

Shipping charges to above named to coast

J. L. Smith
May 31 1864

125 Ammunition

130 Cartridges Strap

421 Cartridge Strap

18326 Cartridges 518

119 Ammunition Boxes

1810 Ammunition

H. J. Allen

1st Lieutenant

Humphreys Bangs

W. W. W. W.
Va 3

E. J.

I am in of course. I have been in the
 off 43rd Street. I have been in the
 & through the city.

110 R. St. 5th.

14 10th St.

15 10th St.

11 11th St.

I am in the city. I have been in the
 city. I have been in the city.

130 10th St.

110 11th St.

111 11th St.

11 11th St.

11 11th St.

11 11th St.

I am in the city.

I am in the city.

13 Miss
Voucher
No 1

Jurica Stone

1891

88

Jan 11 Miss Root

100

Division of Ordnance & Ord Store turned
over to Comdg Officer 17th Miss Regt
Lt W L Allen Ord. Officer 2nd Miss Regt
Jan 31st 1864

✓ 3 Rifles Cal 57 & 8
✓ 2 Cart. Boxes
✓ 2 Cart. Box Belts
✓ 800 Cartridges 57 & 8

affidavit

Capt Comd'g
17th Miss Regt

W L Allen
R L Hilditch
Humphrey Pugh

Voucher No. 10

And the day of

C. S.

From the day of

18

To the day of

18

Pay

Receipts

Voucher No. 92

Paid the _____ day of _____ 18_____

6-11-1941

Regulatory Committee C. S.

From the 1st day of July 1863

To the 21 day of April 1862

Pay, - - - \$ 114.00

Yeraga.

Amount, \$ 111,11.11

20 mins

The Confederate States of America,

To Wm. Allen Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
For—	1862	1863							
For my self.	April 1st	May 1st	1		100	00	100	00	
For your's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							100	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Wm. Allen on the 1st day of April 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Wm. Allen on the 1st day of April 1862, the sum of 100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ 100.00

(Signed Duplicate.)

Wm. Allen
Wm. Allen

4



INVOICE OF STORES

Turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation

quarter 196

No 4

00

00

9



INVOICE OF STORES

Turned over to 4

-quarter 196

163

0.0

Arsenal to / / /
 Quartermaster U. S. A. for Transportation to

NO.	MARKS	CONTENTS.	WEIGHT.
		✓ 13 Spring Rupter Co. 158	
		✓ 12 Canteen Boxes	
		✓ 12 White & Black	
		✓ 12 Cap Rupter	
		✓ 12 Box of Flatheads	
		✓ 12 Canteen Boxes	
		✓ 12 Green Boxes	
		✓ 12 Wipers	
		✓ 19 Stomach (died clock)	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

Accepted by ARSENAL,
 March 24 1863

W L Allen
 1st Lieut
 Quartermaster

[No. 22.]

No. 17 APR. 6. 2 Cr. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 91 Days 186

Issued June 20th 186

Wm. H. C. Allen

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION Forage for

Private Horner in the service of

for 9 days, commencing the

186

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Representation is correct and just, and that I have not drawn wages for any part of the time above charged.

Assistant Quartermaster
of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

一、

pounds bay.

pounds fodder, in full

106

To the
Hon. Secy.

Attny W. L.
1st * and off

50

Received Greenville Tenn this the 28th July 1864
of Lieut. A. J. McManis order of Wofford & Riggs
the following order of goods

- ✓ 10 Small Arms (Bad order)
- ✓ 23 Bayonets (Good)
- ✓ 13 Canteens (Bad)
- ✓ 1000 Rounds ammunition Cal 57-8
- ✓ 5 Cartridges (Good order)
- ✓ 1 " (Bad)
- ✓ 1 Little Mule ~~Shoes~~

W. J. Allen
Private Secy
Samuel H. May & Co

117

VOUCHER NO. 16

The Controller of the Treasury

From the U.S. Treasury C. R.

To the U.S. Treasury 1899

Pay 1000

Forage 1000

Amount 1000

Confederate States of America,

NO. 9883

I hereby certify that the foregoing amount is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, wages or gratuity in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were unentered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I

number of years stated in the change for every additional five years' service; that I am a member of the following order, Grand Lodge of the I. O. O. F.

and to the _____

I, at this time, acknowledge that I have received of 100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

.....

1945

[Faint handwritten notes and markings at the bottom of the page.]

[illegible]

Amount

PERSONAL DATA

VOUCHER No. 10

Paid the 1st day of Sept 1862

W. L. Allen 1st Lt. 1000

off. Bandmaster, Reg. C. S.

From the 27th day of Aug 1862

To the 31st day of Aug 1862

Pay, --- \$ 116.60

Forage, - - - - -

Amount, \$ 116.60
1000

The Confederate States of America,

To *H. S. Allen 1st Lt & Co. Off* Dr.
Balkendake Brig

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—	<i>1862</i>	<i>1862</i>							
For myself,	<i>July 27</i>	<i>Aug 31st</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>116</i>	<i>66</i>	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,							<i>116</i>	<i>66</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment received was from *Was never paid as Comd officer*

promoted July 26th I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Prodrick Capt & A. G. M.* this *1st* day of *Sept* 18*62* the sum of *one hundred & sixteen* ¹⁶/₁₀₀ Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *\$ 116.66*

Forage,

Amount,

(Signed Duplicates.)

H. S. Allen
Adj. Gen. & Officer

Rec'd 10-1.

Voucher No 1.

2^d 2^d 1883

(Faint handwritten marks, possibly a signature or initials)

Recd. J. D. [unclear] 7th
Apr. 1863 of [unclear]
the following [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] 12.

✓
Ten Thousand [unclear]
[unclear] 58.

J. D. Allen
[unclear]

Voucher No. 11

Paid the 24 day of July 1863

W. C. Allen 1st Lt
ord. off. Private dated 8 Perjo

From the 1 day of June 1863

To the 30 day of June 1863

Pay, - - - 100 00

Forage, - - -

Amount, 100 00

Voucher No. 11

Paid the 1st day of July 1863

W. L. Allen 1st Lt

ord of. Board of the 1st Brigade

From the 1st day of June 1863

To the 30th day of June 1863

Pay, - - \$ 100 00

Forage, - - - -

Amount, \$ 100 00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

*W. L. Allen 1st Lt & Ord Off
Bartlesville Brigade*

ON WHAT DATE

THE FOLLOWING ACCOUNT

THE TIME OF SERVICE
CHARGED.

PAY FOR MONTH

AND

REMAINDER

Months

Days

Dollars

1863

June 1 June 20 1 00 100 00 100 00

100 00

from May 1st

at the same time, I pay to the bearer of this

being the amount in full of said account

Pay, \$ 100 00

Forage, \$

Amount, \$ 100 00

I certify that I have received the sum of One hundred Dollars in full of any pay due to the bearer of this receipt for the whole of the time of service charged and did duty in the department of the Confederate States Army.

*W. L. Allen 1st Lt & Q. M.
30th day of May 63
of W. L. Allen 1st Lt & Q. M.
the sum of One hundred Dollars.*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*W L Allen
received apt
Bartlesville Brig*

March 2.

No 44



Received of Capt C. Taliaferro Chief Ordnance
McGraw's Div: this 23rd day March: 1863
the following Ordnance & Ordnance Stores

50) Fifty Richmond Rifles Cal 58.
50) Fifty Setts Accts: Complete
150) Fifteen Screw Drivers
45) Fifteen Ball Screws
150) Fifteen Coneys

W. H. Allen
1st Lt & Ordn Off
Buckensdale Br.

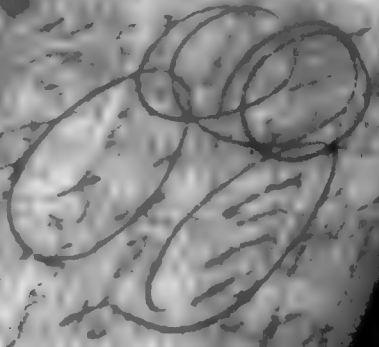
at

17
27

2006

St Allen

March 1863



Recd. Hammersburg, Aug 31 -
of Capt. Chas. H. Chapman 7th
Division the following arms & accs:

- ✓ (40) Seventy Rifles Cal 58
- ✓ (20) Twenty four Leth. Accs. Cal 58
- ✓ (14) Seventeen Boxes
- ✓ (14) Seventeen Boxes
- ✓ (14) Seventeen Saw Drives
- ✓ (14) Four Arms Chests -

W. Allen
~~W. Allen~~ off.
Buckleydale Bn -

Adm
(Supt)

Law 10/2

De Allen

No 50

②

6/1

1/2

Exhibit from [unclear] 24
July 10. 1863 of Capt [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

✓ The Army Corps
✓ [unclear] [unclear]
✓ [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

[unclear]

W L Allen
~~W L Allen~~
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

J. W. L. Allen

Nov. - Birmingham

Swampy Point N.H.

J. D.

Examine Again

Memorandum

Jan 1862

I have been thinking of writing to you for some time but have been so busy that I have not had time to do so. I am now in the city and am very busy with my work.

J. S. Allen

1712 Broadway

New York

It is a well known fact that it is impossible to get any one to do a great deal of work unless they are paid for it. This is the reason why the Government is so slow in doing anything. I have been thinking of writing to you for some time but have been so busy that I have not had time to do so. I am now in the city and am very busy with my work.

Done July, 1862 - James S. Allen

Wm. L. Allen
Messrs. Allen & Co.
and Co. & Co.
and Co. & Co.

James L. Allen

0-2

Abel is Indian, experienced and takes care of the property. I think the

[illegible]

I think that the above statement is correct, that the same person appears to
have been used and continued for the purpose stated.

W. Allen
1st District
Hempstead N.Y.

June 30 1864

M. H.

Accepted Service Station
Issued to the Army

Issued to the Army 184

No. 16.

Capt. & Service Done
Served to the Army.

Sum of Service 1864

60.

Sum of \$100.00 paid to the
County of Hampshire for the
use of the Hampshire Prison

✓ 500 cartridges at 87.5

I hereby certify that the above invoice is correct and
that the stores were turned over when at Coal Harbor.
Jan 31/84

W. L. Allen
~~1st and 2nd~~
 New York City

No 2
Linnæa striata
Linnæa striata

CB

57

James M. ...
 turned on ...
 to ...
 ...

- ✓ 102 ...
- ✓ 104 ...

...
 ...
 ...
 ...

...
 ...

~~EX 84~~

Receipts for issues to the Army,

4th quarter 1862.

Recpt of St Allen H L

Decr 12th 1862

Entered

00

2. Capt E. Tiliaferro, Ord of 8.

the following Ordinance and

Ordnance Stores, viz:

10.000 leath lead 57 or 58
2.000 " " 54

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

169 May
10th 1881
London

~~21.21~~
Receipts for issues to the Army,

4th quarter 1862.

Nov 28th / 1862

Recd of St Allen & L

Entered

T. H. M.

00

RECEIVED

1862

from Capt Tatiaferro. Ad offr

the following Ordnance and

number

Division of Major M. S. Lewis

Ordnance Stores, viz:

✓ 7.000 Rds buck ball 157
✓ 6.000 " " " 154

RECEIVED

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

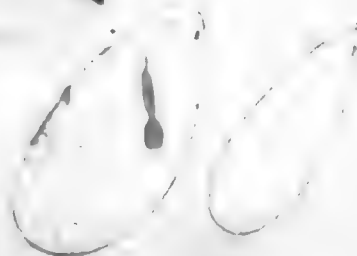
M. S. Allen



INVOICE OF STORES

Turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation

quarter 186



Quartermaster C. S. A. for Transportation to

NO.	MARKS	CONTENTS	WEIGHT
2		<p>✓ 36 Sp. S. in No. 6 can 49 ✓ 5 Wipers ✓ 2 Horn & Th. is</p>	

I CERTIFY that the above Invoice is correct.

Frederick A. [unclear]
 ARSENAL,
 1863

W. L. Allen
[Signature]

Voucher
No 31

Jan: 15. 63
St. Allen



Madam Hamilton, Camp 11th
Jan 15th 1863. of Capt E. T. Adams
of order 711 items - Division
the following, or as per stores.
(36) Thirty Six 40 Rifles Cal 58
(26) Twenty Six 40 Rifles Cal 58
(50) Fifty Coffey Boxes
(50) Fifty Cap Buckles
(50) Fifty Bayonet Knives
(25) Twenty five Bull Horns
(50) Fifty Waist Belts
(10) Ten Shells. 2000 Paper

11th Division
17th Jan 1863
Bureau of Ordnance



INVOICE OF STORES

Turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation

quarter 196

00
00

Jan: 25

~~OK~~

Receipts for issues to the Army,
quarter 186 .

Lt. Allen

10

Ordinance Stores, viz:

following Ordinance and

✓
✓ (301)
✓ (54) ✓

Thirty Springfield R. Cal 58
Fifty Seven Enfield R. Cal 58

Five for issues to the Army

Number 180

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

J. L. Allen
~~T. W. Allen~~
American Agency

March 15 - 63



5-8

Receipts for issues to the Army,

1st quarter 1863.



1881 from *Co. 1st Regt. 1st Div.*

the following Ordnance and

Ordnance Stores, viz:

See above Camp, 1st Div. 1st Regt.
1st Div.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J. L. Allen
1st Div. 1st Regt.

W. L. Allen

Anchor
70

No 5

CV

To the Honble the Lords of the Treasury
July the 1st 1791

I have the honor to receive from
Lieut Edward's the Captain of
Hercules Div.

I certify that the above Vessel
was taken up by Lieut Edward's
the Officer of Hercules Div
at the time of the 13th day
of June 1791

I am on and signed the
J. J. Allen
J. J. Allen
J. J. Allen

Voucher No. 8

Paid the 1st day of September 1863

W. L. Allen 1st Lieut & Co

4th Humphreys Brigade C.S.

From the 1st day of August 1863

To the 1st day of August 1863

For 1014

For

Amount 100

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *H. L. Allen 1st Lieut & Ad. Offr. Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
Pay—		1863							
For myself	August 1	August 31	1	00	100	00	100	00	
For your service									
Forage for horses							100	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

from 1 and to the 31st day of July, 1863, I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this 1st day of September, 1863, the sum of One hundred Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay— 100⁰⁰

Forage—

Amount—

(Signed Duplicate)

H. L. Allen

1st Lieut & Ad. Offr.

Dr. H. L. Allen

Allen

W. L.

VOUCHER NO.

22

Paid the

day of

1863

From the

day of

1863

To the

day of

1863

Pay

\$

100⁰⁰

Forage

-

Amount

\$

100⁰⁰

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself	Sept 1	Sept 1	1		100		100		
For year's service									
Forage for horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

and to the day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of this day of 1862, the sum of \$100.00 being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$100.00

Forage, -

Amount, \$100.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. A. R. R.
W. A. R. R.
W. A. R. R.

1164 102

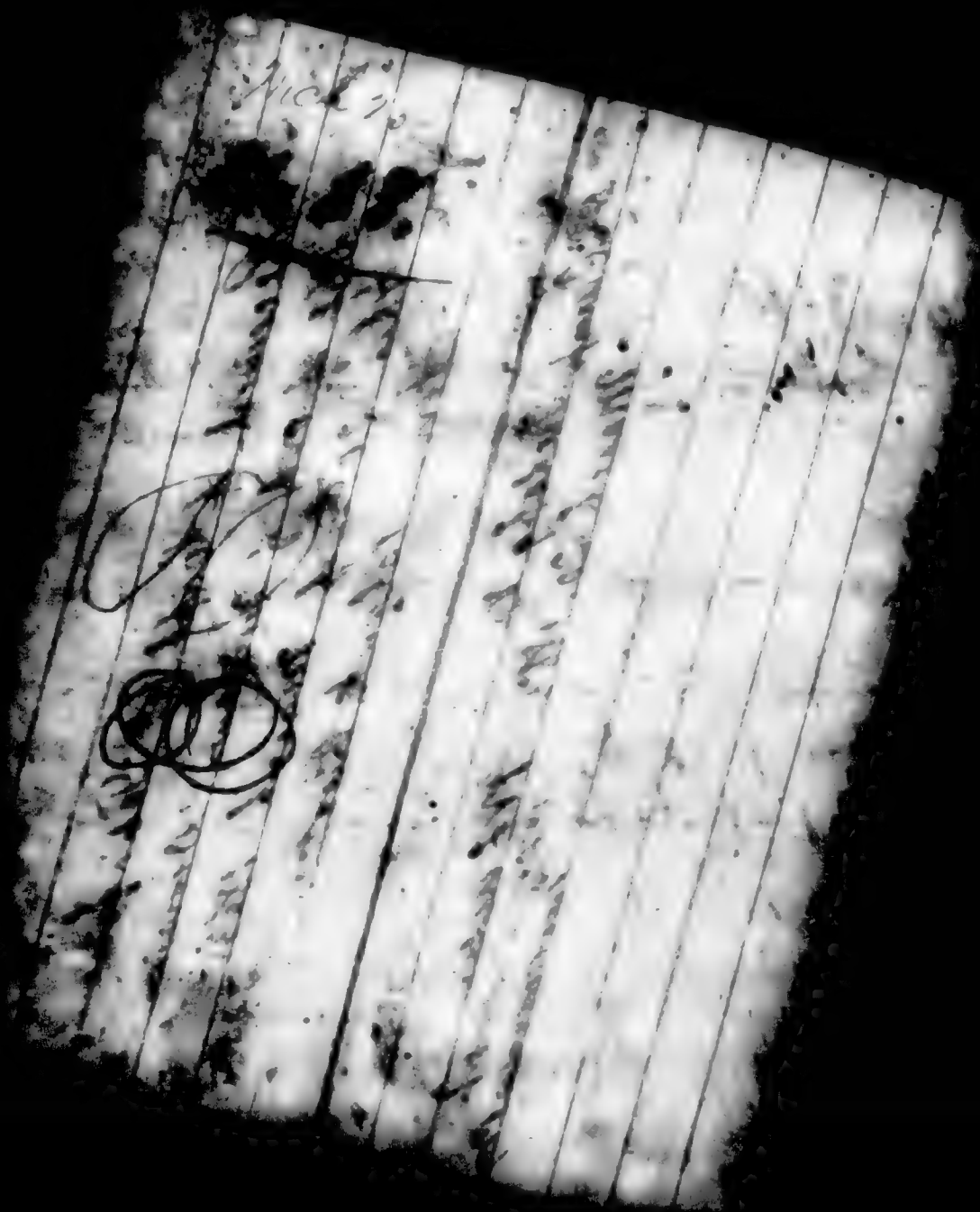
Wm. E. Gilman

the following Ordinance and

✓ 50 ✓ Waist Belts
✓ 50 ✓ Cap Pouches
✓ 50 ✓ Bayonet Scabbards
+ 25 Ball Screws
✓ 26 ✓ Enfield Rifles
✓ 36 ✓ Springfield Rifles

(SIGNED DUPLICATE)

~~W. L. L. L.~~
W. L. L. L.
W. L. L. L.



Received of Capt C. Taniffino
Chf of Ord of McLaws Division,
the 20th of March 1863.
✓✓ Four Blank Books.

Camp Pickens, Va

March 20, 1863

W L Miller

~~W L Miller~~
The Adjutant

No. 57

RECEIPTS FOR ISSUES TO THE ARMY.

Second.....Quarter, 1863.

RECEIVED at

Indianapolis

this

4th

day of

June

1863, from

W. S. Brown, Asst. of Arms

Clerk of Report

the following Ordnance

and Ordnance Stores, viz:

- ✓ 1 English Saddle & Equipment
- ✓ 1 Saddle

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. L. Allen
Report of Ordnance

Receipt of Sr Allen
Berkedale's Brigade
for ammunition
issued to him
October 9th / 1862 -

Voucher n. 9.

October 9th / 1862 -

2nd Q^r. 1862 -

00

Gift E. Talispa ad off. this 8th of October 1862
✓ 300 Rms. Entree Card Cal '87

Lieut W S Allen
Ordinance Officer Barksdale
Bryant

from Winchester Va }
Oct 8th 1862. }

Receipt of
Edward Allen
for off. Bookkeeping
Paris Oct 16th 1862
Number N. 2

to the 2nd of 1862

Allen J L

Recd of Capt E. H. Linares ord offg this
16th day of October 1862 the following
Ordnance Stores -

✓ 10.000 Rounds Ammunition all 37th

N. L. Allen
1st ord Officer
Barracks "Bryd"

Voucher No. 113

Paid the 4th day of April 1863
W. L. Allen 1st Lt. En. off.
Bark's Tail, Anglin, C. A.

From the 1 day of March 1863

To the 4 day of March 1863

Pay, - - - \$ 100 00

Forage, -

Amount, \$ 100 00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To: *1st Lt*

W. Allen Cr. Off.
Parkdale Brigade

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
For	1863								
For unpaid,	March 1	March 31	1	00	100	00	100	00	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							\$100	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. Wm. A. G. M.* and to the *28th* day of *February* 18 *63*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt. Wm. A. G. M.* the sum of *One hundred* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. *100* ^{*00*}

Forage. *100* ^{*00*}

(Signed Duplicates.)

W. Allen
Cr. Off.

Diener

No 1

67

Notice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores
delivered to Command Officer of 13th Regt
his order by Lt W. L. Allen Ordnance
Officer of Humphreys Breg Jan 11th
1864 To wit

✓ 43 Rifles Cal 57 or 58
✓ 20 Cart Boxes
✓ 19 " " Belts
✓ 15 " " " "
✓ 15 Cap Pouches
X 15 Bagonet Scaffolds
✓ 1280 Rounds Ammunition 57 or 58
✓ 80 Knicker Caps

W. L. Allen
Ordnance Officer
Humphreys Breg

Allen, W. L.
1 Lt & one off
Voucher II
19.

~~Allen, W. L.~~

5.0

Line 1000
of 1000
to 1000

- 1000
- 1000
- 1000
- 1000
- 1000
- 1000
- 1000

1000
1000
1000

Allen, W. L.
Lr and off

L. J.

Index
At 13.

Amount of 10 pounds which should
 be paid to the Treasurer of the
 the 10th of April 1865.

✓ 12000. ~~Quincy~~ ~~Quincy~~ ~~Quincy~~ 57
 ✓ 10000 ~~Quincy~~
 ✓ 5000 ~~Quincy~~
 ✓ 1000 ~~Quincy~~
 ✓ 1000 ~~Quincy~~
 ✓ 1000 ~~Quincy~~

I have by mail the above money in Great
 Co. Dec. 1863. J. A. Allen

7. Oliver
interior
Hunting 4th

1871
1872
1873
1874

1875
1876
1877
1878

1879
1880
1881
1882

GIVE WHAT ACCOUNT	DATE RECEIVED	AMOUNT	BY WHOM	REMARKS	REMARKS
1878					
1879					
1880					

Voucher No. 1

Paid the 14th day of October 1802

W. L. Allen 1st Lt. Ord.

Sartwell's Brigade C. S.

From the 1st day of Sept 1802

To the 1st day of Sept 1802

Pay. . . \$ 100.00

Fifty

Amount, \$ 100.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

To *W. L. Allen 1st Lt & Ord Officer Dr. Bartlesville Brigade*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay—									
For myself,	<i>1862 Sept 14</i>	<i>1862 Sept 30</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment received was from *Wm Doherty Capt & of J. W.*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Wm Doherty Capt & of J. W.* on the *14th* day of *October* 1862, the sum of *one hundred* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *100.00*
 Forage,
 Amount, *100.00*

(Signed Duplicate.)

W. L. Allen, 1st Lt & Ord Officer
Bartlesville Brigade

May 2^d

No. 27

Invoice of Stores

Turner Don.

2^d Quarter 1864

✓

17

Sum of ...
11th ...
2nd ...

✓ 161 ...
✓ 3 ...

I ...
...
...

W. L. Allen
P. H. ...
Thompson ...

Voucher 16

W. L.

St. Union

Entered

E. L.

3rd gr 1882



Recd

on

3rd

1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000

✓ 3m 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000

✓ 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000

✓ 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000

Vaucher

Wm 39.

O. J.

Rec^d of Lieut A. H. Semmes Ord. Officer Bogans Bridge
etc following. Ordnance Store
Twenty Eight Enfield Rifles Cal 57
Twenty Eight Bayonets

September 25th 1863

W. J. Allen
~~Thos. H. H.~~
Hampden Mass 16

[No. 38.]

No. 20 Abst. G, 1st Qr. 1864

Allen W L

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 1st Quarter 1864

Issued March 1st 1864

W L Allen
Pro. Off.

[No. 83.]

REQUISITION for Forage for

Allen M. H. H. H.

at

Union Station

for

41

days, commencing the

1st

of January

and ending the

31

of

March

1864

Private Horses in the service of

Allen M. H. H.

DATE

PERIOD.

From. To.

Number of horses.

Daily allowance for each.

Corn.

Oats.

Hay.

TOTAL ALLOWANCE.

Corn.

Oats.

Hay.

Fodder.

REMARKS.

Pounds.

Pounds.

Pounds.

Bushels.
(56 lbs.)

Pounds.

Bushels.
(32 lbs.)

Pounds.

Pounds.

Pounds.

Pounds.

Pounds.

Pounds.

Pounds.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at

Union Station

the

31

of

March

1864, of

Allen M. H. H.

Assistant Quartermaster,

1042 bushels corn,

bushels oats,

1274 pounds hay,

pounds fodder,

all of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE)

May 11
at

Receipts for issues to the Army,

Jan quarter 1864

✓

Ordnance Stores, viz:

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

Wm. H. Burleigh

Voucher No. 85

Paid the 15th day of July 1864
W. A. Allen 1st Lt. 1st Regt. Off.

Hampshire Brigade C. A.

From the 1st day of June 1864

To the 30th day of June 1864

Pay. . . . \$ 100⁰⁰

Forage. -

Amount, \$ 100⁰⁰

101

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *W. L. Allen* *1st Lieut* *Ad 46* Dr.
Hampshire Brigade

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself, - - -	<i>June 1</i>	<i>June 30</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	
For my service, -									
Forage for horses, -									
							<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major W. L. Roberts* *1364* from *1st* day of *July* and to the *31st* day of *July* 1864.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major W. L. Roberts* *1364* the sum of *One Hundred* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - \$ *100.00*

Forage, - - -

Amount, \$ *100.00*

(Signed Duplicate)

W. L. Allen
1st Lieut
Hampshire Brigade

Voucher No. 12

Paid the

1st day of

July

1864

W. L. Allen & Co. on

Handwritten signature

From the

1st day of

July

1864

To the

31 day of

May

1864

Pay

100

For

Amount

100

Mich 28, 1863

St M. L. Allen

Receipt for
Issues to Bro.

No. 444

00

00

Recd Hamiltons Linc Va Mch 28. 1863 of
Capt C. Taliaferro, Chf of Ordn M^r Lawrence Dr.
the following Ordn & Ordn Stores -

✓ (30) ✓ Spr. Rifles Cal 58
✓ (50) ✓ Setts of Accts Complete
✓ Div (25) (6) Ball screws Cal 54
✓ (25) ✓ Screw Drivers " "
✓ (25) ✓ Wipers " "
✓ (12) ✓ Arm Chests -

J. L. Miller
per order of

Penn. Marshal's Office
McHewer Md. Dec 6 1864.

McDonnell J. L.
Capt. & P.M.

Receipt for H. L. Allen prisoner
of war.

Dec 6/64.

Office Pro. Mar.

Fort. M. Henry Ind. Dec 6th

Received of Lt. Col. Woolley, Pro. Mar. of
Baltimore Ind. one " prisoner of War.
By Wm. L. Allen

John A. Maxson
Capt. & Pro. Mar.

2. 10. 1881

17. 10. 1881

18. 10. 1881

Mugel H. H.

1. 11. 1881

3

11. 11. 1881

12. 11. 1881

2. 12. 1881

42

100

11/11/11

11. 1. 1.

VOUCHER No.

76

Paid the 1st day of June 1863

W. L. Allen 1st Lieut

Word Off Bartolotta's Regt. 8

From the 1st day of May 1863

To the 31st day of May 1863

Pay, - - \$ 100 00

Forage, - - - - -

Amount, \$ 100 00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

*H. L. Allen, 1st Lt. & Q. M. Off
Barracks 1st Cavalry Brigade*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollar.	Cents.	
PAY—									
For myself,	1863 May 1 st	May 31 st	1	00	100	00	100	00	
For year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							8	100	00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from

from April 1st and to the
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of
this *1st* day of *June*

Major D. M. Doherty Q. M.
30 day of *April* 1863
Major D. M. Doherty Q. M.
1863, the sum of *One hundred* Dollars.

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, \$ *100⁰⁰*

Forage,

Amount \$ 100⁰⁰

(Signed Duplicate.)

*H. L. Allen
1st Lt. & Q. M. Off
Barracks 1st Cavalry Brigade*

Voucher No. 44

Paid the 9th day of May 1873

W. L. Allen 1st Lt. Ord.

Bartlesville Bugade C. B.

From the 1st day of April 1873

To the 30th day of April 1873

Pay. . . . \$ 100.00

Forage. . . .

Amount, \$ 100.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *W L Allen 1st Lt & Ord Offr Dr.*
Barkdale's Brigade

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—	1863								
For unpaid,	April 15	April 30	1	00	100	00	100	00	
For your's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							8	100	00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever; and that the last payment I received was from

from *March 15* and to the *31st* of *March* 1863, the sum of *One Hundred* Dollars,

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of the *9th* day of *May* being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, ... \$ 100.00

Forage, ... \$ 100.00

(Signed Duplicate.)

W L Allen
1st Lt & Ord Offr
Barkdale's Brigade

Voucher no 15

^{W. L.}
St-Alieu

1 Entered

E. V.

3rd Dec 1862.



Dec 4 1882
at 11:30
1882

W. H. Allen
Post Office
New York City

Pay,

Balance,

Amount,

100.00

100 DOLLARS

Handwritten signature

To the		Pay to the order of	
For		Amount	
Payable for		100 00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, furlough, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment received was from

I, *John L. ...*, certify that I have received of *John L. ...* the sum of *100 00* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

(Signed Duplicate)

No. 38.

Vou. No. 14 Abst. I, 4th Qr. 1862

Capit M. O'Leary

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY

For _____ 1862

Issued *November* 1862

W. L. Allen
1st Lt. O. C. P.

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY for

stationed at

1. *U. l.*

and ending up the

for the

f

commencing on the

1865

Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	Sheets of Cartridge Paper.	Number of Quills.	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Pieces of Tape.	Papers of Ink Powder.	Envelopes.
3	2							50

1/2 lb. of ...
 1/2 lb. of ...
 1/2 lb. of ...

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at

on the

of

186

of

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

репорт,

quires of foolscap paper,

quills,

~~ounces~~ of wafers,

ounces of sealing wax,

pieces of tape,

sheets of cartridge

paper,

papers, ink powder.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

W L Allen
2d ord. Officer
The American Army

(CONFEDERATE

A

W. L. Allen
Lt. & brdc. Off.

Appears on a

Report

of officers serving on Staff of Humphreys' Brigade,
assigned by authority of Secretary of War.

Report dated Hdqrs Humphreys'
Brigade Apr 6, 1864.

Remarks Authority of
Sec of War.

Inspection Report A, No. 2; inclosure 9.

L. E. Fehl

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. A. Allen x
Adj. & Ord. Off.
Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Humphrey's Brigade, Kershaw's Division, 1st
(Longstreet's) Corps, commanded by Maj. G. B.
Gerald.

Report dated *Near Richmond*
Jan. 27, 1865

Date of muster of organi-
zation into service. }

Term of service

, 186

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

, 186

Remarks: x Name appears only as a
signature to endorsement to
Adj. & Ord. Off.
Inspection Report P, No. 51; inclosure 8.

A. D. Andrews
Copyist

Allen, W.L

Lt.

Ord. Off. Barbadoes Brig.

Subject: leave

Title of record: spec. ord 259/4

Dept & Army No. Ya-Lee

Date: Dec. 2/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

T. J. Allan

1st Lieut.

Appears on a

REPORT

of officers on Ordnance duty
Longstreet's Corps, Army of
Tennessee.

Report dated

Oct. 28, 1862.

Command Humphries Brig.

Duty Ord. Off.

Date of commission July 27, 1862.

or appointment

Assigned to duty July 27, 1862.

by whom appointed.

Brig. Gen. Barksdale

by what authority.

Gen. Order #24, 1862

Remarks:

55

17

Written

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W L Allen

appears on a

LIST

of officers on Ordnance duty in the
Army of Tennessee, commanded by
General B. Bragg, C. S. Army.

List dated

Nov 18

1863

Corps, Division or Brigade
Humphry's Brigade
Designation Ordn Officer

Rank in C. S. Army None

Rank in P. A. C. S. None

Date of assignment

July 27, 1862

Remarks:

Box 48

No. 12

Simpson

Copyist.

No 1
Linn. Soc.
Linn. Soc. 1863

8.0

Notice of Ordnance and
Ordnance stores turned over
to the 21st Alp Regiment
v 96 Haversacks
v 40 Canteens
v 40 Canteens

Andoverbury April 21st / 63
H. S. Allen
Lieut. Col. Allen
Regimental Quartermaster

Receipt of Cash
W. S. Allen
Feb 26th 1863

No 7

00

00

Received at Fredericksburg Va
Feb 26th 1863 of Sergt J. S. Allen
Cash Sergt 31st Regt Light
following Ordnance Stores

(1) Six Springfield Muskets

W. S. Allen
Sergeant
31st Regt Light

Received at Fredericksburg Va Feb
21st 1863 of Sergt J. J. Kramer
Capt Sergt 96th Regt the
following Ordnance Store

(C) Six Springfield Muskets

W. Allen
Adjutant
Bureau

Ingrids of Ordnance
Stores.

do n d a

182

182

182

182

182

182

182

182

182

182

182

Journal of [unclear] North [unclear]
[unclear] by [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
Reynolds

- ✓ 5 [unclear] [unclear] cal 57
- ✓ 480 combustible cartridges

[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
1911/12/3 [unclear] [unclear]

112

James M. Smith

1850

1850

3

0.0

June 21st 1892

July 1st

Aug 1st

Sept 1st

Oct 1st

Nov 1st

Dec 1st

Jan 1st

Feb 1st

Mar 1st

April 1st

May 1st

June 1st

July 1st

30

Sept 10. 1884

Wm. L. Lusk

1884

J. D.

3/2

Ammonia

Ammonia

✓ 1/2

✓ 1/2

✓ 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2

✓ 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2

✓ 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2

✓ 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2

✓ 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2

✓ 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2

11/1/11

11/1/11

11/1/11

1894
Jan 1st
Feb 1st
Mar 1st
Apr 1st
May 1st
Jun 1st
Jul 1st
Aug 1st
Sep 1st
Oct 1st
Nov 1st
Dec 1st

0.0



1990

✓

10

4

100

1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1



1314

100

100

... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...

2000
2000
2000

Revised at N. A. ...
2000

... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...
... of the ...

N.B.

✓ C.H.S.

W.L.H.

ALLEN, W. L., Lieut., Ordnance Officer.

Sept. 20, 1862. At Winchester, Va., signs requisition as 1st Lieut. and Ord. Off. Barksdale's Brig. Requisition approved by A. Edwards, Lt. & Chief of Ordnance Gen. McLaws' Div. (Personal papers.)

Dec. 2, 1862. Lieut. Ord. Off. Barksdale's Brig. Granted 3 days leave of absence. (S. O. 257 (4) Army N. Va.)

Oct. 26, 1863 to Nov., 1863. 1st Lieut. Ord. Off. Humphreys' Brig., McLaws' Div., Longstreet's Corps from July 27, 1862. (Roster & Returns)

April 9, 1865. Paroled at Appomattox Court-House, Va., as 1st Lieut. as Ordnance Officer, Humphreys Brig., Army N. Va.

W. L. on duty Board

P. P. returned to duty by

Handwritten:
Humphrey
1864

Handwritten:
u L

Prepared by A. S. M., Examined by A. R. B.

ALLEN, W. M., Lieut. & Ord. Officer.

✓ Inspection report A # 2 reports him as Lieut. & Ord. Officer in April, 1864, in
Humphrey's Brigade, McLaws' Division, Longstreet's Corps, A. N. Va.

✓ No record found in A. O.

16

June 16

1871

18

[Faint, mostly illegible handwriting at the top of the page, possibly including a date or header.]

[Faint handwriting in the lower section, possibly a signature or a list of names.]
H. J. Allen
P. J. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]



INVOICE OF STORES

Turned over to Quartermaster for Transportation

June 1 quarter 1863

AL

DD

NO.	MARKS.	CONTENTS	WEIGHT.
✓ 13 th	✓	Hammon's Co. 58	
✓ 12 th	✓	Cut Box	
✓ 13 th	✓	Cut Box	
✓ 12 th	✓	Wheat Bch	
✓ 12 th	✓	Chp Snacks	
✓ 12 th	✓	Bayonet Kettles	
✓ 12 th	✓	Pickering's (Sp.) Rafter 1255	

1 CERTIFICATE (SEE) THE
 1863 }
 ARSENAL, }
 1863 }

W. L. Allen
Plover with
Barnyard Aug

Allen. Wm. L.

Bureau Co 9/12 1891
Sent to office.

[No. 40.]

No. 11 Abst K *for* Qr. 1862

Mr. S. A. Allen

Sumner Sept 30 1862

SPECIAL REQUISITION.



[No 40]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

- See*
- (1) Four Horse on Horse
 - (1) One Four Horse
 - (4) Four Tills Horse
- Complete list of horses*

*Refer to the list of horses
sent to the
General*

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following statement:

That the transportation is not sufficient to transport the ordnance stores required for the service of the Army.

Received at New York on 10th Sept 1864
Signed by the Major General
of the Army

Comd'g Genl

Wm. Allen

No 3707

~~1864~~
Paid 17 July 64

W. L. Allen: Dr in
a. Genl Off. 3. Brigade

213.50

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To

H. L. Allen

Dr.

1862

In Service on horse in
the 1st Regt. Artillery
of the 1st Division (Chenoweth
Co. 1st Regt. Artillery) from
the 25th May 1862 to the
1st July 1862
for days 25 13 50

DOLLARS.

CTS.

Approved
for the sake
of Commanding Officer

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated;
and that they were necessary for the public service.

W. H. Lige

William Lige

day of July

1862

Quartermaster G. B. Army

Dollars

Received at Richmond the
25th day of June 1862
for the sum of

Twenty five

Cents in full of the above account.

H. L. Allen

3709

Paid

17 July

1862

W. L. Allen

Private

4. 12. mics

From Hancock to July 1862

For

Costly 25.
91

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *W. L. Allen*

C. S. Army.

C. G. 12 Miss

For Monthly Pay, from

being

months,

1862, to

days, at

per month,

DOLLARS

CTS.

66

25

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

John Ambler
May 12

RECEIVED

from

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

WITNESSES,

[Signed Descriptive]

this *17* day of *July* 1862

Quartermaster & C. S. Army, the sum of

166 Dollars,

W. L. Allen

MS 3090
Mr. M. S. ...
Hd 2 no. 3d ...
July 14th 1852.

A request of
The late Gen. H. Griffiths,
accompanied W. L. Allen
Es. C. 12th Mich. Regt.,
for promotion to
Signal ~~Company~~ ^{Company}.

DEPARTMENT

Recd July 19th, 1862.

Advs & Drigs to L. L. L.
May of Virginia
July the 14 1862

To his excellency

Hon. Genl. L. L. L.

President C. S. A.

The day before Genl.
R. Griffith was killed, he requested me, to write
you a letter in his name strongly recommending
private W. L. Allen Co G 12 Regt. (Volunteer)
to promotion to a dignitary Sergeant under the
act of Congress passed April 19. 1862. Mr Allen
has been my clerk ever since Genl. Griffith
was appointed Genl. and I can assure
he requires that strictness of perception, intelligence
and strict attention to business that renders
him peculiarly fitted for the position and
if an honest and laborious discharge of duty
is considered in such promotions, he is
certainly entitled to the position
I have the honor to be respectfully

Yours etc etc

H. M. Luge A. G.

Invoice
(10)

20

Inventory of Ordnance Store burned over to custody
of Lt. 17. Misses sent by Lt. W. J. Allen master
Hampshire Regt.

22	Refr. case 7.8	100	Bayonet blades
36	Iron Box	1	Steel Spring
40	Iron Box	33	Steel Wrench
36	Steel Box	200	Cartridge 5/8
39	Cap Powder	100	Match 10/10
		1/2	1/2

Done at Fort Lincoln this 10th day of June 1864
April 30 1864
W. J. Allen
Capt. 1st Regt.
Hampshire Regt.

Curva
1870

1870

Invoice of sundries Shown to me by H. Allen, of
 17th March 1864 by H. Allen, and of H. Humphreys
 Angl.

121	Rifle Cal 578	12	Gun Shells
123	Curry Powder	25	Stim. Buns
146	Curry Bot. Bells	31	Constituents
113	Wheat Bells	796	Constituents 578
122	Cap. Amherst	8	Stimulant Buns
117	Prognost. Feathers		

I certify that the above invoice is correct
 H. J. Allen

In the presence of
 H. J. Allen

H. J. Allen
 H. J. Allen
 H. J. Allen

Voucher
No. 48

90

5.00

Recd of sundry of 17th Miss. Ligonier the following
in quance of 17th Miss.

112 Rifle 57.5
512 Link, Box
512 Link, Box
512 Link, Box
512 Link, Box
512 Link, Box

In the Field
June 20/1844

J. J. Allen
1st Decade of
Knights of the

En
re

00

Invoice of various items received from the
17 Messrs. Messrs. The L. & S. Co. except
Messrs. Messrs.

56 1/2 lb. Sugar.

56 1/2 lb. Sugar & Butter.

5 112 lb. Butter & Oil 57.8

5 112 lb. Butter & Oil 57.8

I certify that the above invoice is correct

J. L. Smith

June 30 1844

W. J. Allen
1st. L. & S. Co.
Messrs. Messrs.

W. L. Allen
Commutation

Deer 31

No. 48 57

✓

Allen M. M.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staff
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Continued)

Brig Gen. | *Brig Gen.*

CARD NUMBERS

1	44289988	25	
2		26	
3		27	
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Index Blank

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.

Csa

W. W. Allen
Brig Genl.

Appears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Alabama

to whom reported Genl J. E. Johnston

Date of appointment March 1, 1864

Date of confirmation June 9, 1864

to take rank Feb 26, 1864

Date of acceptance March 30, 1864

Ordered Army of Tenn.

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 18

F Ham

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

a

1 Cav.

Ala.

Wm. W. Allen

P. A. C. S.

Maj.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ala.

To whom report 1 Ala. Cav. Regt.

Date of appointment

Mar. 18, 1862.

Date of confirmation

Mar. 18, 1862.

To take rank

Dec. 12, 1861.

Date of acceptance

, 186

Delivered

Genl. S. Jones

Secretary of War

J. P. B.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 90

Genl. Preston

Copy

(Confederate.)

A

Prig Lee

Residence

Washington D.C.

Appears on a

Roll

of Staff Officers. Head Quarters Cavalry Corps,
Army of Tenn., paroled in accordance with
the terms of a Military Convention entered into
on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General
Joseph E. Johnson, Commanding Confederate
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated 1st Feb.

Paroled at Charlotte, N. C., May - , 1865.

Remarks:

Document was. 1865

W. T. Sherman

Receipt for Stores Sold to

Brig. Genl. W. H. Allen

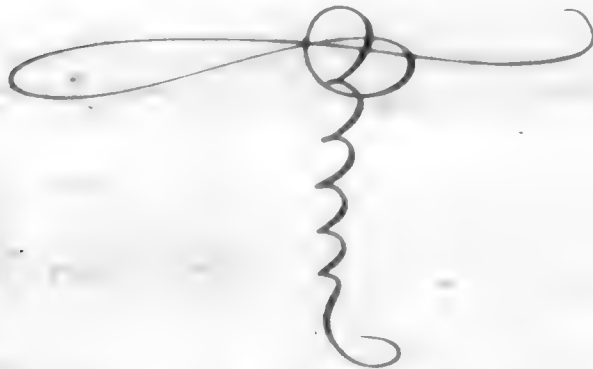
Sept 2, 1864

Becker, Dwight & Co., Printers, Marietta, Ga.

Received, at Macon Arsenal, Georgia, April 22^d

4. of Richard Lambert, M. S. H. Ordnance

One Off. Saddle
One . Bridle
One . Sadd. Bags.
One . Hammock.



and for which I have paid to the said Richard Lambert, M. S. H.
Ordnance One Hundred & Ninety Seven Dollars

Wm W Allen
Brig Genl

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

1864
March 11
1864

~~1864~~

Receipt for Stores Sold
To Wm W Allen
Second Lt, 1864

Wm. W. Allen & Co. Printers, March, Ga.

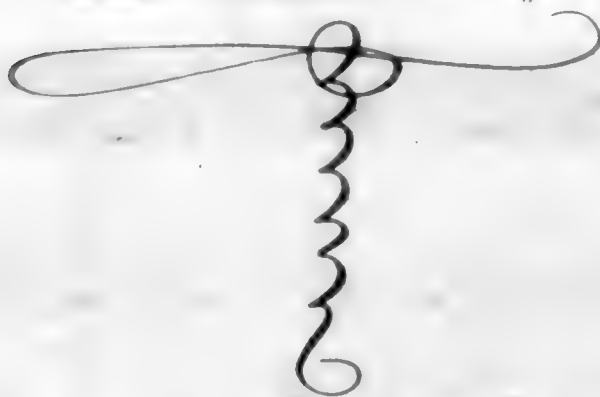
77

~~~~~



Received, at Macon Arsenal, Georgia, April 22<sup>nd</sup>  
1864 of Richard Lambert, M. S. H. Ordnance

One Off. Saddle /  
One " Bridle  
One " Sadd. Bags  
One Hammah.



and for which I have paid to the said Richard Lambert, M. S. H.  
Ordnance One Hundred & Ninety Seven Dollars



Wm W Allen  
Brig Gen

[ SIGNED DUPLICATES ]

Allen. Wm. W.

Major + /  
and W. A. Cas. - Should for 12 y. back.  
Maj. General - Should for Major Gen.

San Francisco  
July 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

Dear Sir,  
I beg to inform you  
that the source

of the information  
which I have been  
communicating to you  
respectfully forwarded  
to the War Department  
on July 19<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
The War Department  
has been very  
satisfied with the  
information for "Gallantry  
and Skill" as a Cavalry  
Officer, he has been twice  
highly recommended  
for promotion to the rank  
of Major in the Cavalry, but  
the War Department has found that a  
recommendation in the hands with  
the War Department facilitate him for action  
in the field. He is awarded for his  
valour and gallant conduct  
and would be pleased if he  
could be promoted to the rank of Major.

and a copy  
of the same  
is being  
forwarded.

Very truly  
yours  
H. B. Brown

Very truly  
yours  
H. B. Brown  
July 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

Very truly  
yours  
H. B. Brown  
July 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

Very truly  
yours  
H. B. Brown  
July 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

Dalton Ga. July 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

Genl

I have the honor to make application to be retired from the service, if authorized by the passage of the Bill introduced into Congress; if not, to tender my resignation.

This necessity is imposed upon me in consequence of a wound received at the Battle of Missionary Ridge, which has deprived me almost entirely of the use of my right hand.

I attach a certificate from the Acting Medical Director of the Cavalry Corps of this Army, who administered surgical treatment soon after the reception of the wound.

The absence of Brigade and Division endorsements, is due to my command being in East Tennessee.

I am Genl

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Wm W Allen

Col 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Ala. Cavalry

To Genl S. Cooper  
Adjt and Insp: Genl  
Richmond Va

of his station in consequence of mutilation of right hand from  
gun shot wound. It is in my opinion permanently disabled  
and I recommend he be relieved of his obligation to accept  
Frank Lynch.

Adj. Genl. Director Genl.

A 90.

St. Ques, 1<sup>st</sup> Ala Cav,  
May 3<sup>rd</sup> 62

St. St. Allen  
Maj: 1<sup>st</sup> Ala Cav.

Leave of absence  
Aug<sup>st</sup> Certificate



SN. N<sup>o</sup>. 50.

Ad: Dr: Cav: 1<sup>st</sup> Ala.

Comdt May 3/62

Respectfully provided

W. H. M. Reals

Brig: Genl. Long.



40 Co 1st Ala Cavalry  
New Bern N.C.  
May 3 1862

Lieut Col<sup>d</sup> Newman  
Comdy 1st Ala Cavalry

Having been  
troubled severely for the last month from irregularity  
of my Bowels, and during the last fortnight hav-  
ing suffered intensely at times, and being subject at  
the season of the year to attacks of great difficulty  
now, from which I have usually found it difficult  
in getting relief, I respectfully petition for leave  
of absence, for such length of time as the Med-  
ical Officer may deem proper, that I may visit  
my home & family in Montgomery Ala. In my pre-  
sent condition, I am unfit to discharge the duties  
of my office, properly. I am,  
Approved and  
Respectfully forwarded  
The Honorable Lieut Col Comdy

Very Respectfully  
Yours  
H. H. Allen.  
May 11th 1862.

May 1. W. H. of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Ill. Cavalry having  
applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for  
leave of absence. I do hereby certify, in view of carefully  
examined this officer, and find that, he has suffered with  
Dysentery for two weeks. And that in consequence thereof, he is in  
my opinion unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he  
will not be able to resume his duties in a period less than  
twenty-one days.

May 3<sup>d</sup> 1862

Geo. Abernethy

Asst Surgeon

1<sup>st</sup> Reg Ill Cavalry



Confederate States of America  
Executive Department  
Richmond Mch 13. 1865

To the Senate

of the Confederate States

Agreeably to the recommendation of the Secretary of War, I nominate Brig<sup>d</sup> Genl. W. Allen of Ala, to be Major General with Temporary rank in the Provisional Army of the Confederate States of America, under Act approved May 31. '64.

Jefferson Davis

2nd Capt. 3 } 266  
2nd Lieut. } 1865

Ensign Genl 21

Temporary rank  
W.W. Allen, Ala

March 14 - 1865

Read referred to Committee on  
Military affairs

21  
A APPROPRIATIONS - 1865 CH. I - 150 - 1

W.W. Allen



Confederate States of America  
War Department  
Richmond March 13. 1865.

Sir

I have the honor to recommend the nomination  
of Brig. Genl W. W. Allen of Ala. to be Major General  
with Temporary rank in the Provisional Army of the  
Confederate States of America, under Act approved  
May 31. 64, to command Division, Wheeler's Heavy Corps  
vice Maj. Genl Martin transferred, to rank from March 4.

To

His Excellency  
Jefferson Davis  
President &c.

I am sir respectfully,  
Yours Obedt Servt,

John C. Breckinridge  
Secretary of War



A. 19  
Head 1st Cavalry,  
MS434 23<sup>rd</sup> Jan'y 1883

For Wheeler  
Major Genl & Chief of Cavalry  
**Alabama**  
Letter recommending  
W. H. Allen 1st Alabama  
the rank of Brig-  
adier General.

RECORD DIVISION  
REBEL ARCHIVES  
WAR DEPARTMENT

March 23/83  
July 21/83

Chattanooga Aug 30<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Respectfully forwarded  
J. E. Johnston  
General  
By Genl S. Ewell  
A. A. Evans

Res. sub. to the Secy  
of War  
Ed. A. Ruffin  
Feb 5. 63

July 11. 62



Head 2nd Cavalry, Dept. No. 2.  
23<sup>d</sup> Jan'y, 1863.

General:

I have the honor to recommend  
Colonel Wm. H. Allen 1<sup>st</sup> Ala Cavalry for pro-  
motion to the rank of Brigadier General.

Col Allen has served under me  
during the Kentucky Campaign and  
during the recent campaign up to the  
evening of the first day of the fight at  
Murfreesboro at which he was severely wounded.  
He has always been distinguished for gallan-  
try and skill in action, and for zeal and  
devotion to his duties at all times.

Very Respectfully, Genl

Your obt<sup>d</sup> Serv't

Wm. W. Weller

Maj Genl & Chief of Cavalry

To  
Genl Braxton Bragg,  
Comdg Dept No. 2.

Special Order  
in the field March 28/65

U30

Wheeler  
Major General

Approved - 1865  
Recommendation of Brig.  
General H. H. Allen

Ed. St. Louis, Mo. 27<sup>th</sup>, 1865  
My friend & manager his  
commendation well & he  
is energetic action.  
My official substance  
with him, has given me  
a favorable opinion  
of him.

Wade Hampton  
Lt. Genl

The Bentonville fight  
then withdrew me  
from the  
the

who was advancing on the  
church in rear of our main  
line. This movement was  
a handsome one & it con-  
tributed much to our suc-  
cess in driving the enemy  
back.

Wade Hampton  
Lt. Genl

Ed. St. Louis, Mo. 27<sup>th</sup>, 1865  
March 31, 1865.

Respy forwarded  
Per Genl Johnston  
(Under the date,  
a. a. e.)





1 (a) (b)  
in the year 1865

General

I have the honor to recommend  
Major Genl. William H. Allen be promoted  
to Major General to Command the Division  
of which he is now in Command. The Division  
of which he is now in Command is the  
First of Anderson's, Andrews' & Vacant Brigade.  
General Allen is brave, active, ef-  
ficient, devoted to his duties, and is a good  
disciplinarian. He obeys my orders promptly  
exerts himself to attain complete success in  
all undertakings with which he is en-  
trusted, is vigilant and energetic; and we  
have never met with a reverse, but have  
on the contrary been eminently successful  
since he has commanded under me. He  
has been wounded <sup>two</sup> ~~once~~ or more times while  
gallantly engaging the enemy under my  
observation.

More than two-thirds of the General  
officers of our command have been assigned  
instead of Colonels having been promoted.  
This has had a dispiriting effect upon  
our command, as has been specially re-  
marked upon by Major Bryan, Chief of  
Staff, Genl. Beauregard's staff; and most  
of the assignments have proved detrimental  
to the service.

Genl Allen has commanded a

Division for many a year and has acquired  
full confidence of his superiors and men as well  
as that of his fellow officers. He succeeded  
him to an assignment would in my opinion  
do great injury to the service.

Gen. Allen is a native citizen of  
the state of Alabama.

Other recommendations have been  
forwarded soliciting the promotion of this officer  
but communications with Department & Agents have  
been so frequently interrupted of late, I fear  
they may have miscarried.

Respectfully General,  
Yours obt. servt.  
J. Wheeler.  
Maj. Genl

General S. Cooper  
Capt & Lieut Col. C. S. A  
Richmond Va

near 6000  
Photocopy  
January 31, 1906

A. 21.

Major Qual.

Filed with A. 21.

Relative to the  
formation of Qual.  
James & Allen

and Dep. & the  
the let. & C. Bureau & Co  
presented

formation of the office  
has been found

all have done  
W. D. D.

Det. 2nd  
Det. 1st

has submitted to the Secretary  
of the Commission, with the  
paper submitted on the 14th  
instant.

Approved

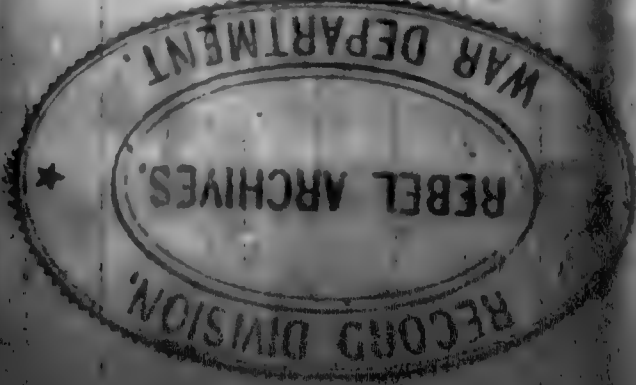
J. E. D. Payson

B. 257.

Waltham

Gen. Allen's promotion  
has been recommended  
to the President.

I plan all the  
papers from 1862





Adj. Gen. Cav Corps  
near Lawtonville Jan'y 29<sup>th</sup> 1865

General

Having just completed an inspection of my command I feel it my duty to review the applications heretofore made for the promotion of Brig. Gen. W. F. C. Humes & Brig. Gen. W. Allen to temporary rank as Major Generals to command the Divisions they have been commanding with credit to themselves and country since early in the campaign of 1864.

During this Campaign while these officers have been under my command I have met with very success and have not in a single instance met with the slightest over which is owing in a great measure to the following reasons:

1<sup>st</sup> Both these officers are brave, sensible & patriotic men.

2<sup>nd</sup> Both these officers are devoted to duty and are in excellent health.



obey my orders explicitly  
Both these officers use their utmost  
exertions to ensure success in every en-  
gagement with the enemy, and also use  
their exertions to aid me in every undertaking.

The troops which compose the  
separate Divisions now commanded by these  
officers have learned to respect and esteem  
me for their gallantry and general good  
fortune upon the field and I feel that  
it would seriously impair the efficiency  
and harmony of my command if by any  
circumstances these two officers should  
be displaced.

The recent inspection shows  
that the commands are well disciplined  
and are being well indoctrinated and that  
no charges against them for defaming  
citizens are merited. I now hold  
offices from the <sup>that</sup> citizens of Beaufort District  
that they have no complaints whatever to  
make against my command.

There is a native citizen of Beaufort  
District in my command.



Respectfully  
Yours  
J. A. Wheeler  
Major General

Genl A. Cooper  
Adjt. Genl. Genl C. S. A.  
Richmond Va.

21. **ОБЪЕДИНЕНИЕ - 1865**

En. 1 - 15/3

Key of Mac  
for candidates.  
town & admi  
11 Feb. 68 - JH

$\begin{array}{r} 696 \\ \times 42 \\ \hline 1392 \\ 2784 \\ \hline 29352 \end{array}$

Received of Mr. Major  
General by J. H. Lee  
Charles

Rapp, returned, & like those  
 with the organization of  
 Wheeler's Com? or made by  
 St. Hardee, from which it  
 appears that the Com? con-  
 sists of three divisions,  
 that it has but two Major  
 Gen's viz. Wheeler & Comman-  
 der the last necessarily composed

# WILLIAM H. HARRIS

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the above named matter. I am sorry to hear that you are feeling unwell. I hope you will soon be able to resume your duties. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Yours truly,  
W. H. Harris

Encls. A. 21.

2/ APPOINTMENTS - 1865 CH. 1 - 153 - /

Appoint the following  
to the temporary  
position of Major General,  
Commanding the  
Division.

J. C. R.

Secretary of War

Sept.

1865





Confederate States of America,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Richmond, Va., March 16<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Honorable Secretary of War,

In response to the inquiries of the Senate Military Committee, communicated to this office verbally, I have the honor to inform you that Major General H. T. Martin was transferred by telegraphic orders from this office, some time since to the command of the District of North Mississippi, Head Quarters, Jackson.

There is no Major General at present with Wheeler's Cavalry, except General Wheeler.

The papers called for are enclosed.

Very respectfully

Your obed<sup>t</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>

J. Cooper

A. H.



Confederate States of America  
Executive Department  
Richmond

To the Senate  
of the Confederate States

Agreeably to the recommendation  
of the Secy of War, I nominate Brig. Genl W W Allen  
to be a Major General, in the Provisional Army  
of the Confederate States of America, (under Act appro-  
ved Octo 13. 62).



Encls. A. 21.

U. S. General

At home is Gen. Martin, - is he in command of the  
trips on or to that duty. Why is he not recommended  
under act of Oct R-62 - would it not be well  
to nominate him with temporary rank?

Enc. A. 21.

H. P.  
See p. 111

Major Gen. Martin has been placed in command of  
the District of Columbia S. Garrison under Act of Congress -  
The appointment of a Gen. was made under Act of 1862  
18th, before the President's Executive order. When  
he becomes an appoint made under the Act of Congress  
rank, he is ordered in future times -  
to be made A. G. L.

Edw. D. Bay

Nominate him with temporary rank  
to rank R-62

No 26  
RECORD DIVISION  
REBEL ARCHIVES.  
WAR DEPARTMENT.  
Confederate States of America  
War Department  
Richmond March 8. 1865.

Sir

I have the honor to recommend the nomination  
of Brig<sup>Genl</sup> W. H. Allen of Ala. to be a Major  
General in the Provisional Army of the Confed-  
erate States of America under Act app<sup>d</sup> Octo:  
1862, to command Division, Wheeler's Cavalry Corps,  
vice Maj<sup>Genl</sup> Martin transferred, to rank from  
March 4 '65

To

His Excellency  
Jefferson Davis  
President &c.

I am sir respectfully  
Yours Obedt Serv<sup>t</sup>  
John C. Pickens  
Secretary of War

Respectfully submitted  
The President, West  
pointed the promotion  
of Brig. Gen. W. H. Allen  
in August & Gen. Hardee  
John R. Anderson  
Feb. 28/65 Secy. War

Mark inate  
unity consideration  
will under study.  
March 65 J. D.

W. H. Anderson  
Nomenade  
J. C. Delany was  
James A. McMillan  
March 65 only

21  
Adj. Is there any other  
higher officer of suitable  
rank who can be reas-  
signed for assignment  
to the command of this  
Division?  
H. 31/3 file here with  
J. D.

Feb. 18/65. Secy. War  
Reply: returned to the  
Secy. office.  
There is no unassigned  
officer of this rank  
who is capable of this  
command: & no unas-  
signed Brig. Gen. who  
could be competent  
for promotion of Maj.  
Gen. for such service.  
Feb. 20/65 J. Cooper  
ib. 11/26.

No. 72. A. 21.

Dept. S. C. Ga & Fla  
Charleston S. C.

Jan 20. 1865

1 Enclo.

W. J. Hardee

St Paul #477

APPOINTMENTS - 1865 CH. 1-53

Encloses tabular representation of Maj Genl Hardee's Cavalry Corps, consisting of three Divs and eight Brigades. Recommends certain officers for promotion and asks that Maj Genl Hardee placed under command about six months ago be not returned to his command.

1 Enclosure

W. J. Hardee March 23/65

Recd March 9 '65

Feb 17 '63

Feb 18





HEAD QUARTERS,  
Department of South Carolina, Georgia and Florida.

Charleston, S. C. *January 1865*

Genl Sam Cooper  
H & I Genl  
Richmond Va



General:

In reply to your telegram of the 19th inst I have the honor to inclose here-  
with a tabular organization of Major  
Genl Wheeler's Cavalry Corps. It will be  
seen to consist of three Divisions and eight  
Brigades. In the reorganization Col Bruce  
Murdock's Ky Brigade was consolidated  
with Lewis' Ky Brigade and Col Hammon's  
Ga & Ala Brigade was broken up & the  
Georgia organizations assigned to Crook's  
Ga Brigade & the Ala organizations to  
Hoyan's Ala Brigade. In my telegram  
to the President I urged the promotion  
of Brig Genl Allen to Major General  
Col Detrell to Brigadier General. off-  
ications for which had been sent, as per  
inclosed.

Since then promotion has also been

asked for Brig Genl Neume. If of the  
two Officers recommended for Major General  
but one can be promoted, I recommend  
that it be Brig Genl Allen. If both, that  
Brig Genl Allen's commission shall  
ante-date that of Genl Neume.

Brig Genl Hartman was placed  
under arrest about six months ago and  
has not since been on duty. He is not an  
efficient Officer and I respectfully ask that  
he be not returned to this command.

Ok. notice of the promotion  
of Brig Genl Young has been received

Very Respectfully  
Yours Truly

W. O. Rader.  
Lieut General



Encls A. 21.  
Enc. H/2  
Jan'y 1865.

APPOINTMENTS - 1865

CH. 1 - 32 - 1



Organization of Wheeler's Cavalry Corps. Map  
Sent Jos Wheeler  
Comdg

Jackson's Division. Brig Genl Alfred Jackson Comdg  
Lucas Brigade. Brig Genl Lucas,  
Tuguesons . . . Tuguesons,

Hummes Division. Brig Genl. H. G. C. Hummes, Comdg  
Detrilli's Brigade. Col Detrilli (Has been nom. as Brig Genl)  
Kelley's Brigade. Col Kelley,  
Harrison's Brigade. Col Harrison. (nom. has been ordered as Brig Genl.)

Allen's Division. Brig Genl W. W. Allen, Comdg  
Hudson's Brigade. Brig Genl Hudson  
Cannon's Brigade. Colonel Cannon,  
Harris's Brigade. Colonel Harris.

The Quins Dept S. to the & the

Charleston S. C. January 20 1865

Respectfully Submitted

W. W. Roy  
aah

Allen, Wm W.

RECOMMENDED BY Gen J. Wheeler

FOR PROMOTION TO Maj Gen.

SEE 165 - A - A - APPOINTMENTS C. 1 - 157

3  
1878

Allen W. W.

RECOMMENDED by the President  
FOR PROMOTION TO Brig General

SEE 20-A-A POINTS CH. 1-157

$\frac{4}{10}$   
71

100-1-100

RECOMMENDED

Allen, W W

CONSER PT AT CAMP LEE,  
- NEAR RICHMOND, VA. -

ROLLED Feb, 23, 1864

W DISPOSED OF - ASS'D to 4 1/2. Car.

Mar, 14, 1864

25 1/2 - 62

1870

Chapman

Chapman

Chapman

Chapman

Chapman

Chapman

Chapman

Chapman



Headquarters Cavalry Corps  
Fort Sill, Dec 19th 1883.

Dear Sir,  
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th inst. in relation to the application for a discharge from the service of the Cavalry Corps.

The application is being considered by the proper authorities and will be forwarded to you as soon as a decision has been reached.

Very respectfully,  
Colonel William A. ...  
I am and have been for some time on account of a ...  
a ...  
the ...

Very truly,  
Yours,  
...

Allen, Wm

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Maj. of Art.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of printed pages back.....

Page back.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. Allen  
Maj. of Arty.

born on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va  
To whom report Lt Col. B. B. Baldwin  
Date of appointment Apr 25, 1863.  
Date of confirmation Apr 25, 1863.  
To take rank (Mch 17, 1863.  
Date of acceptance (May 15, 1863.  
Delivered Genl R. E. Lee

Secretary of War J. A. D.

Remarks: See Act Sept 16

1862 page 416.

See remarks on

page 417.

\* Should be Wm Allen (Remarks on p. 417).

Confed Arch, Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 463

R. B. Duncan

UC & A

Wm Allen  
 Lt Col Art'y

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

Virginia

To whom reported

Chief of Ord'ce

Date of appointment

Apr 2, 1864

Date of confirmation

May 16, 1864

To take rank

Inf 28, 1864

Date of acceptance

Apr 8, 1864

Delivered

Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War

J A Seddon

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 338L Ham

Copyright

Allen, Wm

Vaj

Comdg Arty Batt.

Subject: detailed

Title of record: spec. ord 164/

Dept & Army No. Va-Lee

Date: July 27/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

VOUCHER No. 39

Paid the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 1863

Wm Allen Major & Co

Ord. 2 Cash A. M. C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of October 1863

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 1863

Pay, - - \$ 162.00

Forage, - - - -

Amount, \$ 162.00



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To

*William H. Jackson Dr.*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |                          | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED |      | PAY PER MONTH |      | AMOUNT  |      | REMARKS |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------|---------------|------|---------|------|---------|
|                    | From—                       | To—                      | Months                  | Days | Dollars       | Cts. | Dollars | Cts. |         |
| PAY—               | 1863                        | 1863                     |                         |      |               |      |         |      |         |
|                    | October 1 <sup>st</sup>     | October 31 <sup>st</sup> | 1                       |      | 162           | 00   | 162     | 00   |         |
| For myself         |                             |                          |                         |      |               |      |         |      |         |
| For year's service |                             |                          |                         |      |               |      |         |      |         |
| Forage for horses  |                             |                          |                         |      |               |      |         |      |         |
|                    |                             |                          |                         |      |               |      | 162     | 00   |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

*Capt A. Elbert Agnew*  
and to the *31* day of *September* 18 *63*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt A. Elbert Agnew*  
this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *October* 18 *63*, the sum of *One hundred sixty two* Dollars,  
being the amount in full of said account

Pay, - - - \$ *162.00*

Forage, - - - \$ *00.00*

Amount, \$ *162.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*Wm H Jackson*  
*Dr.*

Allen, William

1 Va

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. G. M.

CARE NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers stored.....

Each sheet.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Va*

*A*  
*William W. Lee*  
*Capt 2nd Regt.*

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State

*Va*

To whom report

*1 Va Regt*

Date of appointment

*June 28, 1862*

Date of confirmation

*186*

To take rank

*June 1, 1862*

Date of acceptance

*186*

Delivered

*Genl R. E. Lee*

Secretary of War

*G. H. R*

Remarks:

*Restored, see 186-  
36 this being a receipt  
cancelled*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 198

*R. B. Duncan*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

William Allen

Capt. A.C.M. 1st Va.

Appears on a

LIST  
of Quartermasters in the Potomac  
District of the Army.

List not dated.

Remarks:

Box 57

No. 13

Shepherd

Copyist.

✓ 31-a  
Allen, William

Staff Cheatham's Com'd

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Captain<sup>g</sup> A. A. G.

CARD NUMBERS.

45755351

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 7

Rank Name:

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10" St.

June 28, 1916.

Mr. Harley: Card from  
Louisville, Ky.  
Reg. 1, page 118, shows

Wm. Allen

Capt. Staff Cheatham's Com'd  
Captured Cumberland Ford, Ky.  
sent to Vicksburg  
Dec. 29/62.

fail to locate him.  
Records of Louisville  
show anything, addtl?

Respectfully

H. Van Bruntin

Chg

1024

nothing addl found  
in 454

Harley

per Mr.

Identified in Conf. Section  
July

U. S. A. G. O.  
U. S. A. G. O.  
U. S. A. G. O.



(Confederate.)

11

*11*  
*Capt. Staff. Confederate Army*

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken *Campbell's Ford Ky.*  
186

When

Remarks: *And the Victory Dec. 29. 62*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page

118

*H. H. Cullin*

(CONFEDERATE.)

A.

Capt. Allen.

Capt.

Return

of the Department of Richmond,

Dec. 10, 1864

Rank of the Staff:

Department or corps

Post or station

Remarks:

Not attached to staff.  
at Dept. Hd. Qrs

H. H. Taylor

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Wm Allen  
Capt A. A. S.

Appears on 1

List

of Staff Officers on duty at Hdqrs. Department of  
Richmond.

List not dated.\*

Position

Remarks

Special & Secret Service

\*Inspection Report dated June 6, 1864.

Inspection Report A, No. 5. inclosure 5.

J. C. Murphy

Copy 1.

Allen. William

Capt & A.A.S.

copy Feb A. 58  
1 Encls.

Mar 11<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
Secy of War  
Recommends  
Appointment of  
William Allen as  
Capt. & a. a. l.  
=

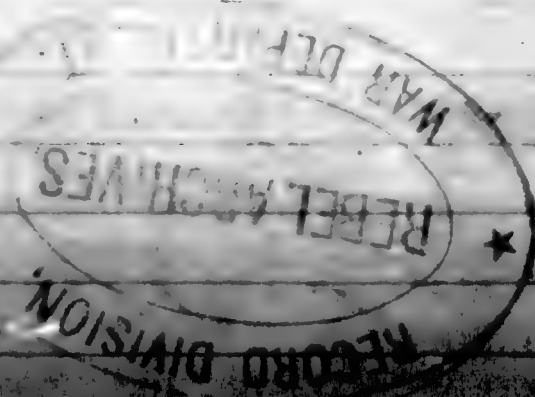
Confederate States of America,  
WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT AND INSPECTOR GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Richmond, Va. May 11<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Sir,

You are hereby appointed a Captain in  
the Adjutant General's <sup>Department</sup> of the Provisional  
Army of the Confederate States, and will  
report to Major Gen. A. Ransom Jr., for assign-  
ment to duty. — This appointment to be valid during  
the pleasure of the President

Captain William Allen,  
A. A. G.  
Richmond, Va.





Allen, William

Capt. U. S. A. I. Reg. O. S. A.

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures *See Gen. & Staff Off*

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Cards                  | Final Statements     |
| Records                | Furlough or L. of A. |
| of Dis. for Discharge  | Med. Certificates    |
| Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Dis. Lists             | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record  |
| Discharge Papers       | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Discharge to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Discharge Sheet        | Med. Examination     |
| Discharge              | Misc. Information    |
| Discharge              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Discharge or Effects   | Personal Reports     |
| Discharge              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation       |

W. Allen

Sept 1 1874

---

Head Quarters Department of Virginia.

Richmond, Va., April 18<sup>th</sup> 1865.

I, William Allen Captain & A. A. & C. S. A. Prisoner  
of War, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor not to take part in hostilities  
against the Government of the United States, until properly exchanged: and  
that I will not do anything directly or indirectly to the detriment or disparagement  
of the authority of the United States, until properly exchanged, as aforesaid.

William Allen  
Capt. A. A. & C. S. A.

I Certify, That Captain William Allen A. A. &  
gave the foregoing parole in my presence, and signed it in duplicate (C. S. A.)

J. L. Stauffer  
Major and Judge Advocate.  
Department of Virginia.

Surrendered at Richmond, April 18<sup>th</sup> 1865

Allen, Wm. H.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. W. H. Allen

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers hereto.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

Allen, Washington  
(No. 11) 1863

No. 77 ABSTRACT G. Qr 1863  
Hardenville  
1st Md Dist SC  
Br Gen Croxson  
REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR  
[REDACTED] HORSES.  
Public  
For Head Quarters

Issued

1863

CSA

REQUISITION

No. 33 - VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT (P.)  
Public

Horses in the service of *Gen Drayton* U.S. Army, at *Hicksville*  
days, commencing the *16* of *May* and ending the *31* of *May* 1862.

Date

FROM

TO

No. of Horses

DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH

CORN OATS HAY

Pounds Pounds Pounds

TOTAL ALLOWANCE

CORN

OATS

HAY

FODDER

REMARKS

*16 May 31 May 4 6 20 384*

*1280 Corn 10.24*  
*119.20*  
*129.49*

TOTAL

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.  
Received at *Hicksville* the *16* of *May* 1862 at *10 apt Mills*  
*384 lbs* bushels corn.  
in full of the above Requisition  
bushels oats.

[COPIED DUPLICATED]

pounds hay.

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army.

*1280*  
*1 May as in above*  
*4 lbs*



No. 40.

No. 76 ABSTRACT K. Qr. 186

Hardenville  
6th Mil Dist 1st  
Br Gen Drayton  
SPECIAL REQUISITION  
For 1 Horse for  
Head Quarters  
Allen, Boston

11 15 1  
15 1

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For *Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 2<sup>nd</sup> P. C.* }  
*Mr. Genl. Taylor*

*One Horse -*

~~1000~~

*\$150.00*

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *needed for the staff wagon & to replace one sold*

*Mr. C. Green*  
 issue the articles specified in the above requisition

Quartermaster C. S. Army will

*Thos. L. Drayton*  
*Major*  
 COMMANDING.

RECEIVED at *Hardenburg*

the *11<sup>th</sup>* of *May*, 1862

of *Mr. C. Green*

Quartermaster C. S. Army

*Horse*

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATED)

*By order Brig Gen Drayton*  
*Samuel C. Allen*

*Mr. J. L. Allen*  
(No. 32.)

No. *19* ABSTRACT G. QR. *186*  
*Hardyville*  
*Ad. M. D. D. D. C.*  
*For Gen. Grayton*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR  
PUBLIC HORSES.

For *Gen. Grayton & Staff*

Issued

186

*A. D. C.*

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

(No. 32)

of C. S. Army, for

and ending on the 30 of April 1862

in the service of days, commencing the 11th of April

at Harpersville

Gen. Haydon & Co. Company, Regiment

1862

| Date of requisition | Number of horses | Number of mules | Number of oxen | Total number of animals | Number of days | Number of rations | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL |                  |                |               |                  | TOTAL ALLOWANCE |                  |                |               |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|
|                     |                  |                 |                |                         |                |                   | Pounds of corn                 | Pounds of barley | Pounds of oats | Pounds of hay | Pounds of fodder | Pounds of corn  | Pounds of barley | Pounds of oats | Pounds of hay | Pounds of fodder |
| 11 Apr 62           | 3                | x               | x              | 3                       | 20             | 60                | 12                             |                  |                |               |                  | 14              | 720              |                |               |                  |

REMARKS.

Required,.....

On hand to be deducted,.....

To be supplied,.....

Com 16.97  
Recd from 10.51  
\$24.47

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at

Harpersville the 11 of April

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

pounds of barley,....

1862 of May & Willis pounds of corn,

pounds of hay, and

Eight hundred & Forty

pounds of oats,

of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Recd from pounds of fodder, in full

Wm. G. Allen

No. 40.

No. 130 ABSTRACT K.

Q. 136

*McCord, ...*  
*... 1870*  
*Aug 10 1870*  
SPECIAL REQUISITION

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For

One Horse

I certify that the above requisition is correct: and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Major J. B. Miller  
issue the articles specified in the above requisition

RECEIVED at Hardeeville  
of Maj E Willis

Quartermaster C. S. Army will

Thos J. Graham  
1st Lieut  
COMMANDING.

the bill of me 1st 2  
Quartermaster C. S. Army me Horse

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

Wm J. Allen  
A. S.



Decatur 6<sup>th</sup> Milly W. S. 27<sup>th</sup>  
Hartsville 17<sup>th</sup> May 1862  
Mayor E. Willis  
Comman

Sir,

Capt Wm Gaston Allen of my  
staff, being unable to provide himself  
with a horse, you are authorized  
and directed to allow him to take  
one from the public as prescribed in  
Par 1027 Army Regulations (Ed 1862)  
Thos. J. Drayton.  
Thos. J. Drayton.

21<sup>st</sup> May 1862  
issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

RECEIVED at Hartsville  
of May E Willis

Quartermaster C. S. Army will  
Thos. J. Drayton  
Thos. J. Drayton  
COMMANDING.  
the 6<sup>th</sup> of May 1862  
Quartermaster C. S. Army one horse

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

Wm Gaston Allen  
A. S.

[No. 32.]

No. 2214 Abs. G 2 Qr. 186

Lieut. W. L. Allen  
Regt. 1st Va. Inf.  
Company

REQUESTION FOR FORAGE.

For \_\_\_\_\_ 186 2

Issued June 28th 186 2

# REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

*Private*  
 Regiment, of *Three*  
 1862, and ending on the *30th* of *June*

[No. 32.]

in the service of *Adj. Allan* *1st Regt*  
*Co. A* Company,  
 C. S. Army for *3* days, commencing the *28th* of *June*  
 1862, at *Richmond*

| Date of Requisition.     | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total number of Animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |                   |                 |                |                   | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|
|                          |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of Corn.                 | Pounds of Barley. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Fodder. | Pounds of Corn.  | Pounds of Barley. | Pounds of Oats. | Pounds of Hay. | Pounds of Fodder. |          |
| <i>June 28th 1862</i>    | <i>3</i>          |                  |                 |                          | <i>3</i>        | <i>9</i>           | <i>12</i>                       |                   |                 | <i>10</i>      |                   | <i>118</i>       |                   |                 | <i>30</i>      |                   |          |
| Reported,                |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |                   |                 |                |                   |          |
| On hand, to be deducted, |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |                   |                 |                |                   |          |
| To be supplied,          |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |                   |                 |                |                   |          |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*Adj. Allan* and *1st Regt* Commanding.

RECEIVED at *Richmond*, the *28th* of *June* 1862, of *Maj. Am. Burtner* Q. M.  
 Quartermaster C. S. Army. *One hundred Eighty* pounds of corn,  
*Ninety* pounds of barley, *One hundred* pounds of oats,  
*One hundred* pounds of hay, and *One hundred* pounds of fodder, in full  
 of the above Requisition.  
*Adj. Allan*

No. 47 to George B. B.

and W. G. B.

(Copy 1862)

Regular for 100 lbs for 100  
 May 1862. Major Richardson  
 Lake Washington, the days of the future  
 Oct 1862 100 5 200 12 12 24 28 or 30

I Certify that the above information is just correct, that  
 I have not in service the number of animals species  
 that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time  
 specified.

Chas Richardson

Major Commanding

Received at Stanton Va 19<sup>th</sup> Oct '62 of Maj Bull & M.  
 C. S. A twentyfour hundred lbs corn twentyeight hundred lbs  
 hay

Duplicate

Col. Allen

As aq m



W. G. Allen 3

[ No. 32. ]

No. 890 Abst. G. 3 Qr. 1864

Capt. W. G. Allen  
Company 1st Regt. 2nd Arty.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For ..... 180

*Supplies* ..... 180

Supplies forwarded  
to the battery on duty  
at the battery in the  
field. It is necessary that  
the supplies be taken  
to the battery to the duties

Wm. G. Allen  
Capt. 1st Regt. 2nd Arty.



[ No. 32. ]

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public~~ *Private* Horses,

in the service of

*Capt. W. G. Allen* Company

Regiment, of

C. S. Army, for

10 days, commencing the

1864, and ending on the

30<sup>th</sup> of

1864, at

*Richmond*

| DATE OF REQUISITION.            | Number of Horses. | Number of Mules. | Number of Oxen. | Total number of Animals. | Number of Days. | Number of Rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |          |          |           |          | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |          |          |           |          | REMARKS. |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|
|                                 |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Corn.                           | Barley.  | Oats.    | Hay.      | Feed.    | Corn.            | Barley.  | Oats.    | Hay.      | Feed.    |          |
| <i>Sept 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864</i> | <i>1</i>          | <i>-</i>         | <i>-</i>        | <i>1</i>                 | <i>10</i>       | <i>10</i>          | <i>60</i>                       | <i>9</i> | <i>9</i> | <i>90</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>60</i>        | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>90</i> | <i>-</i> |          |
| Required,                       |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |          |          |           |          |                  |          |          |           |          |          |
| On hand, to be deducted,        |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |          |          |           |          |                  |          |          |           |          |          |
| To be supplied,                 |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |          |          |           |          | <i>60</i>        |          |          | <i>90</i> |          |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at

*Richmond*

the

*2<sup>nd</sup> Sept*

1864, of

*Major A. C. Allen*

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

pounds of corn,

pounds of barley,

pounds of oats,

*None*

pounds of hay, and

pounds of

feed, in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed in Duplicate)

*W. G. Allen*

*Capt. A. G. W.*

W. G. Allan

Voucher No. 887

Paid the 1st day of Nov 1864

Cap. W. G. Allan Regt

Mississippi Brigade C. S.

From the 1st day of Nov 1864

To the 1st day of Nov 1864

Pay, \$ 140

Forage, —

Amount, \$ 140

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came  
a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed by me this

day of



THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

TO Col. Allan Rgn Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. |                      | TIME OF SERVICE CHARGED. |         | PAY PER MONTH. |         | AMOUNT. |  | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|--|----------|
|                     | From                         | To                   | Days                     | Dollars | Cts.           | Dollars | Cts.    |  |          |
| For -               | Nov 1 <sup>st</sup>          | Nov 30 <sup>th</sup> | 1                        | 140     | -              | 140     | -       |  |          |
| For year's service, | 1864                         | 1864                 |                          |         |                |         |         |  |          |
| Paid for horse,     |                              |                      |                          |         |                |         |         |  |          |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my said appointment, I actually and lawfully held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

*Cap. G. A. Baker also Adj.*  
*9th day of Oct 1864*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of  
 \$100 day of Nov 1864  
 being the amount in full of said account

**Post**

## Forage

APPROX. 140

(Alleged Duplicate.)

*P. G. Adams*  
*Adm*

No. 40.

No. 76 ABSTRACT K. QR. 180

Handville  
etc. Mil Dist LC  
Mr Gen Drayton  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.  
For 1 Horse for  
Head Quarters  
Allen, Gaston

A L. C.  
C. S.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For *Head Quarters 6<sup>th</sup> New Div. I.C.* }  
*Mr. Gene Barton*

*One Horse -*

~~*One Horse*~~

*\$150.00*

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *needed for the*

*staff wagon & to replace one sold*

*Mr. C. Green*  
 issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Quartermaster C. S. Army will  
*Thos. L. Drayton*  
*Major*  
 COMMANDING.

RECEIVED at *Hardenburg* the *11<sup>th</sup>* of *May* 1862

by *Mr. C. Green* Quartermaster C. S. Army  
*Horse*

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

*By order Brig Gen Drayton*  
*Thos. L. Drayton*





No. 27.

LIST OF QUARTERMASTER'S STORES, Tax in Kind, issued by D. PENDER, Capt. and

Post Quartermaster C. S. Army, to *Capt. M. A. Williams* C. S. Army,

*at Fort Mifflin* on the *20th* day of *March* 186*1*

*730) Seven hundred & 124 pounds & 10 lbs*

*for the Army*

C. S. Army, to *Capt. M. A. Williams* the articles specified in the foregoing list.

*D. Pender*

Capt. and Post Quartermaster



No 106. (4th D)

14<sup>th</sup> Nov 1861

Capt. Wm G. Allen  
\$14.00

Recd Dec 3<sup>rd</sup> 1861

✓

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Received, Richmond, Va., this day of

Quartermaster

*W. M. C. C. C.* the following articles

viz:

One Pair Blanket  
One Pair Blanket

18.00  
16.00

(14.00)

*W. M. C. C. C.*

*W. M. C. C. C.*  
Capt. & Q. M. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Va.

Richmond, Va.

Dec 3<sup>rd</sup> 1861.

*Allen, Wm. G.*

*Capt +  
Artillery Co*

*Major Brig*

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Red Cards

Regimental Reports

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Changes

Exchange Certificates

Exchange Certificates

Exchange Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Prin. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Census Sheet

Continuation

Contracts

Death or Illness

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Headquarters ~~Department of Virginia,~~

~~Richmond Va.~~ May 1<sup>st</sup> 1865.

I, Capt. William C. Allen, Vice & Brig. Presence  
of War, do hereby give my solemn Word of Honor not to take part in  
hostilities against the Government of the United States until  
properly exchanged; and that I will not do anything directly or  
indirectly to the detriment or disparagement of the authority of the  
United States, until properly exchanged, as aforesaid.

(W. C. Allen  
Capt. 6<sup>th</sup> Regt.

I Certify, That Capt. William C. Allen  
gave the foregoing parole in my presence, and signed it in duplicate.

John R. ...

~~John R. ...~~  
Major G. H. New York ...  
(Emil ...)



6/1/1861  
Capt. [illegible]

Headquarters Department of Virginia

~~Richmond, Va.~~

May 1 1865.

I, Capt Wm G. Allan, of the 12th Regt Va. Inf. Prisoners of War, do hereby give my solemn parole not to take part in hostilities against the Government of the United States until properly exchanged; and that I will not do anything directly or indirectly to the detriment or disparagement of the authority of the United States, until properly exchanged, as aforesaid.

(J. H. Allen)

(Capt Allen)

I Certify, That Capt William G. Allan gave the foregoing parole in my presence, and signed it in duplicate.

George W. H. ...

~~Colonel James M. ...~~  
May 26 New York City  
Candy Post

I rec. from

~~Richmond, Va.~~

May 1 1865.

The Bearer, Capt William G. Allan having taken the oath of parole, has permission to go to his home in Richmond, Va.

George W. H. ...

~~Colonel James M. ...~~  
May 26 New York City  
Candy Post

(CONFEDERATE)

W. C. Allen

Capt & A.Q.M.

appears on a

LIST

Quartermasters in the 1st and 3d  
Brigades and at Head Quarters Army of  
Northern Virginia.

List dated. July 20, 1864.

Regiment 1st Va  
Brigade Kemper's  
Division Plakett's  
Corps 1st  
Recommended for

Remarks:

Box 59  
No. 13

Sequester  
Copyist.

Allen, Wm. O.

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Maj. Wm. O. Allen

CARD NUMBERS.

|         |         |
|---------|---------|
| 1.....  | 20..... |
| 2.....  | 21..... |
| 3.....  | 22..... |
| 4.....  | 23..... |
| 5.....  | 24..... |
| 6.....  | 25..... |
| 7.....  | 26..... |
| 8.....  | 27..... |
| 9.....  | 28..... |
| 10..... | 29..... |
| 11..... | 30..... |
| 12..... | 31..... |
| 13..... | 32..... |
| 14..... | 33..... |
| 15..... | 34..... |
| 16..... | 35..... |
| 17..... | 36..... |
| 18..... | 37..... |
| 19..... | 38..... |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Serial Number.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 10 Arty. Batten Va.

Wm. D. Allen

May

P. A. C. S.

appears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va.

to whom report 10 Va Arty. Batten.

Date of appointment

Apr. 19, 1862

Date of confirmation

Apr. 19, 1862

To take rank

Apr. 4, 1862

Date of acceptance

Delivered

Genl. J. E. Johnston

Secretary of War

J. W. R.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 90

Geo. S. Preston

Copy





Allen. Wm. P.

Dated Dec. 11. 24. 24



3  
Pembroke June 3, 1901

Col. I. B. Roberts

Recommending H. H. Harkin  
as Director of Facilities

Wm. F. Davis  
Chief of Staff  
The Adjutant  
General  
Washington



Cherokee County

June 6<sup>th</sup> 1862

Capt Daniel Boyer Jones

& Adj Genl.

Sir,

I respectfully  
recommend Mr Wm P Allen as instructor  
of Tactics ~~for~~ my regiment. I have  
but two Lieut's Bagg & Southwick, and  
the number of recruits which will  
come into camp will require one  
more for expeditionary training.

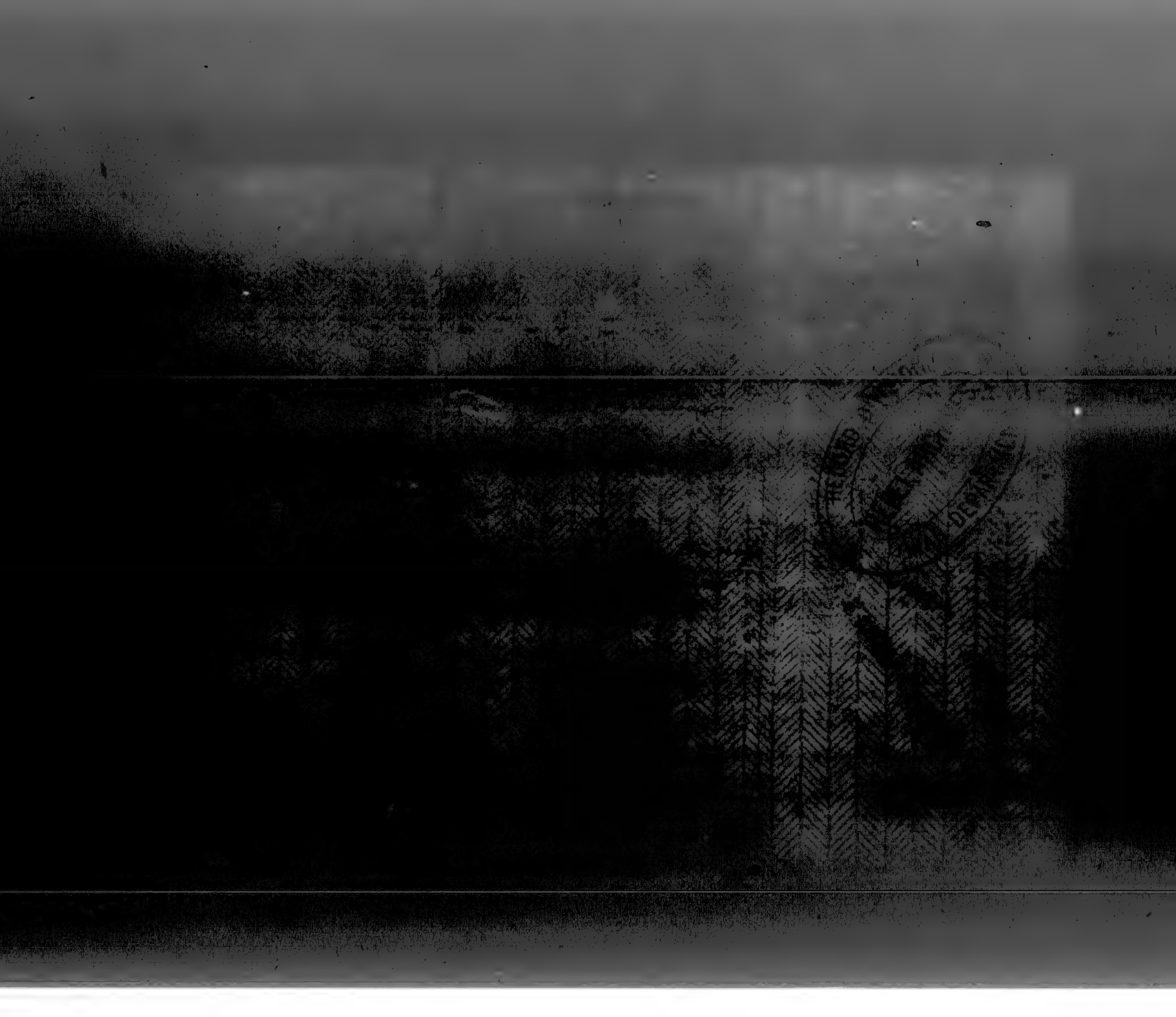
Mr Allen was 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut in May Redwood  
Company on the Rio Grande, and has  
lately been in the Quartermaster depart-  
ment with Capt Wharton. He is a  
graduate of the Kentucky Military Insti-  
tute. I am anxious to have Mr Allen  
with me, and he is desirous to be con-  
nected with my regiment.

I have the honor to be  
most respectfully your  
obd servt

C. W. Roberts.

Col Comd'g

2nd Vol Regt.





all the work

02



List of Ordnance & Ordnance Stores delivered to Capt. W. A. Potts.  
 The Ordnance Office 1st Div 2 Army & Ordnance Dep. P. A. B.

| No in Quantity | Articles                    | Condition             |                                   |
|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 13             | Thirteen Percussion Muskets | Good (no Bay 3)       |                                   |
| 49             | Nine                        | Rifled Muskets        | Good (no bay 3)                   |
| 11             | One                         | Enfield Rifle         | Good (no bay 3)                   |
| 15             | Five                        | Mint Rifles           | Good (no bay 3)                   |
| 4              | Eight                       | Shells Carbines       | Good (no bay 3)                   |
| 41             | Forty one                   | Springing Rifles      | { Worn out and<br>unserviceable } |
| 16             | Eight                       | Double bar. Shot guns |                                   |
| 1              | One                         | Single bar. Shot gun  |                                   |

I certify that I have this day delivered to Capt. W. A. Potts, the  
 Ordnance Office 1st Div the above Ordnance and Ordnance Stores  
 taken in Duplicate  
 W. P. Allen. Lt. Col. & Comd.  
 1st Battalion 2nd Army the 1st Div.

Wellsworth, A. J.

McComb's Brigade

General and Staff Officers,  
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,  
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,  
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.  
(Confederate.)

Major <sup>4</sup> W. Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 44367541 | 10 |
| 2  | 7544     | 11 |
| 3  | 17318891 | 12 |
| 4  |          | 13 |
| 5  |          | 14 |
| 6  |          | 15 |
| 7  |          | 16 |
| 8  |          | 17 |
| 9  |          | 18 |
| 10 |          | 19 |
| 11 |          | 20 |
| 12 |          | 21 |
| 13 |          | 22 |
| 14 |          | 23 |
| 15 |          | 24 |
| 16 |          | 25 |
| 17 |          | 26 |
| 18 |          | 27 |
| 19 |          | 28 |
| 20 |          | 29 |
| 21 |          | 30 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Spec. Mass. \_\_\_\_\_

See also 14th Term Inf

CARDED.

J. N. B.

ALLENWORTH, A. J., Capt. & A. Q. M.

Sept. 20, 1861. Appointed to rank from same date. Report to Q. M. Gen. (Rel. Rank Book, Q. M. Dept.)

Sept. 15, 1864. Capt. A. J. Allenworth, 14th Tenn., announced as Asst. to Brigade

Oct. 18, 1865. Capt. A. J. Allenworth, A. Q. M., is assigned to the consolidated brigades of Gen. Archer & B. R. Johnson, (S. O. 41 (6) A. Q. M. G. O.)

March 8, 1865. Appointed Major to rank from March 2; report to Brig. Gen. McComb [who was in command of consolidated brigades of Gen. Archer & Johnson.] (Rel. Rank Book, Q. M. Dept.)

April 9, 1865. Promoted as Major & 2nd Lt. McComb's Brigade

March 30 1862 Signs vouchers at Fredericksburg Va  
as Captain & 2nd Lt. Cady (Personal papers)

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

A. J. Allansworth  
Capt. 2 M. Dept

Appears on a

**Register**

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Date

to whom report

2 M. Genl

Date of appointment

Sept 20, 1861.

Date of confirmation

Dec 24, 1861.

to take rank

, 1861.

Date of acceptance

Sept 21, 1861.

by

Col. A. B. Myers

Secretary of War

J. P. B. actg

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 186

A. J. Allansworth

1861

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Cda

a 1  
J. Allensworth  
Major & D. M

appears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Tennessee

to whom reported

Br Genl McComb

date of appointment

March 8, 1865

date of confirmation

March 8, 1865

take rank

March 2, 1865

date of acceptance

, 186

delivered

D. M. Genl

subsequent disposition

Secretary of War

J. L. Breckenridge

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 226

Y. Ham

(CONFEDERATE)

A

A. J. Allensworth

Capt & A.Q.M.

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters in the 1st and 3d  
Corps and the Head Quarters Army of  
Northern Virginia.

List dated.

July 20, 1864.

Regiment 14th Tenn.

Brigade Archer's

Division Math's

Corps 3rd

Recommended for Assist. to Archer's

Brigade Co. Ky.

Remarks:

89

13

Shepherd

Copied.



(CONFÉDERATE)

A. J. Allensworth

Capt. Brigade Quartermaster

Archer's & Johnson's Brigade

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters on duty in the Army  
of Northern Virginia.

List dated.

May 5, 1865

Remarks:

Box 59

No. 14

Shepherd

Copyist.

*Wendworth*  
*May 8 3. 17*

~~Name~~ appears as a signature to a

**Parole of Prisoners of War,**

~~belonging~~ to the Army of Northern Virginia, this  
~~day~~ surrendered by General Robert E. Lee,  
C.S.A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl.  
U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United  
States.

~~Date~~ at Appomattox Court House, Va., April 9,  
1865.

*T. M. Weaver*

*Copied*

Major

McComb's Brigade.

Appears

### Roll

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of  
Northern Virginia, who have been this day  
surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A.,  
commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S.  
Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia,  
April 9, 1865.

Roll dated Hd Qrs. McComb's Brigade, April  
11, 1865.

Private property *200. 2 horses & one mule*

Remarks: *Quartermaster*

*Name cancelled on Roll*

287

(000)

*John Weaver*

Copy

6

A. J. Edmonworth,  
Maj. & Asst. Surg. U.S. Army.

Appears on a

Record

of paroled prisoners; Provost Marshal's Office,  
Middle Military Department.

Reported \_\_\_\_\_ Apr 18, 1865.  
Deserted, captured }  
or surrendered } \_\_\_\_\_  
Where \_\_\_\_\_ App. G. H.  
When \_\_\_\_\_ Apr. 10, 1865.  
Paroled \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom administered \_\_\_\_\_  
When \_\_\_\_\_ Apr. 10, 1865.  
Where \_\_\_\_\_ App. G. H.  
Former residence \_\_\_\_\_ Clarksville, Tenn.  
Destination \_\_\_\_\_ Clarksville, Tenn.  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Middle Dept. Reg. No. 236; page 152

J. W. Board

(1865)

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

A  
A. J. Allensworth  
Capt a 2 m

appears on an

### Inspection Report

Archer's and Johnson's Brigades, commanded  
by Col. William McComb.

Report dated *Charlottesville*  
*Jan 26*, 1865

Proof of muster of organ- }  
ization into service } ..... , 186

Term of service

Number of commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

..... , 186

*Name appears only as  
signature. Signs State  
reports on report as being*

Inspection Report P, No. 53; inclosure 11.

*J. B. Hyatt*

Tenn.

11  
*A. J. Williams on the*  
*Asst. Dir. of Regt. Tenn. Inf.*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-  
 visional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 169

*W. L. Ray*  
 Capt.



9

14

A. J. Allensworth  
A. J. M. 14. Regt. Tenn.

Appears on a

**Register**

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ..... 186

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

..... 186

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 141

T. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

14

Tenn.

*A. J. Allensworth*  
*A. & M. 14-Regt. Inf. Tenn. Vols.*  
Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion

, 186

Remarks:

, 186

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 67

*J. Gay*

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

A

A. J. Allensworth

Capt

Appears on a

REPORT

of Quartermasters and Assistant  
Quartermasters on duty with the  
Army of Northern Virginia.

Report dated

Nov. 12, 1863.

Corps, Division, Brigade or Regiment  
14th Tenn.

Bonded or not Bonded

Remarks

59

11

Shepherd  
Coryist.

Allensworth, A. J.

Capt. & A.Q.M.

Subject: . Assignment

Special Order Number 41/6

Feb 18 . 1865

Assistant & Inspector General's  
Office, Confederate States, con-  
tains information relative to  
the man named, on the subject  
mentioned above.

Allenworth. A. J.

Left 4 a.m. Receipt for Bus. 9 m.

14 Tenn

C. A. J. Allensworth  
a. q. m. 14 Tenn  
Relation to his wife

Recd 4 April 9 1864

RECORD DIVISION  
REBEL  
Capt. J. J. Allensworth

a 2 m 14 Tenn  
and

Incob

Camp 14 Tennessee Regiment  
April 6 1864

Mr. H. S. Taylor  
2nd Auditor C. S. 3

Sir

Your letter of the  
10th ultimo, and statement of my accounts to  
the Pay Department, have just been handed me.  
I would respectfully ask you what course I must  
pursue, as all my duplicate papers are in Richmond  
deposited in a Bank. There are many matters, which  
I could easily arrange if I could get to Richmond  
and examine the papers myself. I would thank  
you much for any information you may  
be able to give me.

I am very Respectfully  
Yours, Obedt Servt  
C. A. J. Allensworth, Capt.  
14th Tenn Regt



[No. 12.]

Vou. No. 16 Abst. A. 2 Qr. 186 2

2 Bibles  
1 Office Desk  
1 Money box  
2 Glass Books

Dollars 19 <sup>95</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid 30<sup>th</sup> March 186 2

W J Allensworth



The Confederate States,

To *F. J. Allenworth*

DATE OF PURCHASE.

DOLLARS. CTS.

|                                       |      |
|---------------------------------------|------|
| 2 Solid iron rivets of 2 1/2 in. dia. | 125  |
| 1 Camp Cook                           | 1200 |
| 1 Money Box                           | 600  |
| 2 Memorandum Books                    | 70   |
|                                       | 05   |

8

1990

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my Property Return for the quarter ending on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1862.

RECEIVED at

*F. J. Allenworth* Quartermaster.on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of March

1862,

*F. J. Allenworth* Capt & Co.

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

(Witness in Duplicate)

*F. J. Allenworth*

Benjamin Franklin

7-10-68

100-44361-100 Vick

NOTICE





Kd To Archers & mus.  
Brigade - January 4<sup>th</sup> 1785

A. Holden,  
Secy of Treas.

There is no

made a quarter master for either of these  
grades which have been recently donated  
to one, the insignia and the Archer's insignia  
being now somewhat like the Rep. of the  
division are the same. The insignia are

B. B. Garrison's name is  
in the book of the  
book of the  
of the

...ings, and to look and a faithful  
of Christ. - For in all his works  
He is the same which he was.

...and in the ...

Constantly to the Father Amen

Return of 1861 and 1862

6th Echelon Brigade 2nd - 4th

*[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]*

*[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]*

the Government of the United States

*Very little good and ample securities.*

any other kind of medicine

Very respectfully,  
Yours very truly,  
J. W. Smith

✓ 2000-2001

July 16, 1864

Respectfully returned to the  
Genl & I have with the remark  
that Maj Vick appears to  
have been assigned to pe-  
sent duty by S.O. 238, Nov  
of 1864 & Maj Hendon by  
S.O. 223, same date.

It is recommended that  
Capt A. J. Allenworth  
be assigned to duty as  
acting 2d Master of the  
Steam & Transportation Com-  
mander Brigadier

A. R. Lawton

V 2<sup>nd</sup> Gen

A. 15.

M. 61.

APPROPRIATE - 1865 CH. 1 - 150 1/2

Respectfully submitted to the  
President, recommending the  
motion.  
John C. Buchanan  
Sec. War

Respectfully submitted to the  
President, recommending the  
motion.

John C. Buchanan  
Sec. War

Respectfully submitted to the  
President, recommending the  
motion.

March 65

Respectfully submitted to the  
President, recommending the  
motion.

Respectfully submitted to the  
President, recommending the  
motion.





Confederate States of America,  
QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Richmond, July 21<sup>st</sup> 1865.

Hon. John C. Treckelmeier  
Secretary of War  
General:

I have the honor to recommend that Capt A. J. Allenworth a gun acting Brigade 2<sup>d</sup> Master of Archer's & Johnson's Consolidated Brigades, and who has been acting Brigade 2<sup>d</sup> Master for two years past, be promoted to the rank of Major. Capt Allenworth was appointed assistant quartermaster on the 20<sup>th</sup> September 1861. In his present position he is entitled to increased rank.

I have the honor also to recommend that Capt W. C. Marrow a gun be promoted to the rank of Major and assigned to duty with Connor's Brigade A. T. Va. The Commission of Capt Marrow is assistant quartermaster is dated August 15<sup>th</sup> 1862. Captain Marrow is an officer of extraordinary energy and efficiency & well deserves promotion.

No Officers of suitable rank are available for assignment to either of the vacancies above indicated.

Very respectfully,  
G. H. Lawrence  
G. H. Lawrence



A. G. Allenworth  
Capt & A. G. M.

Reports assignment  
in L.

Rec'd in Com.

Respectfully  
Alfred Tappan  
May 19/65

See referred to the 9th and  
General for his information  
Superintendent and Chief of War.

Ed. A. Tappan

L. M. Gen's Office  
March 14. 1865

Respectfully returned to the  
A. G. Gen. This communication  
is doubtless intended  
as a report on Compliance  
with Part II Gen's Orders  
No 71. past series.

V. J. Rawlston

L. M. Gen.

Shall file.

Letters Received  
A & I G O,



Allenworth. A. J.

RECOMMENDED BY —

FOR PROMOTION TO Mg 44.01,

SEE 141-A-APPOINTMENTS CH. 1-157

T 1-162-36

EBK ✓

80213

R & D. R.R.



Barkley (Oct 20 1841)  
The Richmond & Lancaster Rail Road  
will furnish all the necessary Transportation  
to Richmond.

A. L. H. H. H. H.  
Capt. J. H. H. H.  
C. S. A.



Allenworth A. J.

IN & A. Q. M.

MENT H. Tamer

DE Anchors

North

CORPS, A. N. Va

200. 12/18/23

July 20 1884

1885. under John Apple.

SEE LIST No. 1, 2, 3.

QUARTERMASTERS - COMMISSARIES

ARMY OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA

WITH DEPT. RETURN.

[No. 40.]

No. 77, 1861 Gr. 180

**SPECIAL REQUESTION**

[No. 42.]

# SPECIAL REQUISITION

For: (175) One Hundred Twenty-five Pair Pants.  
(176) One Hundred & Twenty-five Pair Shirts.  
(177) One Hundred Twenty-five Pair Socks.  
(178) One Hundred Twenty-five Pair Drawers.  
(179) Eighty-four Pair of Shoes.  
(180) One Hundred Twenty-five Pair of Socks.  
(181) One Hundred Twenty-five Pair of Drawers.

*[Handwritten signature]*

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely required for the public service, rendered as by the following circumstances:

*[Handwritten signature]*

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

Commanding.

Received at *[Handwritten location]* on *[Handwritten date]* 189*[Handwritten year]*

In testimony whereof

No.

Abstract K

Qr. 186

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Approved  
for L. L. L. L.  
Sum 200 1/2  
July 25-



[No. 40.]

# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For ~~all parts of the~~  
~~(None Electrical Tins & etc.)~~

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

Commanding.

Received at ~~Richmond~~ on 25. July

Wm. C. Collins

In full of the above Requisition.

A. J. Allenworth  
1902

18

### CLOTHING.



I certify that the above Return is correct and just and account for all the Clothing. Camp & Garrison's baggage that has come into my possession during the Quarters ending 31 Dec 1862

102

John Thompson

Quia in multis

Feb. 26th. 1861

121. " 2, 561

FORM No. 9.

# Special Requisition.

*Confidential*  
**STATE OF TENNESSEE—QUARTER-MASTER'S DEPARTMENT.**

For

*Comptroller General*  
*Comptroller General*  
*Comptroller General*

I CERTIFY, on honor, that above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*C. H. McMillan*

Quartermaster

will issue the articles specified

in above Requisition.

RECEIVED at *Memphis*, the *14th* day of *June*, 186*1*,  
by *John B. Smith* Quartermaster *C. H. McMillan* the articles in  
full of above Requisition.

*C. H. McMillan*

NOTE.—The cost of articles issued should be entered on Special Requisitions if known. *C. H. McMillan*

Allenworth

Jan. 11. 1863. C. M. - 47. 1863

Capt. J. Allenworth,

Oct. 1. 1863.

No. 4. ... lbs. to each

28 June 1941

6 4 0

22.

Leaf Papers

7 Dec:

"

Note

2. Fever:

11

Liller "

75 acres. 1000

Enrico

2 4 6 8

23.

Dear Sir

And

Fichte

mk.

36 thirty six

سحر

9<sup>th</sup>

45 2. 40 '20

1

8-20

65 246 621

11 45

25 Feb

2

J. H. H. H.

Bianchi 9 <sup>25</sup>

98 University of

Q. 10000 2022

49 North ...

Gen. White of

to Genl

fact 12<sup>th</sup>

4400.

0 Farlio 8 cu

8. Eight

*Liundo*

Yr. a.

Feb 1 1863.



IN REPLY  
REFER TO

ORD

WAR DEPARTMENT  
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
WASHINGTON

September 16, 1933.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. J. Hughes Darden,  
1712 Linden Avenue,  
Nashville,  
Tennessee.

*Y.M.*  
A. J. Allensworth, Captain, 14th Regiment Tennessee Infantry,  
Confederate States Army, enlisted May 14, 1861, in Clarksville,  
Tennessee, age 31 years.  
He was appointed Assistant Quartermaster, September 20, 1861.  
On March 8, 1862, he was appointed Major and Quartermaster of  
the Provisional Army, Confederate States, from the State of Tennessee,  
to rank from March 2, 1862, and assigned to the Quartermaster General.  
He was paroled at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865,  
a Major of McComb's Brigade. *Staff of Gen. D. C. Cook*

*Q.M.*  
~~Major General.~~  
~~Adjutant General.~~  
~~Adjutant General.~~



*a. g. Allen northy*

[No. 33.]

No. 5 Abst. G, 1 Qr. 1861

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For Nov. & Dec 1861

Nov. & Dec 1861

A. J. Allen northy  
Capt & 2 M

[No. 33.]

[No. 33.]

Private Horses in the service of Capt. A. S. L. A. S. L. A. S. L.

REQUISITION for Forage for Three apt. Quarter Master at Hunterdon, New Jersey for 60 days, commencing the 1st of November and ending the 31st of December 1861.

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

*A. J. Allen* with approval, *H. J. Allen*

above charged.

RECEIVED at Winchester, the 31<sup>st</sup> of December, 1864, of Capt A. J. Allensworth  
Assistant Quartermaster, 38 1/2 bushels corn, — bushels oats, 2670 pounds hay, — pounds fodder,  
in full of the above Requisition.  
A. J. Allensworth  
Capt & Co

( )

*A. J. Allenworth*  
Voucher No. *22*

Paid the... day of *May* 18*64*

*Adjutant General's Office*

*Techies Brigade C.S.*

From the... day of *Mar* 18*64*

To the... day of *Jan* 18*64*

Pay, *\$ 420.00*

Forage, *\$ 20.00*

Amount, *\$ 440.00*

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

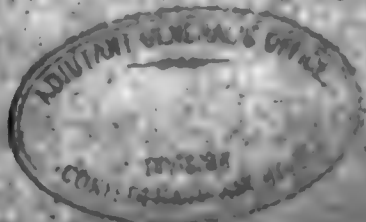
who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of





# THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *Dr. J. C. ...*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT    | COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION |             | TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED |          | PAY PER MONTH |           | AMOUNT    |           | REMARKS |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|----------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
|                    | From                        | To          | Months                  | Days     | Dollars       | Cts.      | Dollars   | Cts.      |         |
| For myself         | <i>1862</i>                 | <i>1865</i> | <i>3</i>                | <i>0</i> | <i>10</i>     | <i>00</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>00</i> |         |
| For year's service |                             |             |                         |          |               |           |           |           |         |
| Forage for horses  |                             |             |                         |          |               |           |           |           |         |

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *the Treasury Department* on the *10th* day of *October* 186*5*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *the Treasury Department* on the *10th* day of *October* 186*5*, the sum of *thirty* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, *10 00* (Signed Duplicate)

Forage, *00*

Amount, *10 00*

*A. J. ...*  
(Capt ...)

Nov. 10, 1842 to Dec. 19, 1842

A. J. Allenmonte

March 15, 1842.

the following articles:

No.

LIST OF ARTICLES.

CONDITION.

15- Man Tent & Gun work

A. J. Allenworth  
Capt & admr

Duplicate.



Master to 14<sup>th</sup> Dec 1866  
List of Quadrants Stone  
used for Geological  
Ending 31<sup>st</sup> Dec 1866

A. J. Allen's worth

J P

My dear Mr. [unclear]  
I have the honor to acknowledge  
the receipt of your letter of the  
11th inst. and in reply to inform  
you that the same has been forwarded  
to the proper authorities for their  
consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Yours truly,  
J. H. [unclear]  
[unclear] & [unclear]  
[unclear] & [unclear]







Allenmore & J  
Hartley & Co  
Capt. A. M. L. 1861

~~# Henry Clay~~

~~James~~

# Abstract of Expenditures on account of the Quartermaster's Department, by **No. 13.**

Second

Quarter ending on the

20<sup>th</sup> day of June

1864

1<sup>st</sup> Term Regiment, in the

| DATE OF PAYMENT.                                                       | No. of VOUCHER. | TO WHOM PAID.  | ON WHAT ACCOUNT.                                                                                                                                                              | AMOUNT.  |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|------|
|                                                                        |                 |                |                                                                                                                                                                               | DOLLARS. | Cts. |
| May 24                                                                 | 1               | A. M. Finck    | Grass and Hay for the 1 <sup>st</sup> Term Regiment, belonging to the 1 <sup>st</sup> Brigade, and under my charge, which was missing from the 1 <sup>st</sup> Term Regiment. | 600      |      |
| June 24                                                                | 2               | J. Hall Gordon | Repaying Regon                                                                                                                                                                | 1950     |      |
| I certify that the above is a true copy of the account and is correct. |                 |                |                                                                                                                                                                               | 2550     |      |

I certify that the above abstract is correct.

H. M. ...



(No. 34.)

No. 7 Abstract G 1 Qr. 186 1

Forage issued to Public Animals by

*A. J. Williamson*  
asst. Quartermaster U. S. Army.

At *Antioch, Ill.*

In the month of *Decr* 186 *1*

Approved by *Genl. J. H. Brown*  
as *giving*

(No. 84.)

Statement of Forage issued to and consumed by the Public Animals under my direction  
at \_\_\_\_\_ during the month of *Nov & Dec* 186*7*.

| PERIOD. |      |                 | NUMBER OF ANIMALS. |        |       |        | QUANTITY.        |                  |                    |                 |                    | REMARKS |
|---------|------|-----------------|--------------------|--------|-------|--------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------|
| From    | To   | Number of days. | Horses.            | Mules. | Oxen. | Total. | Corn.<br>Pounds. | Oats.<br>Pounds. | Barley.<br>Pounds. | Hay.<br>Pounds. | Fodder.<br>Pounds. |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         | 2/60 | 32              | 32                 | 0      | 0     | 64     | 42,480           | 5704             | 0                  | 50,160          | 0                  |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |
|         |      |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |         |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above statement is correct; that the forage was issued to the public animals as stated; and that the horses were necessary.

**APPROVED :**

### Commanding.

Quartermaster.

No. 21. Vol. 6. 1/10/1864.

FORWARDED TO PUBLIC ARCHIVE

*John H. H. H.*  
Quartermaster C. S. Army.

*John H. H. H.*

*John H. H. H.* 1864



The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been  
 admitted to the membership of the Society since the last meeting.

| NAME      | AGE | SEX | DATE | FEE   | TOTAL | REMARKS |
|-----------|-----|-----|------|-------|-------|---------|
|           |     |     |      |       |       |         |
| 1. [Name] | 7   | 9   | 94   | 100   | 2600  |         |
| 2. [Name] | 9   | 95  | 104  | 28704 |       |         |
| 3. [Name] | 9   | 95  | 104  | 28704 |       |         |
| 4. [Name] | 9   | 95  | 104  | 28704 |       |         |

TOTAL

I certify, in honor, that the above statement is correct; that the large sum named in the public account is correct; that the funds were necessary.

*[Signature]*

*[Signature]*



MICROCOPY

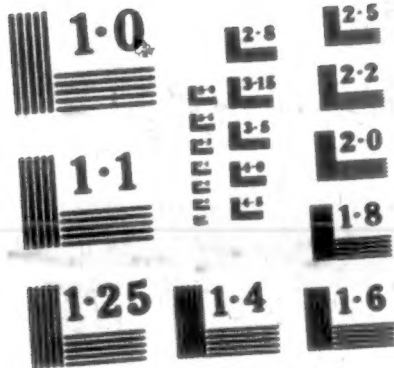
331

ROL

4







NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART